

*The*  
**AGROMECK**  
1919

Alvin K. ...





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2009 with funding from  
NCSU Libraries

<http://www.archive.org/details/agromeck1919nort>



COPYRIGHT 1919  
BY  
HUGH WOODY DIXON, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF  
WILLIAM DANIEL JOHNSTON, BUSINESS MANAGER

VICTORY NUMBER

*The Agromeck* 1919





PRESSES OF  
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO.  
RALEIGH, N. C.





1919

# THE AGROMECK

A YEAR-BOOK OF THE  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE  
OF  
AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING

ASSEMBLED AND PUBLISHED BY THE  
SENIOR CLASS

THIS THE "VICTORY AGROMECK" HAS BEEN  
PUBLISHED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE  
CLASS OF NINETEEN HUNDRED AND NINETEEN  
AT RALEIGH

1919

VOLUME SEVENTEEN



1929

# CONTENTS

DEDICATION  
CAMPUS  
HONOR ROLL

## I. CLASSES

SENIORS  
JUNIORS  
SOPHOMORES  
FRESHMEN

## II. ADMINISTRATION

ARTS AND SCIENCES  
AGRICULTURE  
CHEMISTRY  
ENGINEERING  
TEXTILE

## III. STATE COLLEGE IN WAR TIME

S.A.T.C.  
R.O.T.C.  
CAMP POLK  
BEAUTY SECTION

## IV. ACTIVITIES

ATHLETICS  
FRATERNITIES  
THE PRESS  
Y.M.C.A.  
SOCIETIES  
CLUBS

## V. BULSHEVIKI

SENIORWICH SNAPSHOTSKY  
SENIORSKY CARTOONSKY  
KIDDINKSKI KUTZ  
TSATYR  
PHOOLICHNESS

## IN MEMORIAM

---

NICHOLAS HERPERT ANDREWS	Rockingham, N. C.
REGIS MCGOWAN CLARKE	Hamlet, N. C.
HENRY LAVEON COX	Siloam, N. C.
JAMES CALDWELL CURTISS	Atkinson, N. C.
F. WALLACE DALTON	Winston-Salem, N. C.
LOUIS GORDEN DURHAM	Hendersonville, N. C.
ALEXANDER DUNCAN GIBSON	Laurel Hill, N. C.
FABION CARYINGTON	Dunn, N. C.
HERBERT STEVENS MCCOY	Elizabeth City, N. C.
SIMMONS DILLARD MARTIN	Martinsville, Va.
BENJAMIN SKINNER MASSEY	Salisbury, N. C.
EDWIN STERNBERGER	New Hanover County
EVANDER STONE	Greensboro, N. C.

# IN LOVING MEMORY

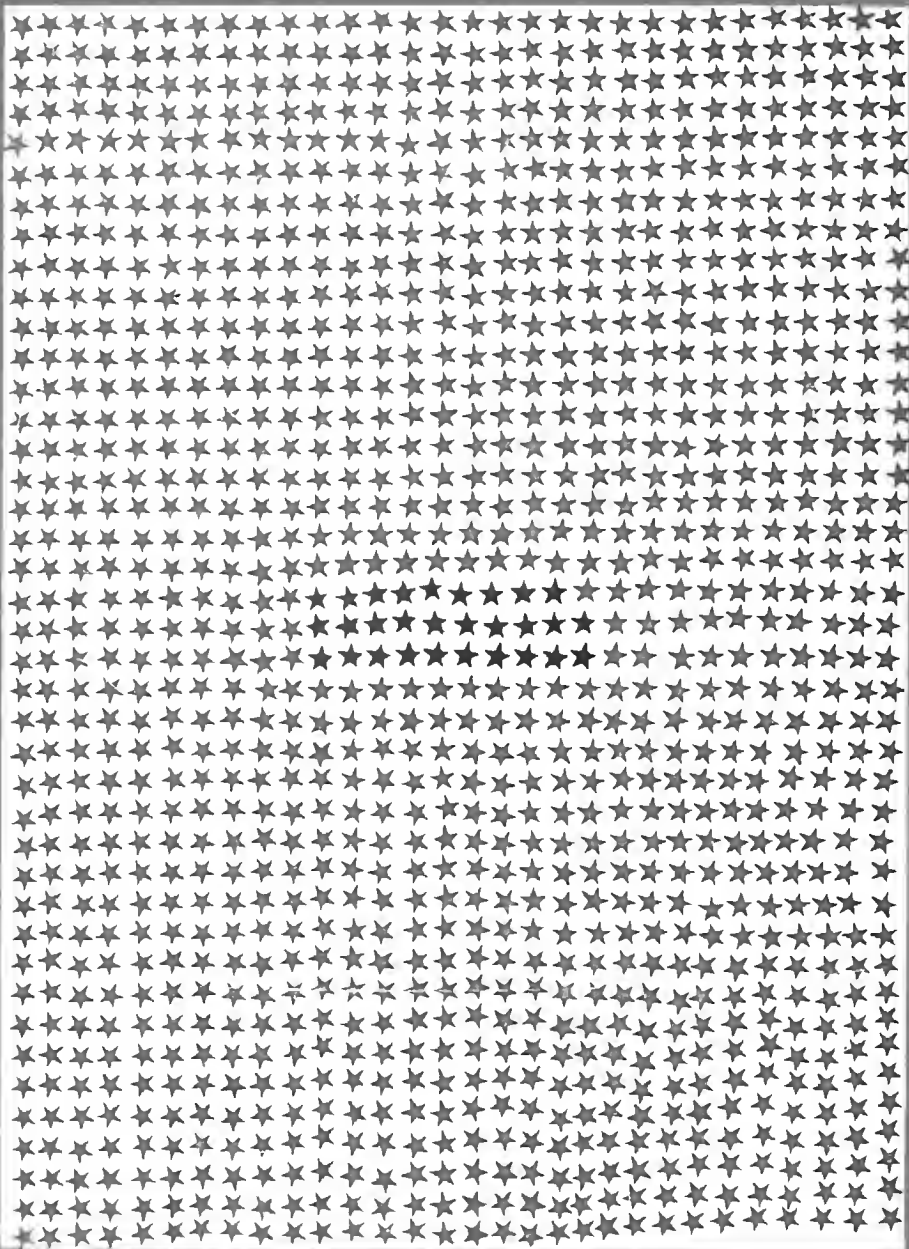
OF

## MISS ELIZA RIDDICK MISS LUCY PAGE

Died while nursing State College boys  
during influenza epidemic

### Nurses on duty at State College during the influenza epidemic

MISS META ADAMS	MRS. SANTFORD MARTIN
MISS BUFORD AIKEN (Georgia)	MRS. J. B. MANN
MISS BELLE ANDREWS	MISS GRACE NICHOLS
MISS MAMIE LEE AVANT	MRS. C. B. PARK
MISS ANNIE ALEXANDER	MRS. P. B. PATTERSON
MRS. C. D. ARTHUR	MRS. I. M. PROCTER
MRS. CLAUDE B. BARBEE	MISS MINNIE REDFORD
MRS. CHLO BLALOCK	MISS BESSIE ROUSE
MRS. ANNIE C. BRIDGERS	MRS. I. G. RIDDICK
MISS ANNE BRIDGERS	MISS ELIZA RIDDICK
MISS EMILY BRIDGERS	MRS. W. C. RIDDICK
MISS MARION BAKER	MISS LILLIAN RIDDICK
MISS MARGARET BRYAN	MISS ANNA RIDDICK
MRS. RICHARD BUSBEE	MRS. W. H. ROBBINS
MRS. WILLIAM R. CAMP	MRS. H. E. SATTERFIELD
MRS. J. F. CARPENTER	MRS. SAM SMITH
MISS CARRIE COOPER	MRS. P. T. SMITH
MRS. DAVID ELIAS	MISS MATILDA STEINMETZ
MRS. JAMES PERDUE FONDA (Selma)	MISS MARTHA STEINMETZ
MRS. KATE HAYES FLEMING	MRS. D. K. STEVENS
MRS. R. F. GIERSCH	MRS. A. L. SEARS
MRS. H. A. HAYES	MISS CATHERINE STEVENS
MISS ISABEL HAYNES	MRS. C. A. SHORE
MRS. A. B. HURLEY	MRS. KATE BREW VAUGHN
MRS. L. B. HULLIG	MRS. J. M. WINFREE
MRS. TELFAIR HORTON	MISS LAURA WINFIELD
MRS. W. H. HUGHES	MISS JENNE WILLIAMS
MISS FLORENCE JONES	MRS. KATE D. WALKER
MRS. JAMES I. JOHNSON	MRS. WARREN WAY
MRS. NANNIE T. LEE	MRS. H. E. WEISELER
MISS NAN LACY	DR. G. A. ROBERTS
MISS FRANCES LACY	DR. W. C. REIDER
MRS. JAMES McDOLGAL	MR. DONALD MCCLELL

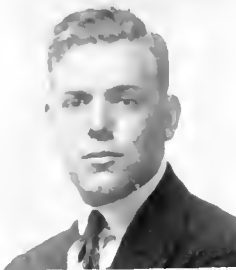




## Dedication

To those State College Men who helped to add new glory to Old  
Glory by laying down their lives in service, we, the class  
of 'Nineteen, lovingly dedicate this seventeenth  
volume of the Agromeck

**A**mericans were they, loyal and true. Clan  
nor creed made no difference to them. It was  
only against graft, greed, and autoocracy that  
they fought. Their supreme sacrifice was  
made for the sake of democratic principles—even the  
same as those for which their forefathers fought under  
the flag of Washington. They did their part to advance  
the cause of human brotherhood in the world, and we  
are glad to honor their memory by this dedication



JAMES HENRY BAUGHAM, '20, Washington, N. C.  
*Sergeant, Lafayette Escadrille*  
Born in Washington, N. C., Feb. 3, 1898  
Died of wounds received in action July 2, 1918  
Mother, Mrs. MARY P. BAUGHAM, Washington, N. C.

GASTON LEWIS DORTCH, '13, Goldsboro, N. C.  
*First Lieutenant, Company "B," 119th Infantry,  
30th Division*

Born at Goldsboro, N. C., 1892  
Killed in action, September 29, 1918  
Father, Col. W. T. DORTCH, Goldsboro, N. C.



JOSHUA BARNES FARMER, '17, Wilson, N. C.  
*Corporal, Company "M," 26th Infantry*

Born at Wilson, N. C., 1896  
Killed in action August, 1918  
Father, J. B. FARMER, Wilson, N. C.

DAVID SWAIN GRANT, '13, Asheville, N. C.  
*Second Lieutenant, 39th Infantry*

Born at Asheville, N. C., November 13, 1892  
Killed in action, August 7, 1918  
Mother, Mrs. THAD E. CLAYTON, Asheville, N. C.



JOHN WESLEY GRIFFITH, '14, Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Born at Winston-Salem, N. C., November 23, 1893  
Father, J. F. GRIFFITH, Winston-Salem, N. C.



GEORGE ROM HARDESTY, '06. Goldsboro, N. C.  
*Captain, 30th Engineers, Gas and Flame Regiment*

Born near Raleigh, N. C., July 17, 1882  
Died of lobar pneumonia in France, October 5, 1918  
Father, W. I. HARDESTY, Wakefield, N. C.



JOHN QUINCY JACKSON, '17, Raleigh, N. C.  
Born at Wilson, N. C.  
Died of pneumonia at Camp Upton, New York

DOUGLAS H. KNOX, '21, Fredericksburg, Va.  
*Private, Sixth Marine Corps*

Born at Fredericksburg, Va., September 23, 1894  
Died from wounds received in action, June 15, 1918  
Mother, Mrs. DOUGLAS H. KNOX, Fredericksburg, Va.



ALMON KEMP LINCOLN, '19, Pittsfield, Mass.  
*Cadet in Aviation Corps*

Born at Pittsfield, Mass., 1896  
Killed in airplane accident, Call Field, Wichita Falls, Texas,  
December 3, 1918  
Father, EDWIN H. LINCOLN, Pittsfield, Mass.

JOHN COOPER STEADMAN LUMSDEN, '98, Raleigh, N. C.  
*Lieutenant*

Born at Raleigh, N. C.  
Killed while on observation duty, August 16, 1918  
Mother, Mrs. C. F. LUMSDEN, Raleigh, N. C.





GEORGE BALDWIN MCKOY, '19, Raleigh, N. C.  
*First Lieutenant, Headquarters Company, 18th Infantry,  
First Division*

Born at South Orange, N. J., October 12, 1892  
Died of wounds received in action, July 20, 1918  
Father, Judge WALTER I. MCKOY, Washington, D. C.

WADE HAMPTON MILLER, '20, New London, N. C.  
*Corporal, Military Police*

Born near New London, N. C., November 5, 1895  
Killed in action, July 15, 1918  
Father, THOMAS L. MILLER, New London, N. C.



ALEXANDER HOLLADAY PICKEL, '12, Raleigh, N. C.  
Born at Lake City, Fla., March 24, 1892  
Died of pneumonia in Naval Hospital at Chelsea, Mass.,  
April 18, 1918  
Father, Dr. J. M. PICKEL, Raleigh, N. C.

JAMES EDWIN SCOTT, '14, Haw River, N. C.  
Born on the Melville Farm near Haw River, N. C., February  
15, 1889  
Died of Spanish influenza at Camp Humphreys, Va., Octo-  
ber 8, 1918  
Father, R. W. SCOTT, Haw River, N. C.



WILLIAM THOMAS SHAW, '14, Weldon, N. C.  
*Captain*

Born at Wilson, N. C., January 21, 1892  
Killed in action, July 14, 1918  
Father, H. T. SHAW, Weldon, N. C.

ORIN MORROW SIGMON, '11, Hickory, N. C.  
*Lieutenant, Headquarters Company, 117th Regiment,  
42d Division*

Born at Hickory, N. C.  
Killed by accident in France, September 30, 1918



BASIL S. SNOWDEN, Snowden, N. C.  
*Captain, 318th Engineers*

Born at Snowden, N. C., July 29, 1889  
Killed in Motorcycle accident near Verdun, in France, De-  
cember 2, 1918  
Father, M. H. SNOWDEN, Snowden, N. C.

CHARLES AUGUSTINE SPEAS, '11, East Bend, N. C.  
*Lieutenant*

Born at Huntsville, N. C., June 13, 1890  
Died of wounds received in action, October 25, 1918  
Father, L. A. SPEAS, Cana, N. C.



JAMES JEFFRIES SYKES, '18, Charlotte, N. C.  
*First Lieutenant, Aviation Corps*

Killed in action, August 1, 1918  
Mother, Mrs. M. DUDLEY, Pee Dee, N. C.

FRANK MARTIN THOMPSON, '09, Raleigh, N. C.  
*Lieutenant, 15th Machine Gun Battalion*

Born at Raleigh, N. C., April 21, 1886  
Killed in action, September 13, 1918  
Father, Jno. W. THOMPSON, Raleigh, N. C.





ROBERT HURST TURNER, '17  
*First Lieutenant, Company "C," 115th Machine Gun  
Battalion, 30th Division*

Born at Statesville, N. C., September 26, 1890  
Killed in action, July 24, 1918  
Father, Z. E. TURNER, Statesville, N. C.

ROBERT CLAY WAITT, '06, Raleigh, N. C.  
Born at Raleigh, N. C., January 3, 1886  
Died of pneumonia at Camp Humphreys, Va., October 4,  
1918  
Mother, Mrs. H. A. WAITT, Raleigh, N. C.



JAMES THADDEUS WEATHERLY, '18, Greensboro, N. C.  
*Sergeant*

Born near Greensboro, 1891  
Died of pneumonia at Camp Sevier, S. C.  
Father, C. T. WEATHERLY, Greensboro, N. C.

GUY JENNINGS WINSTEAD, '17, Roxboro, N. C.  
*Lieutenant*

Born at Roxboro, N. C., August 29, 1896  
Killed in action, August 10, 1918  
Father, C. M. WINSTEAD, Roxboro, N. C.



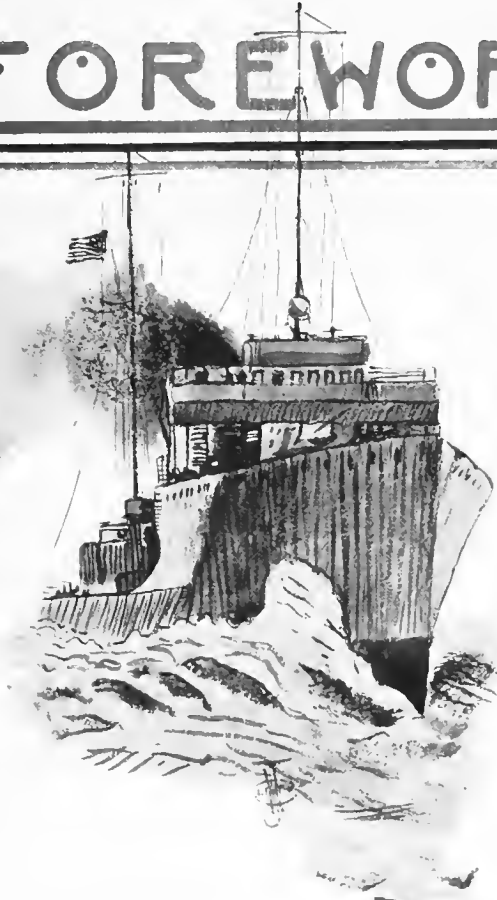
GROVER ALPHONSO JORDAN, Edenton, N. C.  
Born at Edenton, N. C., November 17, 1890  
Mother, Mrs. A. K. JORDAN, Edenton, N. C.

HUGH KENDRICK, '00, Raleigh, N. C.  
*Captain*  
Born at Raleigh, N. C.  
Killed in action.  
Father, Capt. W. B. KENDRICK, Raleigh, N. C.

CHARLES MILTON MORRIS, Concord, N. C.  
Born, Concord, N. C., December 12, 1892  
Killed in action October 17, 1918, while near Molain,  
France. In 114th Machine Gun Battalion, Company "D"  
Mother, Mrs. W. L. MORRIS, Concord, N. C.

EARNEST LEROY TWINE, '21, Tyner, N. C.  
Born at Tyner, N. C., 1893  
Killed in action, November, 1918  
Father, J. D. TWINE, Tyner, N. C.

# FOREWORD



The year has beheld unusual activities at the College and the establishment of many new military maxims. In the time of war our institution has responded to every appeal of the Government for college trained tacticians. The majority of these have achieved glory, yet some have suffered disappointment. That all this may not pass unknown to the world nor be forgotten, we have here endeavored to set forth in permanent form the story of this most extraordinary and memorable year



*"The sundial marks with silent hands the creeping hours"*





*"Where the inlaid red triangle greets you on the threshold"*

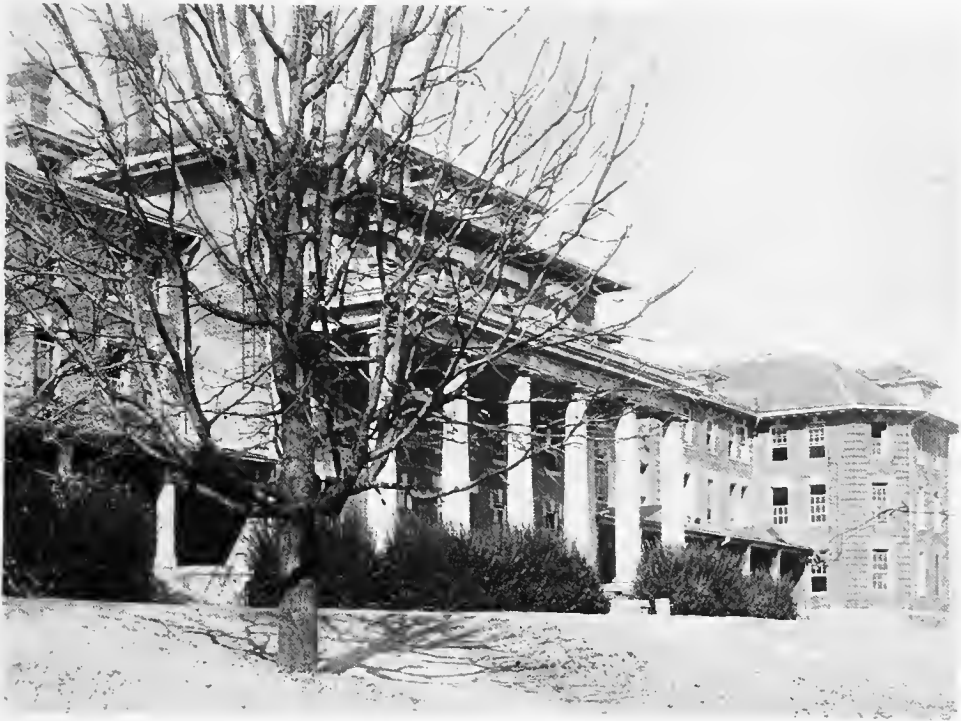




*"The door of knowledge will never be closed to American youth"*







*“Nineteen ‘leven nestling homelike on the hill”*





*"The structure which crowns the Ag. Hill breathes both nobility and dignity"*





CAMPUS





UNIVERSITY





*“Who could pass by a sight so touching in its majesty?”*





*"A thing of beauty—those towering columns overlooking the sunny green"*





*"Our glorious flag waving in the summer breeze"*





*"The stately cedars guard the way to a kindly rendezvous"*







# HONOR ROLL

CHARLES V. ABERNATHY  
 CLAUDE S. ABERNETHY  
 CALVIN M. ADAMS  
 EDWARD A. ADAMS, JR.  
 SHUFORD G. ADAMS  
 STEPHEN R. ADAMS  
 HAZEL R. AIKEN  
 ALBERTUS C. ALEXANDER  
 EDWARD H. ALEXANDER  
 GILBERT T. ALEXANDER  
 HENRY M. ALEXANDER  
 NORMAN ALEXANDER  
 SAM A. ALEXANDER  
 BONVA C. ALLEN  
 WILLIAM A. ALLEN  
 WILLIAM H. ALLEN, JR.  
 RAYMOND V. ALLISON  
 JOSEPH F. ANDREWS  
 OLIVER S. ANTHONY  
 JOHN E. ARDREY  
 JOSEPH A. ARDREY  
 ROBERT R. ARLEDGE  
 HIRAM M. ARMENFROT  
 ALFRED S. ARMFIELD  
 LINDSEY O. ARMSTRONG  
 JOHN W. ARTZ  
 ORLA F. ASBURY  
 JOHN G. ASHE  
 ROBERT A. ATRINSON  
 LEWIS C. ATRISSON  
 FURMAN R. AUMAN  
 ROBERT LEE AUSTIN  
 WILBURN C. AUSTIN  
 GEORGE G. AVANT  
 JOHN W. AVERA  
 WALTON AVERY  
 WILLIAM B. AYCOCK  
 DAVID W. BAGLEY  
 CLARE R. BAILEY  
 ERNEST W. BAILEY  
 LEON W. BAILEY  
 WAYNE E. BAILEY  
 WILLIAM BAILEY  
 W. VANCE BAISE  
 AUBREY L. BAKER  
 BRUCE C. BAKER  
 CHARLES V. BAKER  
 FRED A. BAKER  
 TALMAGE BAKER  
 PERCY O. BARBER  
 JOE O. BARBER  
 ROBERT M. BARDEN  
 WILBUR BARNES  
 JERE W. BARNES  
 ARTHUR B. BASS  
 JOSEPH G. BATCHELOR  
 HERBERT S. BATTLE  
 JOHN R. BAUCOM  
 JAMES H. BAUGHAM  
 LOYD C. BAYAM  
 THOMAS L. BAYNE, JR.  
 RAYN C. BEALES  
 PIERRE M. BEALER, JR.  
 ANDREW J. BEALL  
 JOHN E. BEAMAN  
 CLAYDE R. BEAVERS  
 MILTON E. BELAND  
 PAUL B. BELANGA  
 LOTIS D. BELDEN  
 THOMAS A. BELK  
 ANDREW M. BELL  
 CAREY L. BELL

FREDERICK N. BELL  
 WILLIAM L. BELL  
 JAY L. BENROW  
 JOHN S. BENNETT  
 ROBERT L. BERNHART  
 ALEXANDER S. BETHUNE  
 JAMES P. BETTS  
 WILLIAM Z. BETTS  
 HENRY P. BIAYEU  
 WILLIAM H. BINGHAM  
 FRED M. BLACK  
 JAMES C. BLACK, JR.  
 HERMAN M. BLAKE  
 RALFOUR C. BLALOCK  
 JOHNIE M. BLALOCK  
 HENRY N. BLANCHARD  
 RALPH P. BLANTON  
 TYSON Y. BLANTON  
 WILLIAM H. BLANTON, JR.  
 BEVERLY M. BLOUNT  
 EDWARD S. BLOUNT  
 HALBERT J. BLUE  
 HENRY M. BLUE  
 JULIAN H. BLUE  
 GEORGE B. BLUM  
 SAMUEL P. BODDIE  
 OTTO H. BOETTCHER  
 FLOYD J. BOLING  
 EDGAR R. BONEY  
 FRED W. BONITZ  
 JOHN H. W. BONITZ  
 FITZRUCH L. BONNER  
 JAMES S. BONNER  
 CECIL T. BOST  
 FRED. R. BOST  
 FREDERICK J. BOUNDS, JR.  
 DANA E. BOWEN  
 HOWARD W. BOWEN  
 WILLIAM C. BOWEN  
 ALAN T. BOWLER  
 EBENEZER E. BOYCE  
 EDWIN C. BOYETTE, JR.  
 RUFUS T. BOYLAN  
 JAMES G. BOYLIN  
 RODNEY L. BOYLIN  
 JOHN W. BRADFIELD, JR.  
 JOSEPH M. BRADFIELD  
 HERD G. BRADFORD  
 ZEB B. BRADFORD  
 HOLINA L. BRADLEY  
 HARRY A. BRADLEY  
 BRANTON T. BRANCH  
 DWIGHT BRANTLEY  
 JULIAN C. BRANTLEY  
 WILLIAM E. BRATTEN  
 CHARLES M. BRICKHOUSE  
 ALVIN S. BRIDGES  
 WILLIAM S. BRIDGES  
 EVERETT E. BRIGGS  
 HERMAN B. BRIGGS  
 JAMES F. BRINKLEY  
 FRANK B. BRINN  
 VIVIAN L. BRINN  
 CLAY D. BRITTON  
 WILLIAM S. BRITTON  
 WILLIAM G. BROADFOOT  
 WILLIAM F. BROCK  
 GEORGE G. BROOKS  
 HARRY L. BROOKS  
 RALPH BROOKS  
 BENJAMIN A. BROOM  
 HENRY H. BROOME

LEMUEL R. BROOME  
 JAMES WILLIAM BROTHERS  
 HARVEY P. BROWER  
 BRYCE B. BROWN  
 CARL B. BROWN  
 JAMES V. BROWN  
 LEWIS A. BROWN  
 SIDNEY G. BROWN  
 WILLIAM B. BROWN  
 OWENS H. BROWNE  
 JAMES R. BRUMMIT  
 JOSEPH B. BRUNER  
 EARL P. BRUTON  
 HENRY B. BRYAN  
 CARY P. BUCHANAN  
 DALLAS M. BUCHANAN  
 JAMES R. BUCHANAN  
 GEORGE C. BUCK  
 JOHN W. BULLOCK  
 NOAH BURFOOT, JR.  
 DON. M. BERGESS  
 CHARLES H. BERNETT  
 MARYICE L. BERRIS  
 CARL H. BERT  
 GEORGE E. BUSH  
 CHARLES O. BUTLER  
 ELMER S. BUTNER  
 ZEB V. BUTTS  
 BRICE L. CALDWELL  
 RALPH M. CALDWELL  
 THEODORE J. CALDWELL  
 WALTER G. CALDWELL  
 JOHN M. CAMP  
 PERCY L. CANADY  
 ROBERT C. CANTWELL  
 CLAUDIUS L. CARLTON  
 JOHN C. CARPENTER  
 BASCOM R. CARROLL  
 ALMON H. CARTER  
 ROBERT H. CARTER  
 THOMAS S. CARTER  
 OBED CASTELLOE  
 HENRY R. CATES  
 WILLIAM R. CATES  
 HERBERT R. CAVENAGHI  
 ENCM A. CHAMLEE  
 JESSE H. CHAPPELL  
 MARSH H. CHEDESTER  
 HARPER N. CHERRY  
 JOSEPH E. CHILLY  
 DAVID M. CLARK  
 IRWIN CLARK  
 JOHN F. CLARK  
 JOHN W. CLARK  
 MILES M. CLARK  
 THOMAS D. CLARK  
 WALTER CLARK, JR.  
 WILLIAM T. CLAYTON  
 AMOS B. CLEMENT  
 RALPH CLEMENT  
 WILLIAM R. CLEMENTS  
 J. HAROLD CLICK  
 WILLIAM H. CLINARD, JR.  
 AMBROSE S. CLINE  
 FRANKLIN D. CLINE  
 GILES A. CLUTE  
 CECIL R. COBB  
 EDGAR E. COBB  
 HOWELL COBB  
 ROBERT B. COCHRAN  
 ROBERT L. COCHRANE, JR.  
 JOHN D. COCKEY

JAMES K. COGGIN  
 FLOYD E. COHOON  
 THOMAS A. COLE  
 ROONEY L. COLEMAN  
 JOHN C. COLLIER  
 WILLIAM B. COLLINS  
 WILLIAM T. COMB  
 REYBEN H. COMER  
 CHARLES G. CONGER  
 SAM M. CONNELL  
 ROE. P. CONNOLLY  
 FREDERICK W. CONNOR  
 HENRY B. CONSTABLE  
 CECIL E. COOKE  
 CHARLES K. COOKE, JR.  
 CLIFFORD C. COOKE  
 EUGLID M. COOKE  
 HENRY D. COOKE  
 HOWARD M. COOL  
 JASPER E. COON  
 JAMES W. COOPER  
 WILLIAM S. CORBITT  
 MARSHALL C. CORL  
 JOHN R. CORNWELL  
 SEMMEY C. CORNWELL  
 WILLIAM H. CORPENING  
 MILTON L. CORRELL  
 JOHN M. COUNCIL  
 JONATHAN E. COURTNEY  
 HENRY Q. COVINGTON  
 WALTER M. COWLES  
 CLIFFORD COX  
 GEORGE C. COX  
 JOHN W. COX  
 ROY COX  
 FRANCIS E. COXE  
 ALLEN B. COZART  
 JULIUS F. CRATTREE  
 IRL R. CRANE  
 WILLIAM D. CRANFORD  
 SHERMAN G. CRATER  
 GEORGE C. CRAWFORD  
 HARRY CRAWFORD  
 HILARY H. CRAWFORD  
 SIDNEY M. CREDLE  
 WOODFIN G. CREDLE  
 EDWARD C. CREWS  
 ANDREW CRINKLEY  
 JOHN R. CROOM  
 JAMES CROSLAND  
 JOHN CROSLAND  
 WALTER B. CROSS  
 JAQUELIN D. CROSWELL  
 JAMES F. CROWELL  
 ROY C. CROWELL, JR.  
 CHARLES L. CRUSE  
 WILLIAM R. CULBERTSON  
 WILLIAM R. CUTHBERTSON  
 DALLAS T. DAILY  
 JOHN C. DAVGHTRIDGE  
 BENJAMIN R. DAVENPORT  
 RICHARD K. DAVENPORT, JR.  
 SAMUEL F. DAVIDSON  
 CHARLES W. DAVIS  
 EDWIN B. DAVIS  
 HAROLD W. DAVIS  
 ROBERT V. DAVIS  
 WILLIAM P. DAVIS  
 THOMAS T. DAWSON  
 ALBERT G. DAY  
 ROBERT A. M. DEAL  
 JOSEPH G. DEBERRY

LUKE S. DELANEY  
PAUL W. DELANEY  
LEONIDAS P. DENMARK  
MOSES M. DEW  
BROWN S. G. H. DEWLEY  
HOWE L. DIXON  
JOHN T. DIXON  
ROBERT C. DIXON  
WILLIAM S. DIXON  
LE ROY DOKK  
HERBERT J. DOCKERY  
WILLIAM C. DODSON  
AGRIOLA CLAYTON DOGGETT  
THOMAS F. DOGGETT  
ROBERT B. DONALDSON  
MYNAR C. DONNELL  
WILLIAM C. DONNELL, JR.  
ARHIE J. DOOLITTLE  
GASTON I. DORTCH  
JAMES H. DOUGHTON  
WILDS F. DOWD, JR.  
MCNELLY DI ROSE  
FREDERICK E. DUCLEY  
ROBERT M. DUCKETT  
ERD A. DUKE  
CHARLES L. DUNCAN  
ALVAH DUNHAM  
JULIAN C. DUNLAP, JR.  
JOHN H. DUNN  
PLATO DURHAM  
JOHN I. EASON  
JAMES D. EDDEN  
MURIN W. EDMUNDSON  
ALBERT A. EDWARDS  
JENNINGS B. EDWARDS  
LATT A. EDWARDS  
LAWRENCE Z. EGLERTON  
WILLIAM K. ELDRIDGE  
AMZI J. ELLINGTON  
HENRY ELLIOTT  
JULIAN D. ELLIOTT  
THOMAS B. ELLIOTT  
WILLIAM H. ELLIOTT  
JONATHAN E. ELLIOTT, JR.  
JOHN R. ENGLISH, JR.  
WILLIAM HARRY ESTWISLLE  
JOHN F. ERVIN  
MORTON S. ERWIN  
OVERTON L. ERWIN  
CHARLES W. EURL  
ARTHUR K. EVANS  
WILLIE J. EVANS  
JAMES B. EWART  
JOHN B. EXUM, JR.  
MILTON M. FAHLEY  
PRESTON K. FAISON  
RALPH R. FAISON  
WILLIAM D. FAISON  
ARHIE A. FARMER  
ARHIE P. FARMER  
ISAA H. FARMER  
JOSHUA B. FARMER, JR.  
JAMES W. FARRIOR  
HENRY G. FARRIHING  
JOHN T. FARLETT  
ARTHUR L. FARLNER  
RUTLEDGE H. FELD  
JOHN E. FERRELL  
STEPHEN S. FERRELL  
CAMILTON L. FERGUSON  
CHARLES J. FEYNER  
JULIAN E. FISCH  
SAMUEL J. FISHER  
PAUL H. FLEMING  
EDWARD A. FLORA  
HOWARD V. FLORA  
LONDON C. FLORENDO  
CURRY B. FLOWE  
CLAUDINE A. FLOWERS  
CLEM M. FLOYD  
VALENTINE G. FLOYD  
DANIEL R. FLOYD  
LEWARD V. FLOYD  
VARDON C. FLYAN  
JAMES FOUSTAIN  
MATTHEW M. FOUSTAIN  
FRANK P. FOXWELL  
JOHN E. FORTRESS  
ARTHUR C. FOSTER  
WILLIAM B. FOSTER  
CHARLES L. FOUSTAIN, JR.  
MARSHALL C. FOWLER  
ALFRED J. FOX  
ROBERT J. FRANKLIN

DANIEL R. S. FRAZIER, JR.  
JOHN A. FRAZIER  
GEORGE W. FREDERICK, JR.  
ELMO V. FREEMAN  
MATHURIS R. FREEMAN  
THOMAS M. FREEMAN  
CHARLES B. FULGUM  
EMMETT E. FULF  
PERCY L. GAINEY  
BURGESS W. GAITHER  
HOYT L. GALE  
FITZRUHL L. GANNON  
FREDERICK C. GARDNER  
JULIUS T. GARDNER  
LEONIS W. GARDNER  
ZERLON C. GARDNER  
JAMES E. GARRETT  
VERNON H. GARRETT  
JAMES E. GASKILL  
JOHN GATLING  
JOHN G. H. GELTNER  
RICHARD P. GIBSON  
THOMAS F. GIBSON  
RICHARD F. GIBSON, JR.  
ERNEST N. GILES  
GEORGE W. GILLETTE  
MARSHALL E. GLASSCOCK  
JULIAN A. GLAZENER  
BENJAMIN D. GLENN  
CARL J. GOLDSTON  
AMZI N. GOODSON  
HOWARD H. GOODSON  
ALBERT S. GOSS  
JOHN D. GRADY  
GEORGE S. GRADLER  
JOHN T. GRAGG  
LONNIE T. GRAHAM  
CHARLES S. GRAMINGER  
DAVID S. GRANT  
DENNIS GRAY  
MYRON GREEN  
ANDREW H. GREEN, JR.  
KENNETH L. GREENFIELD  
EDWIN W. GREGORY  
THURMAN M. GREGORY  
JOHN L. GREGSON  
HARRY P. GRER  
JOHN S. GRIERSON  
MAURICE V. GRIFFIN  
WILLIAM H. GRIFFIN, JR.  
ARTHUR W. GRIFFITH  
WILLIAM T. GRIMSLEY  
ROBERT V. GRINDSTAFF  
JAMES P. GRIZZARD  
DEWEY E. GROOME  
OWEN H. GUDON, JR.  
RICHARD N. GURLEY  
WINSTON P. GWATHMEY  
JOHN N. HACKNEY  
DORSEY Y. HAGAN  
FRANK J. HAIGHT  
FELIX S. HALLES  
JOHN H. HALL  
WILLIAM J. HALL  
CHALMERS G. HALL, JR.  
DENNIS H. HALL, JR.  
JOHN G. HALL, JR.  
LAFRENS A. HAMILTON  
ROBERT W. HAMILTON  
WALTER D. HAMILTON  
THOMAS W. HANCOCK, JR.  
LE ROY C. HANE  
JOHN J. HANDELY  
LEWIS W. HANDELY  
GEORGE R. HANDESTY  
JACK W. HARRIE  
PHILIP W. HARRIE  
JOHN H. HARRIS  
NATHAN D. HARGROVE  
DREW S. HARTER  
JOHN W. HARTERSON  
CARL R. HARRIS  
DAVID P. HARRIS  
HERBERT H. HARRIS  
RICHARD W. HARRIS  
THOMAS HARRIS  
THOMAS HART  
ADOLPH T. HARTMAN  
FRANK O. HARTSMOYR  
JAMES L. HASSELL  
COLIN A. HASTY  
JOHN R. HAUSER  
CLAUDE J. HAYDEN  
ROBERT L. HAYES

HARVEY W. HAYES, JR.  
ALFRED M. HAYNES  
EDWIN B. HAYNES  
JOSEPH B. HAYNES  
HENRY W. HAYWARD  
FRANK HAYWOOD  
WALTER I. HAYWOOD  
WILLIAM S. HAYWOOD  
ALLEN A. HEATH  
THOMAS J. HECKSTALL  
ERNEST E. HEHRICK  
LELAND C. HEINS  
MAX T. HEINS  
JOSEPH ALFRED HELMS  
HARRY B. HENDERBLETE  
LEONARD HENDERSON  
GEORGE G. HENDRICKS  
JOHN W. HENDRICKS  
JESSE M. HENLEY  
ERNEST K. HERMAN  
HARRY L. HERMAN  
THOMAS J. HEWITT  
JOHN M. G. HICKS  
RUFUS W. HICKS, JR.  
BASCOMBE B. HIGGINS  
JAMES A. HIGGS, JR.  
RONNEY M. HIGH  
DANIEL H. HILL, JR.  
HENRY S. HILL  
NATHANIEL M. HILL  
HENRY M. HILLIARD  
PAUL E. HISE  
JAMES M. HINES  
SAMUEL P. HINES  
DAVID R. HINKLE  
ROBERT C. HINKLE  
MINOR T. HINSON  
RICHARD S. HINTON  
EDWARD G. HOHBS  
BRUCE D. HODGES  
GEORGE H. HODGES  
LEONARD E. HODGES  
WILBUR B. HODGES  
EDGAR A. HODSON  
SOLOMON W. HOFFMAN  
WILMER S. HOGAN  
WILLIS A. HOLDING  
OLIVER K. HOLMES  
DEAN R. HOLT  
EDWARD H. HOLTON  
SOLOMON L. HOMEWOOD  
HARRY E. HOOD  
WALTER M. HOOKER, JR.  
DAVID L. HOOPER  
HOWARD O. HOOPER  
ROBERT M. HOOPER  
MALCOLM P. HOOPER  
WALTER C. HOPKINS  
EXUM B. HORTON  
THOMAS J. HOSKINS, JR.  
FRANK W. HOWARD  
PAUL N. HOWARD  
WILLIAM S. HOWELL  
HERBERT B. HOWLE  
MILTON HUBBELL  
HARRY L. HUDSON  
JOHN R. HUDSON  
JULIAN T. HUGHES  
ODEN L. HUGHES  
JAMES H. HUMPHREY  
DAVID L. HUNT  
HENRY J. HUNT, JR.  
JOHN D. HUNT  
ERNEST R. HUSTER  
CHRISTOPHER T. HUTCHINS  
EDWARD E. HUSCOE  
SHARPE IRLAND  
HAMNER C. HWTIS  
JOHN J. JACKSON  
JOHN Q. JACKSON  
SHOBER K. JACKSON  
MURRAY G. JAMES  
LENA A. JAYNES  
DOUGLAS C. JEFFREY  
JOHN LEB. JENKINS  
ARTHUR S. JENNETTE  
SIDNEY E. JENNETTE  
ASTON JENSEN  
EUGENE C. JERNIGAN  
FELDING F. JETER  
WILLIAM L. JEWELL  
LACY JOHN  
JAMES I. JOHNSON  
JUDSON P. JOHNSON

LEANDER B. JOHNSON  
PAUL W. JOHNSON  
RANGWALD O. JOHNSON  
WALTER M. JOHNSON  
WILLIAM F. R. JOHNSON  
JOHN A. JOHNSTON, JR.  
ASHLEY C. JONES  
CLIFTON M. JONES  
FRED W. JONES  
FREDERICK J. JONES  
GARIAND JONES  
GERTON V. JONES  
GUYMER A. JONES  
JAMES E. JONES, JR.  
LAWRENCE O'T. JONES  
RAYMOND A. JONES  
WILLIAM M. JONES  
GROVER P. JORDAN  
LESTER L. JORDAN  
LESTER J. JORDAN  
NOBLE L. JORDAN  
JOHN L. KANSEEL  
COLLE E. KEARNS  
DORWOOD B. KEARNEY  
CHARLES L. KEERARS  
WINFRED K. KEETER  
ROBERT T. KEHOE  
HENRY KELLOGG  
JOHN G. KELLOGG  
HARVEY N. KELLY  
ROBERT P. KELLY  
REX L. KELLY  
WALTER E. KELLY  
CLYDE B. KENDALL  
HUGH KENDRICK  
WILLIAM F. KENDRICK  
WOODFORD A. KENNEDY  
ROBERT A. KENT  
ARTHUR T. KENYON  
CHARLES M. KEPHART  
WILLIAM H. KERN  
JOHN D. KERNDLE, JR.  
ROBERT R. KESSINGER  
LUTHER W. KIDD  
VIRGINOUS C. KILBY  
GEORGE S. KILPATRICK  
PAUL H. KIME  
ROBERT M. KIMZEY  
JOSEPH B. KINSLEY  
CLYDE A. KING  
FRANK F. KING  
GROVER M. KING  
PAUL KING  
GEORGE C. KINLOCH  
CARL J. KIRBY  
LUTHER D. KIRBY  
CHARLES D. KIRKPATRICK  
LAMAN KISER  
ZEB V. KISER  
FREDERICK S. KLUTTZ  
LOUIS B. KNIGHT  
RAYMOND R. KNIGHT  
CLIFTON J. KNOWLES  
DOUGLAS H. KNOWN  
GEORGE E. KNON  
WILLIAM C. KNOX  
FABIAN H. KOHLLOSS  
ROBERT A. KOHLLOSS  
HENRY H. KOHLSE  
JOHN H. KOON  
ZACHERY T. KOONS, JR.  
ALBERT S. LACHICOTTE  
NATHAN S. LACHICOTTE  
FREDERICK C. LAMBE  
OLIVER D. LANDIS  
JOHN H. LANE  
FRANK L. LANSTER  
MARK C. LANSTER  
HARRY V. LATTAM  
BENJAMIN H. LATTIMORE  
GEORGE H. LAWRENCE  
IRVING E. LAWRENCE  
DELL B. LAWRENCE  
WILLIAM L. LAYDEN  
GEORGE H. LAY  
EDWARD H. LAYDEN  
EDWARD H. LEE  
HUGH S. LEE  
JOSEPH LEE, JR.  
WILLIAM C. LEE  
WILLIAM D. LEE  
WILLIAM E. LEEPER  
FRED B. LEGGETT  
NATHAN W. LEGRAND

ROBERT C. LEHMAN  
LOLA ROWE LEFFERS  
DEVAIR C. LENTZ  
OWEN W. LEONARD  
ARCHIBALD G. LEWIS  
CHARLES W. LEWIS  
EDWARD S. LEWIS  
ELBERT F. LEWIS  
IRVIN T. LEWIS  
KENNETH R. LEWIS  
RICHARD H. LEWIS  
ROBERT L. LEWIS  
WILLIAM A. LEWIS  
WILLIAM D. LEWIS  
BOARDMAN A. LIDE  
GWYN L. LILLARD  
ROBERT O. LINDSAY  
THOMAS S. LINTON  
GEORGE W. LITTLE  
RISDEN T. B. LITTLE  
ASHE LOCKBART  
LOUIE C. LOFTIS  
PAUL H. LONG  
EDWIN P. LORE  
JOHN C. S. LUMSDEN  
WILLIAM B. LUMSDEN  
GEORGE L. LYERLY  
JAMES B. LYNCH  
DONALD G. MCARN  
JAMES R. MCARTHUR  
JAMES W. MCARVER  
JOHN B. McCAULEY  
CLAUDE B. McBRAYER  
JAMES E. McCALLUM  
JAMES A. MCCOLMAN  
ALEXANDER B. McCORMICK  
GEORGE B. McCOY  
HAMMOND S. McCOY  
JOE B. McCOY  
WILSON C. McCOY  
PAUL McDILL  
DANIEL A. McDONALD, JR.  
RALPH McDONALD  
JAMES E. McDUGGALL  
WILLIAM O. McDOWELL  
NEIL A. McEACHERN  
ROBERT W. McGEACHEY  
JAMES W. McGEE  
GEORGE DE C. MCGILL  
HOMER A. MCGINN  
HARRY G. MCGINN  
CHARLES F. McINTYRE  
ALEXANDER McIVER  
HAL L. MCKEE  
ALEXANDER MCKENZIE  
RAY C. MCKENZIE  
JOHN D. MCKEY  
WILLIAM S. MCKIMMON  
ARTHUR MCKINNON  
MARTIN T. MCKINNON  
FRANCIS K. MCKOY  
EARLE D. McLEAN  
HESTER R. McLEAN  
JOHN D. McLEAN  
ROBERT S. McLEAN  
ALEXANDER A. McLENDON  
LENNOX P. McLENDON  
CHARLES J. McLEOD  
THOMAS McMILLAN  
ANDREW W. McMURRAY, JR.  
JACOB W. McNAIRY  
OSCAR F. McNAIRY  
MALCOLM F. McNEILL  
GORMAN M. McPHAIL  
ELBERT McPHAIL  
JAMES A. McPHERSON  
NEILL McQUEEN  
JAMES T. MABRY  
HADDON S. MACKIE  
JAMES A. MADISON  
PIERRE MALLETT  
RUFUS A. MALLOY  
WILLIAM H. MANLY  
OTIS G. MANN  
WALTER R. MANN  
WILLIAM L. MANNING  
WILLIE O. MANNING  
CLARENCE T. MARSH  
MARK S. MARFENET  
ALLAN C. MARTIN  
WATT MARTIN, JR.  
WILLIAM D. MARTIN  
JOSEPH H. MASSON  
HOWELL F. MASSEY

PEYTON H. MASSEY  
FAISON MATTHEWS  
MELVILLE L. MATTHEWS  
WILLIAM E. MATTHEWS  
ROBERT S. MAUNEY  
ELBERT MAXWELL  
EARL F. MAYBERRY  
GARLAND F. MAYES  
JOHN B. MAYES, JR.  
MORRELL B. MAYNARD  
GEORGE F. MEARES  
CHARLES M. MEASE  
FRANK H. MELOCK, JR.  
DUNCAN T. MEMORY  
HENRY C. MENZIES, JR.  
HENRY B. MERCER  
THOMAS F. MERONEY  
THOMAS M. MEWBORN  
THOMAS K. MIAL  
JOHN M. MICHAL, JR.  
ALLEN L. MIDGETTE  
GORDON K. MIDDLETON  
WILLIAM R. MIDDLETON  
JOHN D. MILLER  
WADE H. MILLEB  
CHARLES E. MILLS  
ROBERT L. MILLS  
GRATZ B. MILLSAPS  
THOMAS L. MILLWEE  
TODD B. MISENHEIMER  
BURTON F. MITCHELL  
HENRY F. MONROE  
JOHN T. MONROE  
THOMAS G. MONROE  
FRANK P. MONTGOMERY  
CHARLES A. MOORE  
GEORGE F. MOORE  
HARRY Z. MOORE  
LEE H. MOORE  
JACOB O. MOORE  
EDWIN F. MORGAN  
ELI J. MORGAN  
KIZER D. MORGAN  
CHARLES M. MORRIS  
THEODORE P. MORRIS  
FRANCIS S. MORRISON  
ROBERT H. MORRISON  
ROBERT L. MORRISON  
ROBERT R. MORRISON  
WILLIAM F. MORRISON  
AUGUSTUS R. MORROW  
JOHN L. MORSON  
HEBERT P. MOSELEY  
WILLIAM T. MOSS  
JOHN C. MURCHISON, JR.  
JAMES R. MULLEN  
ROBERT L. MURPHY  
EDWARD M. MURRAY  
GEORGE K. MURRAY  
ZACHARIAH E. MURRELL, JR.  
WILLIAM C. MURRELL  
O'KELLY W. MYERS  
ALLEN D. NANCE  
JOHN F. NEELY, JR.  
CHARLES M. NEWCOMB  
ROBERT T. NEWCOMB  
HENRY B. NEWELL  
WILLIAM C. NEWELL  
WILLIAM G. NEWELL  
STANLEY L. NEWMAN  
TYHO N. NISSEN  
THOMAS L. NIXEN  
FRANK L. NIXON  
WILLIAM T. NIXON  
WALTON M. NOBLE  
THOMAS L. NOE  
BENNETT NOE  
DAVID B. NOOE  
LOUIS A. NOOE  
THOMAS L. NOOE  
PARKS H. NORMAN  
JOHN A. NORTHCOTT, JR.  
GUY J. NORWOOD  
JOHN T. NORWOOD  
LEONARD OETTINGER  
JAMES M. OGBURN  
JAMES G. OLIVE  
WALTER W. OLIVE  
JAMES N. OLIVER  
PAUL S. OLIVER  
SAMUEL L. OLIVER  
HARVEY M. O'QUINN  
MARSHALL F. ORMAND  
DWIGHT H. OSBORNE

KARL OSBORNE  
REGINALD OVERMAN  
EMMETTE G. PADDISON  
CHANNING X. PAGE  
PERRY L. PAGE  
REID A. PAGE  
OSCAR A. PAINE  
CHARLES B. PARK, JR.  
PEYTON H. PARK  
BENJAMIN H. PARKEH  
CHARLES W. PARKER  
CLYDE E. PARKER  
JAMES F. PARKER, JR.  
JAMES LAF. PARKER  
JOHN H. PARKER  
WALTER H. PARKER  
THADDEUS R. PARRISH  
FRANK E. PARROTT  
MERCER C. PARROTT  
WALTER L. PARSONS, JR.  
CLARENCE L. PASOUR  
OSMOND C. PATE  
THOMAS C. PATE  
LACY L. PATTERSON  
MANN C. PATTERSON  
HARRY S. PEARSALL  
ROBERT J. PEARSALL  
WILLIAM V. PEARSALL  
JAMES M. PEDEEN  
JOHN T. PEDEEN  
JOSEPH W. PEDEEN  
CALVIN W. PEGRAM  
THOMAS C. PEGRAM  
NATHANIEL D. PEIRSON  
JOSEPHUS D. PELL  
EDMUND L. PEMBERTON, JR.  
CARL R. PEPPER  
MILTON V. PERRY  
WILLIAM A. PESCHAU  
GEORGE L. PETEBSON  
WILLIAM N. PHARR  
HENRY M. PHILLIPS  
ARTHUR J. PHILLIPS, JR.  
JOSEPH J. PHILLIPS  
ALEXANDER H. PICKELL  
WILLIAM E. PICKETT  
ROSS D. PILLSBURY  
JOHN G. PINNER  
JASPER E. PIPPIN  
EDWARD L. PITT  
PAUL N. PITTENGER  
SAMUEL C. PLOTT  
WILLIAM R. PLOTT  
ROBERT A. PLYLER  
JULIAN H. POOLE  
RUBLE J. POOLE  
EDWIN T. PORTER  
WILLIAM O. POTTER  
WILLIAM H. POTTS  
JUNIOUS B. POWELL  
JAMES B. POWELL  
ROBERT W. POWELL  
HANSON D. POWERS  
THOMAS M. POWNER  
WILLIAM W. PRIDGE  
JOHN B. PRIDGEN  
JESSE L. PRIMROSE  
FRANK H. PRITCHARD  
GEORGE E. PRIVOTT  
FRANK W. PROTTER  
CHARLES L. PROFFITT  
THOMAS H. PURELL  
JACK A. PUREFOY  
HENRY A. QUICKEL  
ERNEST L. QUINCEY  
WILLARD R. QUINERLY  
WALTER R. RADFORD  
DILLARD C. RAGAN  
CLARENCE L. RAMSEUR  
DANIEL W. RAMSEUR  
MORRIS S. RAMSEUR  
GEORGE LEC. RAMSEY  
HENRY RANKIN  
JOHN O. RANKIN, JR.  
LAWRENCE S. RANKIN  
LENOX D. RAWLINGS  
HARDY M. RAY  
JOHN D. RAY  
LEWIS B. RAY  
WALTER C. RAY  
THOMAS A. RAYNOR  
DAVID M. REA  
HUGH C. REA  
ZEB M. REA

JOHN S. REAVES  
FRANK REDFEARN  
ROY C. REDWINE  
JOSEPH L. REED  
JOHN B. REES  
ROBERT R. REINHARDT  
WADE H. REINHARDT  
JUNIOUS E. REISTER  
DAUGHTRIDGE S. REYNOLDS  
CLAUDIUS L. RHYNE  
EARL W. RHYNE  
FRED S. RHYNE  
DAVID F. RICE  
WILLIAM T. RICE  
CLYDE L. RICHARDSON  
GARLAND A. RICKS  
WALLACE W. RIDDICK  
CLARENCE W. RIDGON  
RAY M. RITCHIE  
EDWARD A. ROBBINS  
WILFRED H. ROBBINS, JR.  
JOHN M. ROBERTS  
PHILIP A. ROBERTS  
BENJAMIN S. ROBERTSON, JR.  
DURANT W. ROBERTSON  
HORACE B. ROBERTSON  
JOHN PAUL ROBERTSON  
WILLIAM W. ROBESON  
ZEB B. ROBINSON  
TALMAGE V. ROCHELLE  
JOHN F. ROCKETT  
GASTON W. ROGERS  
WALTER H. ROGERS  
WILLIAM H. ROGERS, JR.  
CORAN S. ROLLINS  
CHARLES H. ROSS  
CLYDE V. ROSS  
JOSEPH W. ROSS  
LONDON C. ROSSER  
EMORY P. ROUSE  
MALCOLM A. ROUSSEAU  
GARLAND T. ROWLAND  
HARRY T. ROWLAND  
HORACE R. ROYSTER  
ROYAL H. ROYSTER  
JENNINGS B. RUDISILL  
JAMES M. RUMBLE  
OSCAR V. RUSSELL  
WILLIAM M. RUSSELL  
CHARLES R. RUSSELL  
CARL C. SADLER  
DAVID M. SAINTSING  
LESLIE B. SANDERLIN  
SAMUEL E. SANDERS  
WILLIAM R. SANDERS  
MARION E. SANFORD  
JAMES P. SARRATT  
DAVID F. SASSER  
JESSE W. SAUNDERS  
DANIEL R. SAWYER  
WALTER L. SCALES, JR.  
WILLIAM L. SCARBOROUGH  
JOHN A. SCARBY  
ORRION M. SCHLICHTER  
LEON J. SCHWAB  
JAMES E. SCOTT  
WILLIAM K. SCOTT  
FELIX A. SROGGS  
CLINTON SEAWELL  
CLEMMENT O. SEIFERT  
DAVID W. SEIFERT  
JAMES C. SENTER  
MURRAY M. SESSOMS  
BROOKS W. SETZER  
NATHAN S. SHARPE  
WILLIAM T. SHAW, JR.  
CHARLES A. SHEFFIELD  
WILLIAM B. SHEPPARD  
FLEMING B. SHERWOOD  
FRANCIS W. SHERWOOD  
GUY A. SHIELDS  
WALTER D. SHIELDS  
ROBERT A. SHOPE  
ADRIAN L. SIGMON  
ORIN M. SIGMON  
HENRY S. SILVER  
THOMAS P. SIMMONS  
JOHN A. SIMMS  
EUGENE B. SIMONS  
GEORGE G. SIMPSON  
WILLIAM D. SIMPSON  
CHARLES B. SKIPPER, JR.  
CHARLES F. SLAGLE  
GRABAM M. SLOAN

ROBERT W. SMALL  
 ALLEN E. SMITH  
 DONALD P. SMITH  
 EDWARD C. SMITH  
 EVERETT L. SMITH  
 FRANCIS C. SMITH  
 GORDON A. SMITH  
 JOHN F. SMITH  
 LEON M. SMITH  
 LINDLE D. SMITH  
 CHRIS W. SMITH  
 STANLEY SMITH  
 WALTER H. SMITH  
 WHITEFOORD I. SMITH  
 WILLIAM L. SMITH, JR.  
 WILLIAM M. SMITH  
 JOEL A. SMITHWICK  
 CHARLES G. SNOW  
 BASIL S. SNOWDEN  
 EVANS C. SPARROW  
 CHARLES A. SPEARS  
 JOSEPH M. K. SPEARS  
 HERBERT SPENCER  
 SAMUEL A. SPENCER  
 ST. JULIAN L. SPRINGS  
 WILLIAM B. STANBACK  
 TOBERT L. STALLINGS  
 FRED J. STANBACK  
 JEFFREY F. STANBACK, JR.  
 THOMAS B. STANSEL  
 PICKNEY J. STEELE  
 ROBERT L. STEELE, JR.  
 CARL STEINMETZ  
 MATT R. STEPHENSON  
 ROBERT MCL. STEKELATHER  
 BENJAMIN B. STOCKARD  
 HENRY J. STOCKARD, JR.  
 HUGH M. STOFFERGAN  
 JAMES G. STOKES  
 REUBEN B. STOTESBURY  
 MICHAEL A. STOUGH  
 THOMAS R. STOVER  
 CHARLES B. STOWE  
 FRANK T. STOWE  
 FRANK B. STRAUSS  
 NATHANIEL H. STUBET, JR.  
 DONALD S. STUBBS, JR.  
 WALTER S. STURGLILL  
 RIDDING S. STUDD  
 JOHN H. SULLIVAN  
 THOMAS J. SUMMEY  
 HENRY N. SUMNER  
 THOMAS B. SUMNER  
 WILBUR B. SUMNER  
 STEPHEN M. SUSMAN

ROY C. SUTTON  
 WILLIAM W. SWAIN, JR.  
 LOUIS J. SWINK  
 WILLIAM J. SWENK, JR.  
 JAMES J. SIKES  
 DANIEL MCG. TATE  
 REUBEN L. TATUM  
 ALFRED T. TAYLOR  
 ARTHUR W. TAYLOR  
 CARL TAYLOR  
 LESLIE L. TAYLOR  
 WATLAND W. TAYLOR  
 WALTER C. TAYLOR  
 BEN TEMPLE  
 GEORGE G. TEMPLE  
 JOHN S. TENNENT  
 PARKER G. TENNY  
 CHARLES L. TERRY  
 ROBERT V. TERRY  
 HORACE C. THOMAS  
 J. L. THOMAS  
 CARL A. THOMPSON  
 FRANK M. THOMPSON  
 HALSEY K. THOMPSON  
 JOHN S. THOMPSON  
 THOMAS W. THORPE  
 DANIEL W. THORPE  
 FRANKLIN W. THORPE  
 LOUIS D. THRASH  
 JAMES B. TICKLE  
 WILLIAM A. TINSLEY  
 FREDERICK L. TOEPLERMAN  
 WILLIAM C. TOLER  
 FRANK MCA. TOWNSEND  
 JAMES R. TOWNSEND  
 WILLIAM F. TOWNSEND  
 WILLIAM L. TREVATHAN  
 MARION F. TRICE  
 GEORGE R. TROTTER  
 FRED G. TRUCKER  
 JOSEPH B. TRIPLE  
 ROBERT H. TRINER  
 EUGENE P. TUTTLE  
 ERNEST L. TWINE  
 NAPOLEON B. TYLER  
 EDGAR R. UNDERWOOD  
 ROY D. UNDERWOOD  
 CHARLES E. VANBROCKLIN  
 HENRY J. VANN  
 JOHN G. VANN  
 ALEXANDER H. VEAZEY  
 JOHN R. VINSON  
 CHARLES H. WADSWORTH  
 GEORGE A. WAGONER  
 JEW I. WAGONER

ROSCOE M. WAGSTAFF  
 ROBERT C. WAITE  
 ARCHIE WAKEFIELD  
 CHARLES A. WALKER  
 JOHN W. WALKER  
 SUANDE G. WALKER  
 ZEP V. WALSER, JR.  
 CHARLES E. WALTON  
 CHARLES M. WALTON  
 HARRY M. WALTON  
 EDMUND F. WARD  
 LONNIE B. WARD  
 JACOB O. WARE  
 JAMES S. WARE  
 FRANK WARLICK  
 GEORGE S. WARREN  
 SYLVESTER H. WARREN  
 WILLARD J. WARREN  
 HENRY C. WARWICK  
 JOHN L. WATSON  
 THOMAS E. WATSON  
 HARRY H. WATTERS  
 JOHN P. WATTERS  
 JAMES W. WATTS, JR.  
 JAMES T. WEATHERLY  
 HERBERT C. WEATHERS  
 EDWARD H. WEATHERSPOON  
 JOHN B. WEACER  
 GEORGE H. WEBB  
 LESLIE D. WEEKS  
 EARL P. WELCH  
 HOWARD W. WELLES, JR.  
 LIDY R. WELLS  
 BLAKE C. WELLS  
 JOHN H. WELLS  
 VAN CARSON WELLS  
 WILLIAM M. WELLS, JR.  
 JOHN WESCOTT  
 BRATTON M. WESTON  
 LOUIS N. WEST  
 JOEL B. WETMORE  
 HARRY G. WHARTON  
 JAMES A. WHARTON  
 THOMAS H. WHARTON  
 DRUID E. WHEELER  
 FRED B. WHEELER  
 ROBERT B. WHEELER  
 WILLIAM T. WHITAKER  
 ALBERT L. WHITE, JR.  
 BUXTON WHITE  
 CHARLES E. WHITE  
 CHARLES W. WHITE  
 LEONARD WHITE, JR.  
 LYMAN A. WHITE  
 PERCEY S. WHITE

JOSEPH S. WHITEHURST  
 JAMES E. WHITFIELD  
 WYATT V. WHILLEY  
 HUGH P. WHITTED  
 CHARLES C. WHITTINGTON  
 WILLIAM W. WHITTINGTON  
 FREDERICK C. WIGGINS  
 MELVIN V. WILKERSON  
 BELTON C. WILLIAMS  
 JOHN F. WILLIAMS, JR.  
 JOSEPH H. WILLIAMS  
 MARSHALL MCD. WILLIAMS  
 PETER MCK. WILLIAMS  
 RICHARD F. WILLIAMS  
 THOMAS B. WILLIAMS  
 THOMAS H. WILLIAMS  
 ROY L. WILLIAMSON  
 ALVIN C. WILSON  
 FRANK WILSON  
 FRED L. WILSON  
 HENRY H. WILSON  
 HERMAN C. WILSON  
 JOHN W. WILSON  
 NOAH R. WILSON  
 RUFUS D. WILSON  
 WILLIAM P. WILSON  
 WILLIAM R. WILSON  
 GUY J. WINSTEAD  
 HERMAN E. WINSTON  
 HOLLIS P. WINSTON  
 THOMAS H. WINSTON  
 JAMES H. WITHERS, JR.  
 DONALD WITHERSPOON  
 OSCAR F. WOLFE  
 WILLIAM R. WOLFE  
 ALUM D. WOLFF  
 EDWIN S. WOODARD  
 BURTON H. WOOD  
 JOSEPH A. WOOTEN  
 LOUIS E. WOOTEN  
 WILLIAM P. WOOTEN  
 MONZON WORSHAM  
 DANIEL B. WORTH  
 CHARLES P. WRENN  
 BENJAMIN V. WRIGHT  
 EDWIN WRIGHT  
 SAMUEL K. WRIGHT  
 MARION E. WYATT  
 FORREST E. WYSONG  
 PAUL B. WYSONG  
 JAMES F. YATES  
 THOMAS L. YELVERTON  
 HARRY C. YOUNG  
 ROBERT C. YOUNG

## REPORTED LATER

BENNETT S. ARNOLD  
 ERNEST S. BAITY  
 WILLIAM H. D. BANCK  
 ALAN C. BAUM  
 THADDEUS L. BLUE  
 GEORGE W. BRADDY  
 LINDSAY F. BRAYTON  
 CHARLES R. CARROLL  
 EDWARD N. CRANMER  
 THOMAS J. CROOM  
 WILLIAM H. CROW  
 E. MARION DOAR, JR.

GILES F. EWING  
 WILLIAM R. EWING  
 RYSDEN B. GADDY  
 FITZHUGH L. GAMMON  
 JOHN G. H. GEITNER  
 JOHN G. HIGGINS  
 CARY JEFFRESS  
 GEORGE E. KERLEE  
 WILLIAM W. KERR  
 SAMUEL T. LATTI, JR.  
 HENRY T. LAWRENCE, JR.  
 JOHN E. LEE

JAMES F. LEWIS  
 ALMON K. LINCOLN  
 PAUL T. LONG  
 JOHN E. LYNCH  
 SIDNEY McDONALD  
 HAROLD S. MCGILL  
 JAMES T. McNATT  
 LUCIUS M. MASSEY  
 JESSE L. MAY  
 CARL E. MILLER  
 SAMUEL J. MITCHNER, JR.  
 CHARLES M. MORRIS

SIM A. NATHAN  
 WILBUR L. C. ORMOND  
 JOHN C. PARKIN  
 LOUIS POTTS  
 CALEB E. RHODES  
 GEORGE W. RHYNE  
 THOMAS R. SMITH  
 LUCIUS E. STEERE, JR.  
 GORDON W. WARREN  
 EDWARD R. WEEKS  
 JOSEPH H. WHITENER  
 CHARLES J. WILSON

# OUR RECORD

## 1,897 STATE COLLEGE MEN IN SERVICE

1 Colonel	193 2d Lieutenants	68 Aviation, rank not given
2 Lieutenant Colonels	28 Lieutenants, rank not given	14 Aviation, Lieutenants
15 Majors	64 Sergeants	110 in Navy
50 Captains	37 Corporals	16 Naval Officers
78 1st Lieutenants	619 Privates, and rank not known	7 in Marine Corps
2 Marine Corps Captains	593 Enlisted in S.A.T.C.	

## CITED FOR BRAVERY

*Sergt.* JAMES HENRY BAUGHAM, '20, Washington, N. C.

Awarded the Croix de Guerre with two palms: two special citations for bravery; the Medal Militaire; the New Service Ribbon.

*Lieut.* MILTON LEE CORRELL, Laurinburg, N. C.

Cited for distinguished conduct in the operations between the Argonne and Meuse. Officer of courage and excellent judgment as leader of a patrol in advance of the first line, secured valuable information for his commander in regard to the enemy; command of Major-General McGlachlin.

*Lieut.* GEORGE CHANDLER COX, '17, Cullowhee, N. C.

Cited for his bravery in battle with the American expeditionary forces abroad. He displayed courage in maintaining telegraphic communication and great efficiency in enabling the command to follow, all the time, the progress of the fighting.

*Lieut.* DAVID SWAIN GRANT, Asheville, N. C.

Given posthumously the Croix de Guerre. With the approbation of the Commander-in-Chief of the American Forces in France, the Marshal of France, Commander-in-Chief of the Armies of the East, cites in the order of the division Second Lieut. David S. Grant, of the 39th Regiment. . . . Gave proof of the greatest courage in action, July 19, 1918, by advancing his section, under a violent barrage, to support the first line.—*Asheville Citizen*.

JAMES ALLEN HIGGS, JR., B.E. '05, C.E. '10, Raleigh, N. C.

Awarded the special war medal and diploma of the Aero Club of America. His citations follow: For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism in action near Pont-a-Mousson, France, July 31, and August 21, 1918, near Gesnes, France, October 29, 1918. On July 31, near Pont-a-Mousson, Lieutenant Higgs was carrying on a general surveillance of his sector from his balloon with a French soldier, when an enemy plane dived from a cloud and opened fire on the balloon. In imminent danger, he remained in basket until he had helped his French comrade, after whom he himself jumped. On August 21, in the same sector, Lieutenant Higgs was performing an important mission regulating artillery fire. Enemy planes attacked, and with great gallantry Lieutenant Higgs remained in the basket until his assistant had jumped. On October 29, near Gesnes, Lieutenant Higgs was conducting a reglaze from the basket with a student observer. Attacked by enemy planes, after his balloon was burning, Lieutenant Higgs would not quit his post until he had assisted his companion to escape. In each of the foregoing instances Lieutenant Higgs at once reascended in a new balloon.—*News and Observer, January 2*.

ERNEST BOYD HUNTER, '13, Charlotte, N. C.

For especially meritorious conduct in action near Hermeville, November 10-11, 1918. With utter disregard for his own safety, under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, he directed his men and set an example by his own fearlessness.

WILLIAM HENRY KERN, '13, Salisbury, N. C.

Received the French decoration of the Legion of Honor for bravery in action. He is also wearing three gold service stripes and one wound stripe.

ROBERT OPIE LINDSAY, B.E. '17, Madison, N. C.

North Carolina's only ace. For extraordinary heroism in action near Bantheville, France, 27th October, 1918. In company with two other planes, Lieutenant Lindsay attacked three enemy planes (Fokker type) at an altitude of 3,000 meters, and after a sharp fight drove down one of them. While engaged with the two remaining machines, eight more planes (Fokker type) came at him from straight ahead. He flew straight through their formation, gained an advantageous position, and brought down another plane before he withdrew from the contest. In all, Lieut. Robert O. Lindsay participated in twenty air battles, fell four miles twice, once his plane being crippled by Boche bullets. Lieutenant Lindsay's record is six German planes brought down.

*Capt.* JAMES EDGAR MACDOUGALL, '17, Raleigh, N. C.

Commanding a support company, moved his company into the assaulting wave, upon finding that an assaulting company had not arrived in time, without waiting for orders, and thereafter during the engagement advanced his company with exceptional judgment, coolness and bravery, in the face of strong resistance. When orders to attack on November 10th failed to reach him, he exercised initiative and resumed the attack without orders.

*Lieut.* PIERRE MALLETT, '15, Etowah, N. C.

Awarded the Croix de Guerre for bravery in engagement at Nivray, Lorraine, on Western Front in France.

*Capt.* JOHN BRENT MAYES, JR., '13, Stem, N. C.

For extraordinary heroism in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918. Captain Mayes, with eight other soldiers, comprising his company headquarters detachment, cleaned out enemy dug-outs along the banks of a canal, capturing 242 prisoners. Home address: John B. Mayes, father, Stem, N. C.

*Corp.* WADE HAMPTON MILLER, '21, New London, N. C.

Killed by gunshot on July 15, 1918. Awarded the Croix de Guerre and palm for bravery in action, when, with heroic courage, he directed the defense of an approach to a violently bombarded crossway.

CHARLES WALKER PARKER, '17, Woodland, N. C.

Cited for bravery in action. Though severely wounded in the foot, near Ardenne, France, on September 29, 1918, he remained on duty and ably commanded his platoon until October 1st.

*Lieut.* FRED GOODE TUCKER, B.E. '11, Henderson, N. C.

For bravery and extraordinary fidelity to duty, having twice daily for six weeks piloted a bombing machine over the Argonne Forest in France.

*Lieut.* HARRY TUCKER, Raleigh, N. C.

This officer is to be highly commended for his immediate action near Brancourt, 10th of October, 1918, when Company "D," 105th Engineers, was suddenly subjected to an intense enemy bombardment. Observing from a distance the confusion which took place, and though the area was being heavily shelled, he proceeded to the company and assisted in assembling it and its transport, leading them to a place of safety. His conduct is most praiseworthy.

*Lieut.* JOHN FRANCIS WILLIAMS, JR., Charlotte, N. C.

Awarded the British military cross and the French and Belgian military decorations for bravery. First Lieut. John F. Williams, Jr., 120th Infantry, for extraordinary heroism in action near Ypres, Belgium, on August 2, 1918. Lieutenant Williams volunteered to destroy an enemy pillbox which had caused many casualties in his battalion. With much skill he led a daylight patrol under heavy shell and machine gun fire, rushed the pillbox, killed or wounded the occupants, and accomplished his mission.

Book One  
**CLASSES**



NC STATE 1919





# SENIORS





PALMER W. PRESSLEY



SAMUEL S. WALKER

### SENIOR CLASS OFFICERS

PALMER W. PRESSLEY	<i>President</i>
JAMES C. BLACK, JR.	<i>Vice-President</i>
SAMUEL S. WALKER	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
WALTER L. SHUPING	<i>Poet</i>
ZEBULON A. MACCALL	<i>Historian</i>
BELTON C. WILLIAMS	<i>Prophet</i>

### SENIOR CLASS HISTORY

**T**O RECORD the history of a class hitherto unparalleled in achievements would strain the ability of the most capable and learned historian. To be suspected of having the ability to do justice to my illustrious classmates is crude flattery. Not only is time too short, but the space is inadequate for the relating of facts congruous with the glory, honor, and accomplishments of my fellow-comrades of '19. Classes have preceded us and classes will follow us, but the preeminence and distinction of the '19 classes in all colleges and universities during the world conflagration and strife will endure as a glorious example of national patriotism—devotion to our flag, strong in love for our principles, consideration for our enemies, and loyalty to our compeers.

Our college we have supported in no less loyal a manner. We have not only championed all progressive, foresighted aims and policies pertaining to both faculty and students, but also we have striven to win for it a higher consideration and appreciation from the public. State College being a great state institution, the public naturally expects bountiful results from its constituents. We, as devoted sons of our Alma Mater, have spared and will spare no time, energy nor effort in measuring up to the expectation of those who support our endeavors.



As a class, our interests, especially those in common, have been even more intensified. We entered college as Freshmen, September 2, 1915, possessing an air of dignity, distinction and importance worthy of any potentate emperor. The great "I am" was inculcated in our natures. We strolled about the campus in flashy paraphernalia in a kingly manner as though Raleigh were the smallest town we owned. But alas! the bloody Sophomores at once dehorned us of our unnecessary dignity, humiliated us in keeping with the traditional custom, and pruned us down to a size befitting meek, humble, unsophisticated Freshmen. After having undergone the initiations and rituals of "Fresh," recovered, recuperated, and got our bearings, we elected H. B. Chapin for president—a care-free, I-should-worry type of fellow, possessing an athletic tongue. Immediately thereafter the Seniors crowned each of us with a little red cap, the top of which was studded with a white button and labeled with an A.M.C., for identification purposes. For the Sophomores we made unusually good housemaids, bootblacks, mail boys, and water boys.

In the "Battle of Raleigh" the Freshmen fought so valiantly that we earned the admiration and good will of the Sophomores to such an extent that they looked upon us with compassion, and thereafter we were left unmolested. This year our class furnished the Varsity football team with three valuable monogram men. The Genesis of our college career being terminated, we now enter upon the second stage.

After a brief vacation with homefolks and friends, we returned to our Alma Mater to resume the satiation of our thirst for knowledge. We bore the characteristics of typical and complete Sophs. We administered justice to our subordinates in a rich, round, rotund fashion. At our first class meeting we elected Z. T. Koonce as our executive leader. He proved to be a progressive and constructive president, versatile in ability and interested in all phases of college life. On the Varsity football team we were ably represented by Lawrence, Wagoner, Weathers, Homewood, and Bowen. Our diamond stars were Wharton, Weathers, and Black.

The lordly supremacy and overbearing disposition characterizing Sophomores began to disappear, because now the approach of the finals began to haunt us, and the critical transition period bridging the first and second parts of our college career was at hand. Our Sophomore year now passed into history and we speedily journeyed homeward for a carefree vacation.

Our Junior year now introduced the major half of our college career. We entered with firm resolution to put "first things first"—to eliminate our erroneous conceptions and to buckle down to a more serious and truer purpose in college life. We rehearsed the mistakes and false ideas of the two preceding years, and profited thereby.

Exercising rare discrimination and good judgment, we elected J. I. Wagoner as class president. He did not betray our trust, but set a noble example for us in athletics and scholarship. This year our representatives in athletics, previously mentioned, continued to add glory to their already enviable record.

In the forensic encounter with Elon College, November 23, 1917, our class was represented on the Inter-Collegiate team by Z. A. MacCall.

This year we joined the R.O.T.C. and signed an agreement to attend Plattsburg Barracks Camp the following summer. The military phase of our college course became more rigid and dominant. During the year we were under the supervision of several different commanding officers, hence we got a variety of military policies and methods.

Just previous to the close of the spring term of our Junior year, officers to steer various publications, societies, and clubs to success during our Senior year were

elected. H. W. Dixon, because of his endowed talent as an artist, outstanding ability as an editor, and thorough insight as an author, was unanimously chosen as Editor-in-Chief of this Annual. W. D. Johnston, the shrewd financier and expert business man of our class, was elected as Business Manager. The officers of other organizations were as follows: President of Pullen Literary Society, W. M. Vernon; president of Leazar Literary Society, Z. A. MacCall; president of the Y.M.C.A., J. S. Hathcock; president of Poultry Club, D. H. Hall; president of Agricultural Club, Z. A. MacCall; president of Electrical Society, W. L. Shuping; president of Textile Society, Z. V. Potter. Our Junior year having been completed, our thoughts turned toward some branch of military service.

At the June Plattsburg R.O.T.C. our college delegation numbered forty-eight. Of this number forty were representatives of our own class. Our record as a whole was second to no other college delegation. Out of the 2,830 men in the historic camp on Lake Champlain, only 200 were "especially recommended" for commissions. North Carolina State College had a bigger percentage of men honored by being included in this number than any other college at the camp. This was quite an honor, since there were men there from all the large Eastern universities and colleges.

Upon arriving on the hill in the fall of 1918 for the last year and climax of our college career, we found that we were to be Seniors in name only and not in reality. We were shorn of our Senior privileges and liberties, and anticipations which we had cherished for three long years. The introduction and establishment of the S.A.T.C. in our colleges and universities, necessitated by the world war, destroyed to some extent our aggressiveness along collegiate lines.

The introduction and establishment of the S.A.T.C. in our colleges and universities, necessitated by the world war, destroyed to some extent our aggressiveness along

After the Christmas holidays we returned to cap the climax of our last lap. P. W. Pressly was chosen to lead our class to our final goal. The old R.O.T.C. that once passed into history was now revived to supersede the S.A.T.C. The military authorities and part of the faculty members insisted that the R.O.T.C., in time of peace, should be operated with the same rigid discipline, although not required by the Government, as was the S.A.T.C. in time of war. The students, naturally, strenuously protested. The students appointed a committee to restore the old regime, which they did. So, once again before we graduate, we get a real taste of old college life; we enjoy the prestige of "Senior privileges" and unrestricted liberties.

To the Editor-in-Chief and Business Manager of *THE ACROMECK* the student body in general and the Senior class in particular offer unanimous praise, profound and sincere gratitude, in the expression of our genuine appreciation for their persistent and sacrificial efforts in making this annual a success.

The major portion of our college life is now history; our life as a class is chiefly behind us; we have learned many things; we have left many unlearned; we have absorbed much from our textbooks; we have got more from the habits and associations we have formed. For four years we have labored together with patience and love for the prosperity and success of our college; for four years we have watched her rapid strides and achievements. Now that our race is run, we depart with sad hearts; we leave our old brothers, classmates, and friends, some of whom we may never see again; but we go forth with undying and unshaken loyalty to our Alma Mater; we go forth with a bright and dear spot in our hearts which we shall forever cherish in memory of our institution; we go forth with the determination to become a potent factor in the development of our State and Nation, and to add glory and honor to the institution which we have learned to love and respect.

HISTORIAN.



*E. A. Adams Jr.*



EDWARD ANDREW ADAMS, JR.

Raleigh, N. C.

"E. A."

*Mechanical Engineering*

Age, 22; height, 5 feet 10 inches; weight, 167

Corporal (2); First Sergeant (3); Mechanical Engineering Society (3), President (4); Company "Q"; Second Lieutenant United States Army.

Here we have another of Uncle Sam's officers returned. "E. A." was a member of the Class of '18.

He left college to enter West Point in his Junior year and remained there almost a year. In July, 1918, Adams entered the service, and in September was made a second lieutenant. After receiving his discharge in January, 1919, reentered college and graduated with the Class of 1919. Although he was not originally a member of our class, he has made a place for himself among us and we feel as if he'd always been a "19." His military ability is rivaled only by his mechanical ability, and so we will expect great things of this one of our two mechanical members.

SAMUEL OTTO BAUERSFELD

Hamlet, N. C.

"Sam"

*Agriculture*

Age, 21; height, 5 feet 10 inches; weight, 138.

Honors in Scholarship (1), (2); Bi-Ag Society; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet; Leazar Literary Society; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Curculio Club; Secretary-Treasurer Tennis Club (4); Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); Plattsburg R.O.T.C. Camp (3); Sergeant S.A.T.C.; Cadet Captain Company "E." R.O.T.C. (4); Alpha Zeta.

"Sam," oftentimes called Samuel Otto Von Hindenburg Bauersfeld, is beyond question the hardest working man in our class and might be called a regular bookworm if he were a little less studious. His honors in scholarship and in college organizations indicate to a large extent his popularity among his classmates, and all of us might well envy him his many honors. "Sam" was a regular caller at "Peace" during his Junior year, and if anyone questions his success there, just turn over to the Sponsor Section. Sam did not lose his fascination for drill when the war ceased, and has the distinction of being one of the two agricultural Seniors to elect drill this spring.



*S. O. Bauersfeld Jr.*

R. E. Brackett.



ROBERT EDWARD BRACKETT

Landrum, S. C.

"Cole Blease"

Agriculture

Age, 22; height, 6 feet; weight, 165

Leazar Literary Society (3), (4); Agricultural Club; Inter-Collegiate Debater (3); Alternate (1); "Palmetto State" Club; Varsity Football (4); Varsity Track (2); Member Student Council.

A representative from the Palmetto State, a typical college man—fearless, independent, aggressive, and genuinely congenial. He is endowed with the requisites of both a student and an athlete. Brackett was the only Senior representative on the gridiron Varsity. He upheld the honors of our class by being a terror to his adversaries and a pride to his team mates. As a student he makes enviable grades, yet studying to him is a mere avocation. He is brilliant, yet erratic; determined, yet considerate; easily the criterion of his class; official ambassador to Meredith; shrewdest politician and cleverest diplomat. His resource of nature, fruitfulness of mind, restless energy, and determined ambition guarantee for him a brilliant future.

CLARENCE ANDERSON BRAME

Kenly, N. C.

"C. A."

Agriculture

Age, 22; height, 5 feet 9 inches; weight, 143

Agricultural Club (1), (2), (3), (4); Poultry Science Club (4); Sergeant (3); Company "Q."

"Brame" is a product of the weedy Wilson. This good-natured youth of sterling quality suffers little interruption from outside forces such as the fair sex, financial laurels, and lesser lights, but is content to smoke away his social ambitions in company with his jimmy pipe. We all agree that "Coltrane Prime" has an intellect inversely proportional to his size. Nothing short of a versatile genius could more gracefully expose himself to work in that quiet, enviable, unassuming manner, and still take his successes and honors in the same way. Brame has fulfilled those tasks which have come to him in a manner which makes the efforts of others seem paltry. It is his sound ideas and ideals which are going to make his particular part of the world a better place in which to live.



C. A. Brame

*W. S. Bridges*



WILLIAM STALEY BRIDGES

Wakefield, N. C.

"Footlog"

*Mechanical Engineering*

Age, 28; height, 6 feet 1 inch; weight, 178

Leazar Literary Society (1), (2), (3); Mechanical Engineering Society (3), (4); six months Overseas Service, American Expeditionary Forces, Sergeant; Cadet Captain, Company "D" R.O.T.C. (4).

"Footlog" came to us in the fall of 1913 from the quiet little town of Wakefield. He had high ideals and went to work with a determination to win out regardless of many obstacles. When the trouble with Mexico developed he went with the National Guard to the border. In July, 1917, he again answered the call of the President and was sent to France in May,

1918. After four months in northern France and Belgium he was gassed while fighting on the Hindenburg line north of St. Quentin on the 28th of September and was sent to a B.R.C. Hospital in Gloucester, England. After his discharge "Footlog" came right back to college, dug in with the same determination as of old, and graduated with the class of '19.

GEORGE EDWARD BUSH

Granite Falls, N. C.

"Bush"

*Textile*

Age, 22; height, 6 feet 1 inch; weight, 168

Cotillion Club; Tompkins Textile Society; First Lieutenant, Company "L," R. O. T. C.; Second Lieutenant, U. S. Army; Phi Psi.

"Bush" is one of the best all 'round sports in the class. He is always ready to do more than his part to make a good showing for Old State. When duty called he answered by enlisting in the Aviation Service. While in this branch he showed remarkable skill, and we regret that an accidental "side-slip" resulted in two broken arms which put an end to his flying career. Cupid is playing havoc with this blonde and predicts either matrimony or suicide. When you need a friend, just call on "Bush," and with a ready smile your wish will be granted. We wish all his troubles to be little ones.



*G. E. Bush*

*J. L. Clement*



GEORGE LATTA CLEMENT

Asheville, N. C.

"Clem"

*Agriculture*

Age, 20; height, 5 feet 9 inches; weight, 148

Bi-Ag Society; Pullen Literary Society; Corporal (2); First Lieutenant Company "C" (3); Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Tennis Club; Secretary-Treasurer (2); Curculio Club; Tourists; Sergeant, S.A.T.C. (4).

"Clem" is one of the most devoted members in this class. He is always praising the Old School and never ceases to have the welfare of our Alma Mater at heart. A regular heart smasher and ladies' man. His chief pleasure is to rear back in his Morris chair with a straw between his teeth and throw out suggestions.

He is a "Socialist," believer in transmigration of souls, and "New Thought" (whatever that is). His talents run in queer channels, a "jack of all trades" and good at none. We predict that he will become famous; perhaps the finder of the fourth dimension or something along that line, but he declares that a revolution in South America is his goal.

JAMES HAROLD CLICK

Elkin, N. C.

"Buck"

*Agriculture*

Age, 22; height, 5 feet 10 inches; weight, 145

Agricultural Club, Secretary (3); Program Committee (3); Leazar Literary Society (1), (2); Secretary and Treasurer Class (3); Corporal (2); First Sergeant (3); Varsity Track (1), (2); Cross Country Track Team (2); Winner Gold Medal, Cross Country Run (2), (3); Class Basketball (2); Y.M.C.A. Promotive Force (3); Junior Editor AGROVECK (3); Art Staff (3), (4); Poultry Science Club; Curculio Club; Secretary and Treasurer (3); Honors in Scholarship (1); Bi-Ag Society; Alpha Zeta; Flying Cadet, U. S. Air Service.

"Buck" is one of those aviators who found themselves out of a job when the Big War ceased; so he came back to old State College. "Buck" has won distinction in track activities, class football, and chess playing, as well as honors in scholarship. We are indebted to him for some of the prettiest art designs in our AGROVECK. His heart and life work are situated in Surry County, and we know he will become a worthy citizen of the Old North State.



*J. Harold Click*





*Horace D Crockford*



**HORACE DOWNS CROCKFORD**

R. 5, Charlotte, N. C.

"Runt"

*Agricultural Chemistry*

Age, 20; height, 5 feet 4 inches; weight, 135

Honors in Scholarship (2), (3); Poultry Science Club; Curculio Club; Agricultural Club, Press Agent (4); Mecklenburg County Club; Y.M.C.A. Bible Leader (3); Promotion Force (3); Y.M.C.A. Cabinet Member (4); Berzelius Chemical Society, Vice-President (4); Pullen Literary Society, Assistant Secretary (2); Secretary (3); Tennis Club; Bi-Ag Society; First Sergeant (3); Sergeant, S.A.T.C. (4); Second Lieutenant, Company "C," R.O.T.C. (4); Plattsburg R.O.T.C. Camp; Nu Clii Sigma.

"Runt" is the smallest member of our class.

Although he is the smallest in stature, he is not the smallest in mind, for he is the champion "one-getter" in the crowd. "Crock" holds the record for ten "ones" for one month. He is one of the live wires in the college activities. The ladies fall for "Runt." They have just about gone to his head, too, for he has about settled at Dix Hill.

**THOMAS MARVIN DENSON**

High Point, N. C.

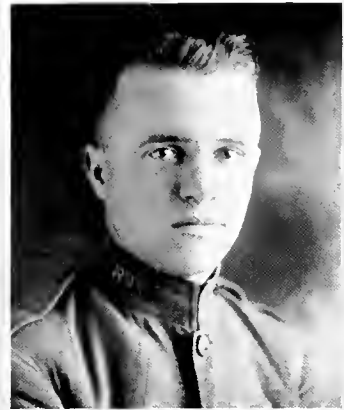
"Maggie"

*Civil Engineering*

Age, 22; height, 5 feet 8 inches; weight, 150

Second Lieutenant R.O.T.C. (3), (4); Sergeant S.A. T.C. (4); President Guilford County Club (4), C. E. Harmony Club.

In him there is the personification of Patrick Henry—a champion of liberty and freedom and a staunch advocator of independence. He acts in accordance with the dictates of his own conscience: he detests a dictator; college rules have no application to him; he proclaims aloud that he is a citizen of the United States and not a slave to the imperial college government. He strenuously insists that a college man is capable of determining his own destiny, unmolested by rules and red tape. He studies the least, yet in the C.E. quartet his grades are second to none. His independence, self-reliance, courage of thought and action will furnish the C.E. profession with a master.



*T. M. Denson*

*H. W. Dixon*



HUGH WOODY DIXON

Elkin, N. C.

"Dick"

*Agriculture*

Age, 22; height, 6 feet 5 inches; weight, 168

Leazar Literary Society; Agricultural Club, Vice-President (3); Poultry Science Club; Y.M.C.A. Promotion Force; Anti-K.P. Club (4); Art Editor AGROMECK (1), (2), (3), (4); Class Historian (2); Class Poet (3); Sergeant (3); R.O.T.C. Camp (3); Editor-in-Chief AGROMECK (4); Company "Q"; Charter Member Alpha Gamma Rho.

"Dick" stands high wherever he goes. He is a born artist and is affected with an artistic temperament, which is responsible for (or is it troubles of the heart?) an occasional fit of despondency. He always says just what he thinks about everything—and is usually right. "Dick's" ambition is to settle down in some secluded spot and be a combination of gentleman-farmer and artist. The 1919 AGROMECK shows the results of the hard work and talent that he has expended on the huge task of editing the annual through the trying days of the College in war time. Hats off to Dick! There's no other like him.

ALVAH DUNHAM

White Oak, N. C.

"Alvah"

*Agriculture*

Age, 24; height, 5 feet 8 inches; weight, 158

Corporal Band (2), Sergeant Band (3); Second Lieutenant, United States Infantry; Leazar Literary Society, Secretary (3); Y.M.C.A. Cabinet (4); Charter Member Alpha Gamma Rho; Assistant Business Manager *Red and White* (3).

Dunham was originally a member of the '18 class. When our country entered the world war he nobly volunteered his services. Recognition of his individual merit won for him immediately a commission as lieutenant. His service record as instructor is an enviable one. He is one of our most brilliant, energetic, and progressive classmates. His rich mind is brimful of humor and sarcasm and is characterized by his trite expressions. His precocious intellect insures him honor grades, yet studying to him is a mere side-line. He goes with a new girl every night, yet he loves them all(?). His friends are measured only by his acquaintances.



*A. Dunham*



*H. H. Gordon.*



HOWARD HENLEY GORDON

Raleigh, N. C.

"P. R."

*Agriculture*

Age, 19; height, 6 feet; weight, 180

Pullen Literary Society, Vice-President (3); Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Honors in Scholarship (2); Bi-Ag Society; Second Lieutenant (3); Captain Band (3); Sergeant, S.A.T.C. (4); Censor, Pullen Literary Society (4); Baseball Squad (3); Alpha Zeta.

Howard entered our class in the spring of '16 from a school in the Quaker City. He says give him the Sunny South every time, especially the Guilford County section of the North State. Very few of us know how he came to be called "P.R.," but this nickname was thrust upon him and it has stuck. He is the only man in our class who holds the title of "Day Student," and has the privilege of living at home, and best of all, eating home grub. He has never known the clang of Mess Hall plattery nor the swish of college soup. Gordon is one of those men to whom all of us readily give a warm place in our hearts. He can, also, always find a warm welcome at Randolph-Macon.

DENNIS HENRY HALL, Jr.

High Point, N. C.

"D. H."

*Agriculture*

Age, 22; height, 5 feet 10 inches; weight, 170

Agriculture Club, Corresponding Secretary (4); Pullen Literary Society, Treasurer (3), President (4); Poultry Science Club, Secretary and Treasurer (3), President (4); Inter-Society Debater (1), (2), (3); Corporal Band (1), Sergeant (3); Y.M.C.A. Promotive Force (3); Bible Study Leader (3); College Orchestra (3); Company "Q"; Alpha Zeta; Charter Member Alpha Gamma Rho.

Here comes the "other" member of the Senior Poultry Class, and President of the Capon Twins Society. His success in poultry science seems assured, but his versatile genius would make a success in any other field equally certain. "D. H." returned to us in the spring of 1919 after spending the better portion of the summer and fall in training to help swat the Huns. As a ladies' man he is not very well known in Raleigh, but in Bayboro we have heard of two "angel eyes" of which he constantly dreams. He always has a smile and a good word for everyone. His straightforward manner, his undying energy, and his desire to do things will surely carry him far.



*D. H. Hall Jr*

*J. S. Hathcock*



**JAMES SHOFFNER HATHCOCK**

Norwood, N. C.

"Jimmie"

*Agriculture*

Age, 21; height, 6 feet; weight, 170

Y.M.C.A. Cabinet (3), President (4); Leazar Literary Society, Vice-President (3); Inter-Society Debater (2); Inter-Collegiate Debating Team (3); Team Leader (4); Agricultural Club, Treasurer (3); Poultry Science Club; Corporal (2); First Lieutenant Company "B" (3); R.O.T.C. Camp, Plattsburg Barracks; Company "Q"; Vice-President Class (2); Commencement Marshal (2); Honors in Scholarship (1), (2); Junior Manager AGROMECK (3), Assistant Editor (4); Bi-Ag Society; Alpha Zeta; Kappa Alpha.

"Jimmie," as he is popularly known around State College, bears a better reputation among the faculty than any other man. His Y.M.C.A. presidency is because his classmates knew he was the man for the job. Unlike most boys, he is absolutely quiet about his love affairs, but we understand he receives dainty letters from Watts Hospital, Durham, which he hides under his coat until he has reached the seclusion of his den.

**SOLOMON LINN HOMEWOOD**

Burlington, N. C.

"Linn"

*Agriculture*

Age, 23; height, 6 feet; weight, 192

Football Squad (1); Varsity Football (2), (3); Captain Football (3); Basketball Squad (1), (2); Varsity Basketball (3), (4); Assistant Manager Basketball (3); Class Basketball (1), (2), (3); Varsity Track (1), (2), (3), (4); Captain (3), (4); Class Baseball (1), (2), (3), (4); President Athletic Association (1); Athletic Council (3), (4); Monogram Club, President (3); Alamance County Club; Leazar Literary Society; Agricultural Club; Secretary, Corn Show; Company "Q"; Pan-Hellenic Council (1); Delta Sigma Phi.

"Sammy" is one of the biggest men of the class not only in size, but in many other ways. He is the star athlete, having won honors in football, basketball, track, and class baseball; popular, too, always willing to do his part in every good thing. He has never lost his heart in the Capital City, but it is known by a few that he gets letters addressed by a feminine hand that is not his mother's.



*S. L. Homewood*



*A. Humphrey*



ARTHUR LEE HUMPHREY

Wilmington, N. C.

"Humpty"

Age, 24; height, 5 feet 8 inches; weight, 124

Radio Club, Secretary (1); Electrical Engineering Society (3), (4); New Hanover Club; Corporal (2); Quartermaster Sergeant (3); Captain and Regimental Adjutant (4); Plattsburg R.O.T.C. Camp (3); Leazar Literary Society, Sergeant-at-Arms (2), Secretary (3), Chaplain (4).

Without a doubt "Humpty" is one of the best-natured fellows in the class. His congenial manners have won for him many friends during his four years at N.C.S. The fair sex all fall for his line, and doubtless a good many have imagined that they had captured him, only to find that they were mistaken in the end. We are reasonably sure that after realizing this fact he will make a selection of his own that will prevent the repetition of like occurrences in the future. If industry is a means of attaining fortune, we predict great things for him, because he is always busy and never has any time to waste.

FRED DUNCAN JEROME

Kenly, N. C.

"Fred"

*Civil Engineering*

Age, 25; height, 5 feet 9½ inches; weight, 140

Cotillion Club (4); Sergeant S.A.T.C. (4); Second Lieutenant (3); Leazar Literary Society (1), (2); Tennis Club (1), (2); C.E. "Harmony" Club (3), (4); First Lieutenant and Adjutant First Battalion, R.O.T.C. (4).

"Fred" came to college with the class of '17, but dropped out for two years. During this time he decided that there was more to be learned about civil engineering, and so he returned in time to finish up in '19. Fred's constant good nature and cheerful smile have made a host of friends for him on the campus. Dame Rumor whispers that he is very popular with certain neighbors of the college. Here's to you, Fred, for we know that your future record will be a credit to you and the college.



*Fred Jerome*

*Wm Johnston*



WILLIAM DANIEL JOHNSTON

Washington, N. C.

"Bonie"

*Electrical Engineering*

Age, 22; height, 5 feet 7 inches; weight, 125

Honors in Scholarship (1); Corporal (2); Leazar Literary Society, Secretary (3); Beaufort County Club, President (3); First Sergeant (3); Electrical Engineering Society; Junior Editor ACROMECK (3); Business Manager (4); Plattsburg R.O.T.C. Camp (3); Captain Company "C," R.O.T.C. (4).

Being the smallest does not prevent "Bonie" from being the best known and most popular man in our class. The "Old-timers" would have told you that there were only three ways in which to become great. But "Bonie" points out to us that a fourth way is to become Business Manager of an ACROMECK. And not being satisfied with being great himself, he decided that we should also have a great book. It's as natural for him to know all about alternating currents as it is for a fish to swim. But here "Bonie" proved exceptional, for he lost several pounds worrying over which one of his girls should be Sponsor for Company "C."

OMIRA BURR JONES

Asheville, N. C.

"O. B."

*Agriculture*

Age, 27; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight, 175

Y.M.C.A. Promotion Force; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet; Leader of Student Bible Study group; Member Student Council.

"O. B.," as he is known by his fellow-students, hails from Weaver College in the Land of the Sky. Entering school here in 1917, he has accomplished what few would dare attempt. We are not surprised that he finished in two years. Besides being an excellent student, he has a winning personality, mature judgment, a progressive spirit which makes him a natural leader, and many other sterling qualities. We are proud to recognize "Jones" as one of our members, and as for wishing him success, this is not necessary, for he has already made plans for his extension work and his "little gray home in the west." Yes, he has "her" already picked out and can hardly wait for his diploma.



*O. B. Jones*

H. V. Latham



HARRY VANN LATHAM

Belhaven, N. C.

"Puss"

Agriculture

Age, 21; height, 5 feet 8 inches; weight, 156

Agricultural Club; Corporal Company "H" (2); Beaufort County Club (1), (2), President (3), (4); Poultry Science Club; Pullen Literary Society; Veterinary Biological Society (3), (4); Pressley's Reform Society; Private Company "Q."

Harry Latham, commonly known around the campus as "Puss," hails from Beaufort County. "Puss" has recently developed a form of love disease which he hasn't been able to diagnose in spite of his knowledge of Veterinary Medicine. No one seems to know when nor where he contracted the disease. "Puss" has recently been given a new nickname, "Quack," since he claims to be able to cure the sickest horse by the use of a little tonic powder. "Puss" is a jolly good fellow and never forgets to laugh when the time comes, especially when he can crack a joke on the other fellow.

JAMES THOMAS LARKINS, Jr.

Garland, N. C.

"Pap"

Civil Engineering

Age, 23; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight, 150

Corporal (2); First Sergeant (3); Civil Engineering Society (3); 20 months service, United States Navy.

"Pap" Larkins was a member of the class of '18. When war was declared he answered the call to arms in the spring of his Junior year by enlisting in the Navy. Finishing his training at Newport, R. I., he was attached to the U.S.S. Louisiana. He remained on the Louisiana for twelve months, receiving one war service chevron. Larkins received his discharge at the Naval Operating Base, Hampton Roads, Va., where he was an instructor in the Naval Signal School. Immediately returning to college after receiving his discharge, he made up for lost time and graduated with the '19's. "J. T." is one of our best students, and when he strikes out with his transit we know he will make as good a civil engineer as he did a "jack tar" for Uncle Sam.



J. T. Larkins

*J. G. Leonard*



JAMES GILMORE LEONARD

Lexington, N. C.

"J. G."

*Electrical Engineering*

Age, 20; height, 5 feet 10 inches; weight, 150

Honors in Scholarship (1), (2); Leazar Literary Society; Corporal Company "H" (2), Second Lieutenant Company "H" (3), First Lieutenant Quartermaster (4); Electrical Society, Secretary (4); Coxswain Naval Unit S.A.T.C. (4).

In Leonard we have one of our best students. Very reserved in his manner, he is not easy to get acquainted with, but after you know him you find that he's a friend that you can depend on at any odds. (When he wears his civilian clothes many of the Freshmen think he's one of the professors.) We believe there's not a technical problem in all physics, electrical engineering or automobiles that "J. G." can't explain. But when a man loses his heart and still remains best in his class in spite of myriads of mirages which appear on the pages of his text-books, you know he's got the makings of a great man. We bespeak for him the same success in life that he has made in his college course.

FORREST BAINIE LONG

Charlotte, N. C.

"Bainie"

*Textile*

Age, 22; height, 5 feet 9 inches; weight, 155

Class Baseball (1), (2), (3), Captain (2); Assistant Manager Track (3), Manager Track (4); Tompkins Textile Society (2), (3), (4); Baseball Squad (3); Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); Second Lieutenant Company "D," R.O.T.C. (4); Charter Member Pressly Reform Club; Sigma Rho.

If Diogenes had been looking for a good-natured man he could have stopped right here, for "Bainie" is the only one in captivity who can get all the threads in Professor Nelson's lint mill tangled up and still retain his smile. His only defect is singing songs without tune when we are trying to study. His greatest delight is making "Monk," "Jake," and "Mason" sell out six times a week, being experienced in this line due to the fact that he himself "sold out" following a lively but very brief dance in front of the Major's door. "Bainie" also bears the enviable record of having managed a track team that had not a single point scored against it by opponents.



*F. B. Long*



P. T. Long.



PAUL THOMAS LONG

Jackson, N. C.

"P. T."

Agriculture

Age, 22; height, 5 feet 8 inches; weight, 146

Agricultural Club; Leazar Literary Society; Poultry Science Club; Company "Q"; Sergeant, Field Artillery, United States Army.

"P. T.," as he is known to the members of the Senior class, is a student who has returned to college after spending the fall and winter of 1918 in the Army. "P. T." is a man who falls in love very quickly; he meets a girl and then it's all up to him. We know of a particular case on the campus in which "P. T." was involved. Coupled with this great love for the fair sex "P. T." has pugilistic ability which he once used on a classmate of his. Besides this, he's hard on the Freshmen and occasionally he sends some of them to the Major's office. Paul Thomas is a good student, although he still has that Junior Soils to pass. He is one of our most popular members, and we all wish him success in life.

ZEBULON ARCHIBALD MacCALL

Elrod, N. C.

"Mack"

Agriculture

Age, 21; height, 5 feet 9 inches; weight, 145

Chairman Student Council (4); President Agricultural Club (4); Critic (3); President Leazar Literary Society (4); Critic (3); Inter-Collegiate Debater (3); Inter-Society Declaimer (3); Declaimer's Medal (3); (4); Inter-Society Orator (2); (3); Orator's Medal (3); Inter-Collegiate Debater's Medal (3); Poultry Science Club; President Robeson County Club (3); (4); Class Historian (4); Associate Editor ACRO-MECK (4); Corporal (2); Supply Sergeant (4); Plattsburg R.O.T.C.; Company "Q" (4); Peace Delegate (2); Class Baseball; Charter Member Alpha Gamma Rho.

"Mack" is preëminently an orator. He could convince a cow that she could jump over the moon. The Law lost a good man when "Mack" took Agriculture, but he will be in the Legislature in two years—politics and economics, oratory and leadership are his fine points. "Mack" has a brain like Daniel Webster, only bigger. His energy is slow-acting, yet he is beyond doubt the most progressive man State College has ever produced.



Z. A. MacCall



*H. G. McGinn*

HARRY GALLANT MCGINN

R. 3, Charlotte, N. C.

"Ginny"

*Textile*

Age, 24; height, 5 feet 9 inches; weight, 156

Class Baseball (1), (2), (3); Baseball Squad (1); Tompkins Textile Society (1), (2), (3), (4); Mecklenburg County Club, President (4); Lieutenant-Colonel R.O.T.C. (4); 2d Lieutenant U. S. Army; Sigma Rho.

"Ginny" is a good-natured fellow, and is a friend to every man on the campus. When he entered college with us he was unusually quiet, but he has changed considerably, and often you find him in the midst of the most heated arguments. "Ginny" left us in the spring of his Junior year to enter the service of Uncle Sam. He made good in camp and was commissioned 2d Lieutenant. Although he could not return to college until the spring opening last January, he graduates with his class. Aside from his success in his academic work here, he has won highest honor in military, and is now Cadet Lieutenant-Colonel of the regiment. He has already proved to us that he is bound for a happy and successful life.



BURTON FORREST MITCHELL

Shelby, N. C.

"Burt"

*Textile*

Age, 20; height, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches; weight, 150

German Club, Secretary-Treasurer (4); Corporal (2); Tompkins Textile Society; Class Football (1); Football Squad (2); Varsity Football (3), (4); Assistant Business Manager AGROMECK; First Lieutenant (3); R.O.T.C. (4); First Lieutenant Company "C," R.O.T.C. (4); Pan-Hellenic Council; Sigma Nu.

Well, here comes "Burt" tripping along on his toes, late for the first class. The cautioning words from professor seem to keep time with his steps when he says, "Gentlemen, you'll have to get 'ere on time." "Mitch" has won his place on the gridiron, honors in scholarship, together with a host of friends in college. We are predicting great things for him in after life, and regret very much to lose him. In fact, we might ramble on like Tennyson's "Brook," but time is fleeting and we must say goodby and await the echo of his success, so here's our hand and the best of luck to him.



*Burton F. Mitchell*

*Wm C. Murrell*



WILLIAM CAREY MURRELL

Wilmington, N. C.

"Monk"

*Electrical Engineering*

Age, 21; height, 5 feet 9½ inches; weight, 145

Corporal (2); Raleigh Road Race Team; Leazar Literary Society; Second Lieutenant (3); First Battalion Staff (3); Assistant Cheer Leader (3); Skull and Bones; Electrical Society, Sergeant-at-Arms (4); Captain Company "F" (4).

In the early part of his college career Carey possessed a too great liking for girls and Vaughn. Too much of the former caused him to see more of the latter, as Heat Engines proved his Jonah. But after a strenuous summer at Plattsburg and Boston he decided that 999 parts of life's sorrow was caused by the fair sex, and came back to us in his Senior year with new resolutions that have made him the shining light of the E.E. Division. Carey is one of these likable chaps who is always busy, but never too much so to be sociable. He is a strong supporter of athletics and has been greatly instrumental in developing Freshmen lungs to the tune of "Wau-gau-rac," with a zest which has helped to win many a game.

GEORGE MASON PARKER

Woodland, N. C.

"Mason"

*Civil Engineering*

Age, 23; height, 5 feet 6 inches; weight, 135

Thalarian German Club; Civil Engineering Society; Vice-President Athletic Association (3); Vice-President C.E. Society (3); Vice-President German Club; "C.E. Harmony Trio"; Charter Member Pressly Reform Club; Sergeant (3); First Sergeant, S.A.T.C. (4); Cadet Captain, Company "B," R.O.T.C. (4).

Yes, ladies, he's as handsome as the above picture would have you believe, and when we see him slicking back those curly locks, we say, "Ladies, look out," for "Mason" is a veritable arclight among the fair sex, and if there's anything he likes better than a pretty girl it must be a pair of queens. Without his tenor the "Harmony Trio" would be as useless as a Ford without an engine. When he studies we can't say, for seven nights a week don't begin to provide time for all his dates. Judging from the above list of honors, we look forward with interest to the thirty-fifth presidential election, when one of the most popular members of the class of '19 becomes Vice-President of the U. S. A.



*G. M. Parker*

*Z V Potter*



ZEB VANCE POTTER  
Vandemere, N. C.

"Pot"

Textile

Age, 23; height, 5 feet 11 inches; weight, 175

Captain Freshman Basketball Team (1); Freshman Football (1); Varsity Basketball Squad; Varsity Track (1), (2), (3), (4); Football Squad (2), (3), (4); Varsity Baseball (3), (4); Varsity Football (4); Sergeant (2); Supply Sergeant, Company "A," S.A.T.C.; Tompkins Textile Society, Vice-President (3); President (4); Honors in Scholarship (2); Captain, Co. "A," R.O.T.C. (4).

"Pot," as he is known by his many friends, is one of the most popular men in the college. He is one of the fastest and cleanest athletes that ever represented State College, and has taken an active and responsible part in the military feature of the college, being Captain of "A" Company. He is always the same, never grouchy or discouraged, but positive and honest when in line of duty. "Pot" is a prince among the ladies at all times. They just won't let him alone. Taken all in all, he's one of the best fellows that ever graduated from the State College. His success in the business world is assured.

PALMER WILLIAM PRESSLY

Selfner, Fla.

"Army"

Electrical Engineering

Age, 21; height, 6 feet; weight, 165

Class Football (1), (2); Corporal (2); First Lieutenant and Adjutant (3); Assistant Manager Football (3); Electrical Engineering Society (3), (4); Varsity Baseball (3); President Senior Class; Manager Football (4); German Club; Cadet Major, Second Battalion (4).

Being president of the Senior class and the most popular man on the campus should be sufficient for any man. But "Monk" wasn't satisfied, and as president, organizer and founder of the great reform club that bears his name he established for himself a place among the notables. When you can't find him at the "Y," take a look on the baseball field, and you'll see him catching flies with the same success that he has in all his undertakings. If his reform club works out as well as expected we know that his next step will be along his chosen profession—the organization of the greatest electrical manufacturing plant in the world—one that will make Westinghouse and General Electric look like a 1912 model Ford.



*P W Pressly*

*J. L. Rea Jr.*



JAMES LATHAM REA

Mathews, N. C.

"Screw"

*Agriculture*

Age, 21; height, 5 feet 9 inches; weight, 159

Agricultural Club; Corporal, Company "D" (2); Sergeant, Company "G," R.O.T.C., Camp Plattsburg; Poultry Science Club; Veterinary Biological Society; Manager Junior Basketball Team (3); Leazar Literary Society; Mecklenburg County Club, Vice-President (4); Charter Member Alpha Gamma Rho.

"Screw" hails from the metropolis of Providence Township in Mecklenburg County. He constitutes fifty per cent of the Senior Veterinary class. His one ambition is to alleviate the sufferings of his brother animals. Judging by the grades he receives, he is destined to be one of our widely-known D.V.M.'s. "Screw" is a fine fellow in every sense of the word. Everyone (Freshmen included) feels honored to be classed as his friend. A bright future is predicted for him.

GEORGE RANDOLPH ROBINSON

Rocky Mount, N. C.

"Jack"

*Electrical Engineering*

Age, 21; height, 5 feet 8 inches; weight, 146

Class Poet (2); Corporal (2); Sergeant, Company "B," S.A.T.C. (4); Second Lieutenant (3); First Lieutenant (4); Plattsburg R.O.T.C. (3); Leazar Literary Society (3), (4); Electrical Engineering Society (3), (4); Nash-Edgecombe County Club; K.P. Club (4).

One must go a long way to find a more pleasant fellow to be around than "Jack." Quiet and unassuming in his manner, he has made friends during his four years at State College that will always remember him as an all-round good fellow. "Robie" loves all the ladies, and his "specials" among the fair sex are so numerous that we will not attempt to tell how much they think of him—and we hear rumors of "back home" and "on to Raleigh" that keep us guessing. Jack is popular with the pros, and his steadiness of purpose will bring him success when he enters the realms of engineerdom.



*Geo. R. Robinson*

*M. P. Sanford*



MARION POLK SANFORD

R. I. Stem, N. C.

"P. G."

*Agriculture*

Age, 22; height, 5 feet 7 inches; weight, 165

Pullen Literary Society, Critic (4); Agricultural Club; Corporal (2); First Lieutenant, Company "H" (3); Y.M.C.A. Promotion Force (3); Granville County Club (4); Company "Q"; Poultry Science Club (3), (4); Charter Member Alpha Gamma Rho.

"P. G." is a far-sighted, shrewd, companionable "Old Timer," a redoubtable competitor, but the staunchest of friends. He is a hard worker and participates in all college life. "P. G.," having served eight months in the Army, is a military man of repute, and shows his proficiency by receiving a commission three months after entrance. He is a vocational education man in all particulars and has high ideals and ambitions. His mania for training progeny and his irresponsible optimism as to the future of the child exasperates all scholars of fortune and philosophy. Some have accused him of a tale of love that will set your hearts athrob, but the dove of Peace is not resting wholly upon his shoulders.

WALTER DEPRE SHIELDS

Scotland Neck, N. C.

"Duke"

*Textile*

Age, 21; height, 5 feet 11½ inches; weight, 150

Tompkins Textile Society (1), (2), (3), (4); Thalarian German Club (2), (3), (4); Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); Track Squad (2), (3); First Lieutenant and Adjutant First Battalion (4); President Halifax County Club.

"Duke" is one of the best and most popular men in our class. He isn't a talkative fellow, but attends strictly to his own affairs. Possessing a rare trait of wit and humor, he is always the same and a friend to everyone. Straightforward and honest in every way, "Duke" Shields can be depended upon at all times. There are three things that he enjoys in life: a slow waltz, going over to St. Mary's, and a daily visit to the postoffice. His record during the four years he has been with us is enough assurance that he will make a success in life. Camp Gordon interrupted his course until the Kaiser "sold out," but he came back again to prove that the textile industry turns out some of the best men on the hill.



*W. D. Shields*



*W. L. Shupe*



WALTER LEITH SHUPE

Morganton, N. C.

"Jake"

*Electrical Engineering*

Age, 23; height, 5 feet 5 inches; weight, 130

Electrical Engineering Society (3); President E.E. Society (4); Second Lieutenant (3); First Lieutenant and Adjutant First Battalion (3); Assistant Manager Baseball (3); Secretary and Treasurer Class (3); First Sergeant, S.A.T.C. (4); Major, First Battalion, R.O.T.C. (4); Manager Baseball (4); Athletic Council; Class Poet (4); Cheer Leader (4); Associate Editor AGRO-VECK (4); Charter Member "Pressly Reform Club."

Who's the most popular man on the hill? There's only one answer: "Jake." "Shupe" is a member of the Rainey Long Musical Trio. His two greatest pleasures are going to the postoffice every day for "that letter" which always comes, and studying baseball. Some say he should have studied law, or medicine, or something exalted and in keeping with that Congressional voice of his. We are all agreed that at some future date "Jake" is going to be a United States Senator if he doesn't get to be president of Westinghouse.

JAMES GRAY STOKES

Burgaw, N. C.

"Stokes"

*Agriculture*

Age, 23; height, 5 feet 10 inches; weight, 155

Honors in Scholarship (1), (2); Agriculture Club; Sergeant, Company "D" (3); Pullen Literary Society; Company "Q"; First Lieutenant Infantry, United States Army; Charter Member Alpha Gamma Rho.

"Stokes" is a diligent student who expatiates in exactness to the superlative degree of thoroughness and precision. Never does he relax his efforts until perfection is attained. Self-reliance is his foremost acquirement, even though Dr. Harrison said, "Mr. Stokes, you are on the right road to h—-." Impelled by his combative instinct and thirsting for German gore, Stokes answered the invitation to the Colors. Despite the fact that he did not see La Belle France, he showed his ability in leadership by attaining the distinction of First Lieutenant during his eight months service. Stokes is being swayed from the straight and narrow way by youthful dalliance in paradise, the stellar circle of society, and regular engagements, but is destined to be a valuable factor in the world of agriculture.



*J. G. Stokes*

*J. M. Summerell*



JACOB NEELY SUMMERELL

China Grove, N. C.

"Jake"

*Textile*

Age, 21; height, 5 feet 11 inches; weight, 155

German Club; Secretary Athletic Association (4); Tompkins Textile Society; "Hair Tonic" Club (3); Sergeant and Sergeant-Major (3); First Lieutenant, Company "A," R.O.T.C.; Phi Psi.

"Jake," or indifference personified, is the word which can best describe him. You first hear someone grumbling about this or that, then you see a tall, rather good-looking man walking along with a soldierly bearing, but with the most "don't care" expression on his face you have ever seen. Beneath this outward appearance, "Jake" has the sturdy principles that go to make up a sure-enough man. He has many friends, and we expect to hear from him again when the world opens her arms to him.

WARNER M. VERNON

Raleigh, N. C.

"Vernon"

*Agriculture*

Age, 22; height, 5 feet 9 inches; weight, 160

Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club, Secretary-Treasurer (3), Vice-President (4); Sergeant, Company "B" (3); Y.M.C.A. Promotion Force (3), Leader Bible Class (3), (4), Cabinet (4), Social Service Committee (4), Chairman Blue Ridge Committee (4); Student Council (4); Pullen Literary Society, Critic (3), President (4).

When the Lord made Vernon He made him different from anybody else, but pronounced His creation a success. And thus we have a man of rare individuality. That he is popular among his fellow-students is shown by the number of honors they have conferred upon him, and if one would know his status as regards the gentler sex one has but to meet him at the postoffice. He will succeed because he never gives up.



*W. M. Vernon*



*J. I. Wagoner*



JEW IRVIN WAGONER

Gibsonville, N. C.

"Wag"

*Agriculture*

Age, 22; height, 5 feet 11½ inches; weight, 190

Football Squad (1); Class Baseball (2); Varsity Football (2), (3); Pullen Literary Society, Secretary (3), Vice-President (3); Agricultural Club, Secretary (3), Vice-President (3); Bi-Ag Society; First Sergeant (3); Y.M.C.A. Cabinet (3); Vice-President Y.M.C.A. (4); President Class (3); Treasurer Athletic Association (4); Company "Q" (4); Second Lieutenant, U. S. Army; Alpha Zeta.

"Wag" has a heart as big as he is, and there's a corner in it for everybody, and he is a favorite with both the fellows and the ladies. Besides being one of our best students in Agriculture, he is prominent in all college activities. Although he was serving Uncle Sam last fall as a second lieutenant, he made up that time in addition to the regular spring schedule. When it comes to athletics, "Wag" is there also as one of the State's best tackles. We predict great success for this big boy, for he is one of those fellows you can't keep down.

SAMUEL STANHOPE WALKER

Martinsville, Va.

"Sam"

*Textile*

Age, 22; height, 6 feet; weight, 144

Tompkins Textile Society; Old Dominion Club, Vice-President (3), President (4); Secretary-Treasurer Class (4); Chief Marshal, 1918 Commencement; Pan-Hellenic Coancil (3); Corporal (2); First Sergeant, Company "G" (3); Second Lieutenant, Company "G" (3); First Lieutenant, Company "B" R.O. T.C. (4); Saints; Pi Kappa Alpha.

Nearly four years ago, from the southwestern hills of Virginia, came "Sam" Walker, and on his brow was written "Success." We assure you that he has lived up to this tradition. He has won honors in scholarship, and in the military world he has led a good chase. When we hear that he has a "girl" our thoughts are carried back to Fox's "Heart of the Hills." So we are sure she is waiting, so must say goodby and let him go back and finish his romance.



*S. Walker*

*P. P. Watson*



ROBERT PHIFER WATSON

Salisbury, N. C.

"R. P."

*Textile*

Age, 21; height, 5 feet 4½ inches; weight, 135

Tompkins Textile Society (1), (2), (3), (4); Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); Sergeant, Company "B," S.A.T.C. (4); Plattsburg R.O.T.C. Camp (3); Pressly Reform Club; Associate Editor and "Kodak-grapher," 1919 AGROMECK; Second Lieutenant, Company "B," R.O.T.C. (4).

Well, here comes Watson, just as unassuming as always, but when you've known him awhile you'll find him quite different. And when it comes to the ladies—well, he is right there. Along this line we knew very little of him for some time, but our prophecy was that one day "R. P." would land a "skirt." Alas! that is too true, and the boy is very much in love. "Wat" has been with us four years and has made for himself a record to be proud of. We are expecting great things of him in the mill business. His untiring efforts are bound to win for him a high position in the textile industry and life in general. So, Watson, here's our hand, and luck to you.

BELTON CUNDIFF WILLIAMS

Manassas, Va.

"B. C."

*Agricultural Chemistry*

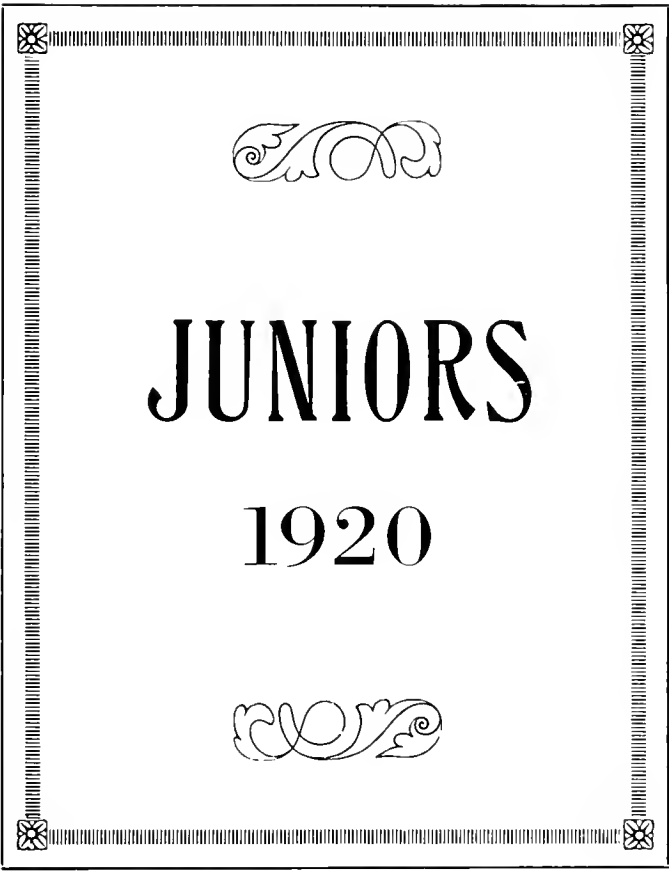
Age, 23; height, 5 feet 8 inches; weight, 155


Track Team (1), (2); Class Football (1), (2); Sophomore Baseball; Cannon Ball Club; Berzelius Chemical Society (3), President (4); German Club, President (4); Old Dominion Club; Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); Pan-Hellenic Council (3), (4); Kappa Sigma; Nu Chi Sigma; Saints.

"B. C." hails from Manassas, Va., and he has absorbed into his system just enough of the martial blood of his ancestors spilt on that famous battlefield to enable him to bring up the Freshmen in the straight and narrow path. Whether it be shooting a line to "Phoney," rolling cannon balls, or taking "two pokes" at the Freshmen, he has no peer. His good nature, genial disposition and ever-ready smile have made for him a host of friends both on the campus and in Raleigh, and are but an index to those good qualities which assure him success in his life work.




*B. C. Williams*





# JUNIORS

1920





GURLEY

STACEY

HODGES

### JUNIOR CLASS OFFICERS

RICHARD NESTUS GURLEY	<i>President</i>
WILBUR BRUDEN HODGES	<i>Vice-President</i>
ROBERT PINKNEY STACEY	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
ROSS DUNFORD PILLSBURY	<i>Historian</i>

## THE HISTORY OF THE JUNIOR CLASS

**W**E ENTERED the North Carolina State College in nineteen hundred and sixteen, the largest class the institution had ever known. There were so many of us that everything on the campus seemed green. It wasn't long, however, before the Sophomores and professors were at work, and we began to gain in knowledge by leaps and bounds. We were not hazed, but we were highly entertained by the Sophomores. Some of the entertainments were wild and wooly. John Hall can tell a blood-curdling tale of the night he paced the floor of his room waiting to see by daylight if the water with which his face had been painted was silver nitrate. We were "dumped" by night and "wet" by day, and some of our classmates persisted in wearing their hair in an altogether unstylish manner. The first year was full of joy and sorrow.

Our days as Freshmen soon passed away, and we became that which is to all Freshmen a dark mystery—the Sophomore class. We joyously assumed our duty as host to the Class of 1921, and proceeded to make the days of the Freshmen full of happiness. Some of our members were stricken with that curious disease, the painter's itch. The Class of 1920 excelled in the design and execution of its artistic numerals. A 1920 man was the first to swing off the Textile Building and paint a large '20 in the panels of the tower. No class artist ever equaled the decoration we put on the roof of the college barn. And as for our work in town, the girls of Meredith, Peace, and St. Mary's will maintain that we surpassed all other classes in painting our numerals on the streets in front of their schools.

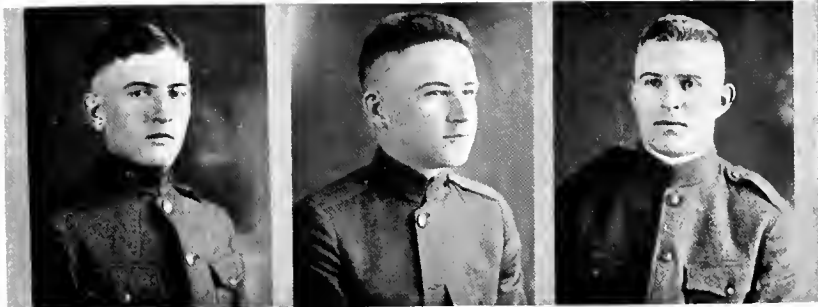
In our Sophomore year we furnished most of the college athletes. Gurley, Ripple, McMurry, DeBerry, and Whitaker were men of our class who made themselves known on the football field. Cline and Ripple cornered the honors for us in basketball. We did well in baseball and in scholarship honors. In fact, 1920 took a leading part in the life of the college in the Sophomore year.

The fall of nineteen hundred and eighteen came, but the Class of 1920 had scattered. A greater force than our desire for education had been at work among us.

Our classmates had heard the call of their country, and were to be found in almost every branch of the service. Some of them felt that they could best serve by continuing their courses under the Students' Army Training Corps. Others chose to do their part on the battlefield and on the sea. The Class of 1920 went over the top with the Marines in France; it trained in camp and sailed the high seas. Every man was actuated by one desire—to uphold the cause of his country.

Now that the war has come to a close we are proud of the part we played. Our class is gradually regaining its old size and spirit as our men return from the service. Things are getting back into their old order. The Class of 1920 is picking up anew its aim of the years gone by—to be the best class that State College has ever seen, and to aid in making our College the best in the South.





WILLIAM GASTON ALLEN, *Civil Engineering*.....Neuse, N. C.  
Corporal (3).

WALTER ROBERT BAYNES, *Agriculture*.....Hurdle Mills, N. C.  
Corporal (2); Leazar Literary Society (3); Agricultural Club (2, 3); Poultry Science Club (3); Vice-President Warrenton High School Club (3).

WILLIAM GARY BUNCH, *Agriculture*.....Erlenton, N. C.  
Agricultural Club (2, 3); Poultry Science Club (2, 3); Leazar Literary Society (3); Sergeant (3); Central Officers' Training School, Infantry, Camp Gordon, Ga.



EDWARD FAISON BUTLER, *Civil Engineering*.....Elliott, N. C.  
Agricultural Club (1, 2, 3); Leazar Literary Society (3); 2nd Lieutenant, Infantry, U. S. A.

JOHN SUMMERELL CHAMBERLAIN, *Agriculture*.....West Raleigh, N. C.  
Sergeant (2); Sergeant during S.A.T.C.; German Club; Pan-Hellenic Council (2, 3); Kappa Alpha Fraternity; Saints.

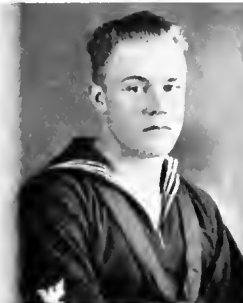
WILLIAM CLAYBORNE CHEEK, *Mechanical Engineering*.....Durham, N. C.  
Pullen Literary Society (3); Mechanical Engineering Society (3); Corporal (3); Central Officers' Training School, Field Artillery, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.



FRANKLIN DEWEY GLINE, *Civil Engineering*.....Asheville, N. C.  
 Football Squad (1); Varsity Basketball (1, 2), Captain (3); President Sophomore Class;  
 Commencement Marshal (1); Assistant Manager Varsity Football (3); Sergeant (3);  
 Sigma Rho Fraternity; 2nd Lieutenant, Infantry, U.S.A.

ROBERT ANDREW COUGHENOUR, *Mechanical Engineering*.....Scotland Neck, N. C.  
 Corporal (2); Halifax County Club (3); Naval Unit, S.A.T.C.

SAMUEL ALLEN COOPER, *Agriculture*.....Graham, N. C.  
 Agricultural Club (1, 2, 3); Poultry Science Club (1, 3); Leazar Literary Society (1, 2, 3);  
 Corporal (2).



ROBERT HOBSON DUKE, *Electrical Engineering*.....Durham, N. C.  
 Sergeant (3); Electrical Engineering Society (3); German Club (3); Coxswain in Naval  
 Unit, S.A.T.C.

WILLIAM THEODORE ESKEW, *Electrical Engineering*.....Anderson, S. C.  
 Electrical Engineering Society (3); Pullen Literary Society (3).

RANDAL BENNET ETHERIDGE, *Agriculture*.....Manteo, N. C.  
 Corporal (2); Agricultural Club (2, 3); Leazar Literary Society (2), Treasurer (3);  
 Sergeant, Company "C" (3); Poultry Science Club (3); Alpha Zeta Fraternity.





HOWARD LEE EVANS, *Textile*.....Lexington, N. C.  
Leazar Literary Society (3); Vice-President Textile Society (3).

EDWARD YORK FLOYD, *Agriculture*.....Hester, N. C.  
Y.M.C.A. Cabinet Secretary (3); Y.M.C.A. Promotion Force (2, 3); Pullen Literary Society (1), Chaplain (2), Vice-President (3); Agricultural Club (1, 2), Vice-President (3); Central Officers' Training School, Infantry, Camp Gordon, Ga.

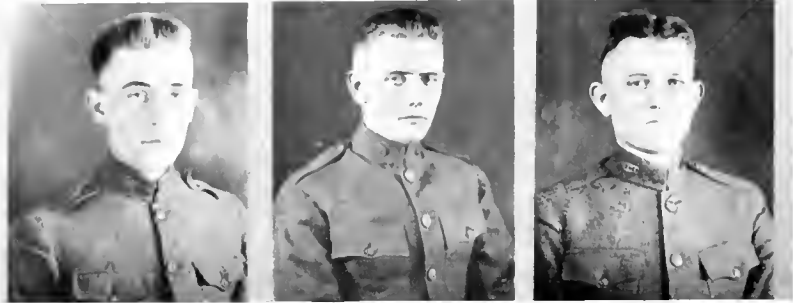
GEORGE MAXWELL GREENFIELD, *Chemical Engineering*.....Kernersville, N. C.  
Sergeant (2); First Sergeant, Company "B" (3); Pullen Literary Society (1, 2, 3); Berzelius Chemical Society (1), Vice-President (2), Secretary (3); Vice-President Forsyth County Club (3); Honors in Scholarship (1).



RICHARD NESTUS GURLEY, *Textile*.....Goldboro, N. C.  
Varsity Football (2), Captain (2, 3); Varsity Baseball (2); Varsity Basketball (2, 3); Monogram Club; President Junior Class; Phi Psi Fraternity; 2nd Lieutenant, Field Artillery, U.S.A.

JOHN GREENE HALL, JR., *Civil Engineering*.....Oxford, N. C.  
Corporal (2); Granville County Club; 2nd Lieutenant, Infantry, U.S.A.

ADAM HUGH HARRIS, *Agriculture*.....Oriental, N. C.  
Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); Poultry Science Club (3); Agricultural Club (2, 3); Pullen Literary Society (1, 2, 3).



FRED BRYAN HARTON, *Agriculture*-----Rutherfordton, N. C.  
 Pullen Literary Society (1, 3); Poultry Science Club (3); Agricultural Club (3).

JESSE MEACHEM HUNLEY, *Agriculture*-----Guilford College, N. C.  
 Pullen Literary Society, Class Debater (2), Secretary (3); Bi-Ag Society (3); Y.M.C.A. Cabinet (3); Agricultural Club, Secretary (3); Class Basketball (1); Track (2); Sergeant (2, 3); Alpha Zeta; Central Officers' Training School, Infantry, Camp Gordon, Ga.

EDWARD GIBBON HOBBS, *Agriculture*-----Clinton, N. C.  
 Class Baseball (1, 2); Corporal (2); Agricultural Club (1, 2, 3); Pullen Literary So- Officers' Training School, Infantry, Camp Gordon, Ga.; Charter Member Alpha Gamma Rho; Secretary Student Council.



WILBUR BRIDEN HODGES, *Agriculture*-----Brownsville, S. C.  
 Vice-President Junior Class; Pullen Literary Society (3); Sergeant (3); Agricultural Club (3); President South Carolina Club (3); Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity; Central Officers' Training School, Infantry, Camp Gordon, Ga.

RAY AUGUSTUS HOLSHOFER, *Textile*-----Concord, N. C.  
 Corporal (2); Sergeant in S.A.T.C.; First Sergeant (3); Textile Society (3).

WILLIAM FRANK HEMBERT, JR., *Electrical Engineering*-----Polkton, N. C.  
 Honors in Scholarship (2); Pullen Literary Society (1); Naval Unit, S.A.T.C.



JOHN BLAKE HUNTER, *Electrical Engineering*-----Greensboro, N. C.  
Leazar Literary Society (1, 2, 3); Electrical Engineering Society (3); Football Squad (1).

CHRISTOPHER THOMAS HUTCHINS, *Mechanical Engineering*-----Portsmouth, Va.  
Corporal (3); Honors in Scholarship (1); Old Dominion Club (1, 2, 3), Secretary-Treasurer (2); Pullen Literary Society (3); Secretary-Treasurer Mechanical Engineering Society (3); Junior Business Manager AGROMECK; Central Officers' Training School, Heavy Artillery, Fort Monroe, Va.

LOUIE MILLS LATTIMORE, *Electrical Engineering*-----Shelby, N. C.  
Thalarian German Club; Electrical Engineering Society (3); Assistant Manager Varsity Football (3); Corporal (2); Band (2); Sigma Nu Fraternity.



ANDREW WILLIS McMURRY, *Textile*-----Shelby, N. C.  
Varsity Football (1, 2), Captain (3); Monogram Club (2); Tompkins Textile Society (3); Phi Psi Fraternity; Central Officers' Training School, Infantry, Camp Gordon, Ga.

HARVEY BLOUNT MANN, *Agriculture*-----Lake Landing, N. C.  
Agricultural Club (3); Poultry Science Club (3); Leazar Literary Society (3); Sergeant, Company "C" (3); Skin County Gang (2), Vice-President (3); Alpha Zeta.

MELVILLE LEE MATTHEWS, *Electrical Engineering*-----Henderson, N. C.  
Electrical Engineering Society (3); Corporal, Company "F" (2), First Sergeant (3).



EDWARD NEWTON MEEKINS, *Agriculture*.....Manteo, N. C.  
 Secretary-Treasurer Poultry Science Club (3); Agricultural Club; Leazar Literary Society; Sergeant, Company "E" (3); Alpha Zeta Fraternity.

GRAHAM MONROE, *Agriculture*.....Council, N. C.  
 Agricultural Club (2, 3); Leazar Literary Society (3); Sergeant, Company "E," in S.A.T.C.

JOHN THADDEUS MONROE, *Agriculture*.....Council, N. C.  
 Leazar Literary Society; Agricultural Club; Corporal in S.A.T.C.



TYCHO NORRIS NISSEN, *Mechanical Engineering*.....Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Pullen Literary Society (1), Assistant Secretary (2), Treasurer (3), Inter-Society Debater (2); Y.M.C.A. Cabinet (3), Promotive Force (2); Corporal (2); Mechanical Engineering Society (3); Corporal (3); Honors in Scholarship (1); Central Officers' Training School, Field Artillery, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

PALL SHEPARD OLIVER, *Agriculture*.....Marietta, N. C.  
 Leazar Literary Society; Robeson County Club; Central Officers' Training School, Infantry, Camp Gordon, Ga.; Charter Member Alpha Gamma Rho.

JAMES MURCHISON PEDEN, *Electrical Engineering*.....Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Corporal (3); Electrical Engineering Society (3); Pullen Literary Society (1, 2), Chairman Debating Council (3); Y.M.C.A. Promotive Force; Central Officers' Training School, Heavy Artillery, Fort Monroe, Va.



HERMAN NEWTON PICKETT, *Electrical Engineering*.....Greensboro, N. C.  
Basketball Squad (2, 3); Baseball Squad (2); Sergeant (3); Electrical Engineering Society (3); Sergeant in S.A.T.C.

ROSS DUNFORD PILLSBURY, *Civil Engineering*.....West Raleigh, N. C.  
Honors in Scholarship (1, 2); Class Historian (2, 3); Chief Commencement Marshal (2); 2nd Lieutenant Infantry, U.S.A.

EDWIN THEODORE PORTER, *Textile*.....Georgetown, S. C.  
Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); Tompkins Textile Society (2, 3); Vice-President South Carolina Club (2, 3); German Club (3); Kappa Alpha Fraternity.



GEORGE EVERARD PRIVOTT, *Agriculture*.....Edenton, N. C.  
Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); Leazar Literary Society (3); Agricultural Club (2, 3); Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity; Central Officers' Training School, Infantry, Camp Gordon, Ga.

DILLARD CHARLES RAGAN, *Textile*.....High Point, N. C.  
Secretary Tompkins Textile Society (3); Phi Psi Fraternity; Central Officers' Training School, Infantry, Camp Gordon, Ga.

OLIVER RAMSAUR, *Electrical Engineering*.....Dunn, N. C.  
Pullen Literary Society, Sergeant-at-Arms (2); Electrical Engineering Society (3); Corporal, Company "G" (2); Supply Sergeant, Company "B," S.A.T.C. (3).



CALEB EDWARD RHODES, *Electrical Engineering*-----Dallas, N. C.  
Electrical Engineering Society (3); Corporal (3).

WILLIAM LEWIS ROACH, *Civil Engineering*-----Durham, N. C.  
Assistant Manager Varsity Basketball (3); Sigma Rho Fraternity; Corporal (3); Central  
Officers' Training School, Field Artillery, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

RALPH REED ROBERTSON, *Civil Engineering*-----Portsmouth, Va.  
Associate Editor *Red and White* (1); Old Dominion Club (1, 2), Vice-President (3);  
Pullen Literary Society (2, 3); Secretary Treasurer Sophomore Class; Assistant Man-  
ager Track Team (3); Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity; Corporal in S.A.T.C.



CLUB VANN SAUNDERS, *Electrical Engineering*-----Lilesville, N. C.  
Electrical Engineering Society (3); German Club (3); Corporal (2, 3).

CHARLES ANTHONY SHEFFIELD, *Agriculture*-----Randleman, N. C.  
Agricultural Club (1, 2, 3); Poultry Science Club (3); Pullen Literary Society (2, 3);  
Corporal (2); First Sergeant (3); Charter Member Alpha Gamma Rho.

FRANK PIERCE SHORE, *Civil Engineering*-----East Bend, N. C.  
Basketball Squad (1, 2); Football Squad (2); Baseball Squad (1); Baseball Team (2);  
Corporal (3).



ROBERT PINKNEY STACY, *Electrical Engineering*-----Ruffin, N. C.  
 Scrub Football (2); Varsity Football (3); Captain Class Football (2); Captain Class  
 Baseball (2); Assistant Manager Varsity Baseball (3); Secretary-Treasurer Junior  
 Class; Electrical Engineering Society (3); Barbarosa Club.

JOHN GUY STUART, *Agriculture*-----Jackson Springs, N. C.  
 Y.M.C.A. (1, 2, 3); Pullen Literary Society (1, 2, 3), Society Captain (3), Society Edi-  
 tor (3); Agricultural Club (1, 2), Treasurer (3); Poultry Science Club (1, 2, 3).

DENNIS HOWARD SUTTON, *Agriculture*-----Columbia, N. C.  
 Sergeant, Company "C," S.A.T.C. (3); First Sergeant (3); Poultry Science Club; Pullen  
 Literary Society, Librarian (3); Agricultural Club, Assistant Treasurer (3); Y.M.C.A.  
 Promotion Force (2, 3); Bi-Ag Society; Plattsburg S.A.T.C. Camp, 1918.



GEORGE WILLIAM TIENCKEN, *Electrical Engineering*-----Wilmington, N. C.  
 Corporal, Company "H" (2); Sergeant, Company "B," S.A.T.C. (3); Electrical Engineer-  
 ing Society (3); Leazar Literary Society (3); German Club (3); New Hanover County  
 Club (3).

MARION FRANCIS TRICE, *Chemical Engineering*-----Hendersonville, N. C.  
 Vice-President Sophomore Class; President Chemical Society (2); Assistant Cheer Leader  
 (3); Assistant Manager Track Team (3); Corporal, Company "B" (2); Delta Sigma  
 Phi Fraternity.

CLARENCE WESTBROOK WARWICK, *Agriculture*-----Goldboro, N. C.  
 Agricultural Club (3); Poultry Science Club (3); Leazar Literary Society (1, 2, 3); Inter-  
 Society Debater (2); Corporal (3).



ALBERT LINWOOD WHITE, JR. *Mechanical Engineering*-----Hampton, Va.  
Y.M.C.A. Cabinet (2, 3); Treasurer (3); Assistant General Secretary (2, 3); Advisory Board (3); Pullen Literary Society (2, 3); Assistant Secretary (2); Old Dominion Club (1, 2, 3); Treasurer (1); Varsity Baseball (2); Assistant Manager Varsity Football (3); Vice-President Mechanical Engineering Society (3); Class Historian (1); Y.M.C.A. Promotion Force (2, 3); Corporal (2); Sergeant (3); 2nd Lieutenant Infantry, U.S.A.

DANIEL BARNES WORTH. *Mechanical Engineering*-----Raleigh, N. C.  
Student Council (3); Honors in Scholarship (1, 2); Mechanical Engineering Society (3); Leazar Literary Society (3); 2nd Lieutenant, Field Artillery, U.S.A.

ROBERT CLEVELAND YOUNG -----Asheville, N. C.  
Left college.



OLIVIA RANEY LIBRARY



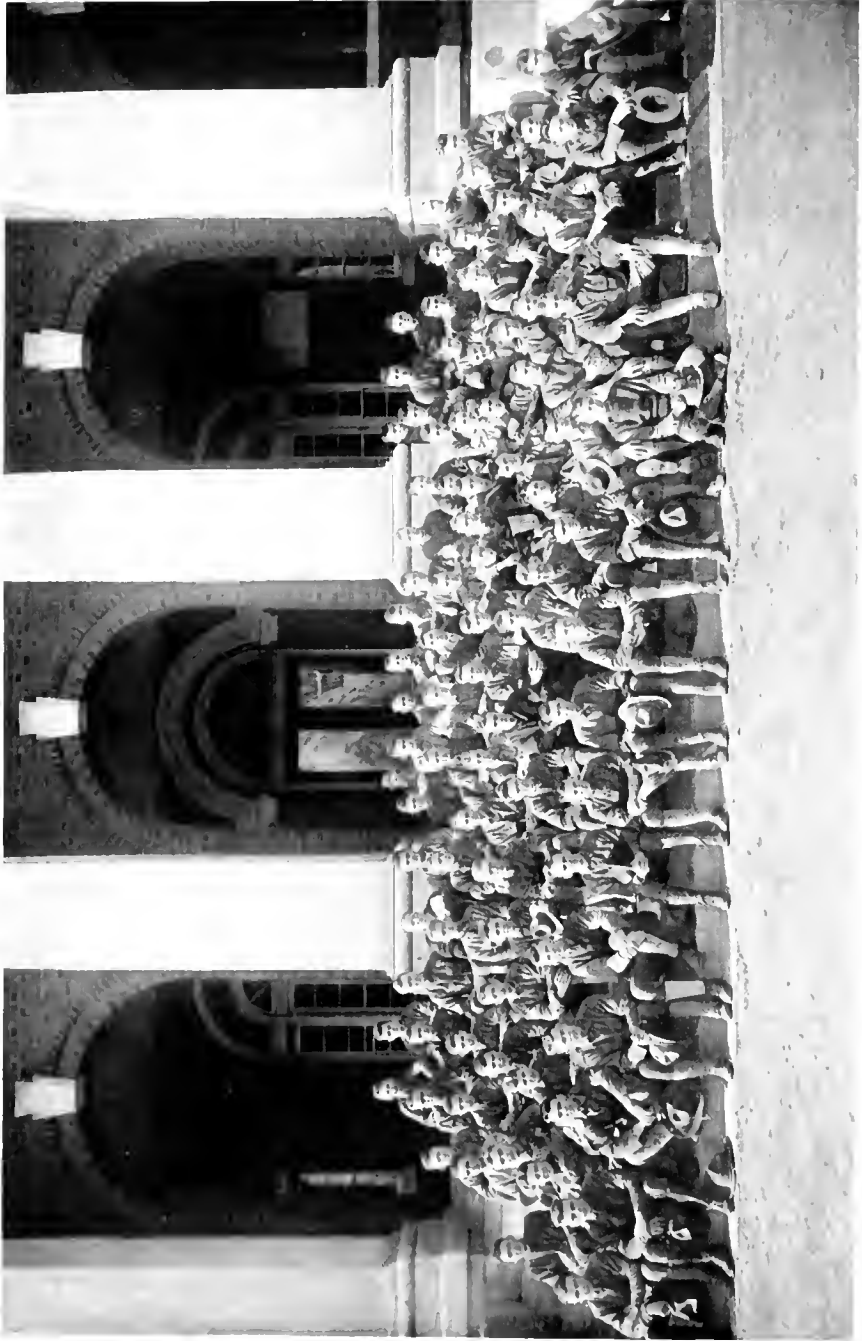
# SOPHOMORES

SURE AN'  
WE OWN THE  
WHOLE  
PLACE !



21 BULLS!  
HARD BOYS  
!

ESLIE



SOPHOMORE CLASS



LONG



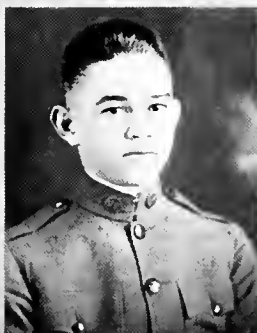
MURRAY



HAMILTON



ROPER



### SOPHOMORE CLASS OFFICERS

HOMER DEWITT LONG	<i>President</i>
GEORGE KING MURRAY	<i>Vice-President</i>
LAURENS ADAMS HAMILTON	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
THOMAS DAVIS ROPER, JR.	<i>Historian</i>

## THE HISTORY OF THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

**T**WO HUNDRED AND FIFTY men on the fifth day of September, 1917, started on their great career as the Class of Nineteen Hundred and Twenty-one in North Carolina State College. As usual, this class knew nothing of college life and had to look to the upper classmen for help. It had great ambitions, and it was only a short time before many new ideas were learned concerning the makeup of the world. This Freshman class was well brought up by the upper classmen—it is to them that we owe so much to the future success of the Class of '21.

The Sophomore year was a great blow to its members during the fall term. We had only one day of Sophomore privileges and were then put on strict military discipline and told that we were Sophomores no longer—but "Privates" in Uncle Sam's Army. Of course this struck many of its members rather hard, and as a result some of them left school. A few, however, stuck it out in hopes that they might be sent to some central officers' training camp. But alas! it was not long before the armistice was signed, blasting their hopes. Only a few of them ever reached the training camps, and those remaining were discharged from the service by December 11, 1918.

Greatly increased by old men who had seen service in Uncle Sam's army and navy, but who had been recently discharged, the Sophomore class resumed action on January 8, 1919. They started on their revenge, and it was only a few days before the campus was painted red.

The class has a great history in the World War. Ninety per cent of its members saw service for Uncle Sam. During the Freshman and Sophomore years the class contributed very much to the success of the Liberty Loan campaign and all other kinds of war work.

The class during its Freshman and Sophomore years contributed very largely to the different athletic teams at college. In football there were eleven of our classmates, in basketball three, and in baseball six.



## SOPHOMORE CLASS

- CLAUDE WINIFRED ARSHER, Mount Airy  
JUDSON DAVIS ALBRIGHT, JR., Charlotte  
SAMUEL CRAICHEAD ALEXANDER, Charlotte  
CHARLES SNEAD ALLEN, Weldon  
HILTON WORTH ALLSBROOK, Greenville  
CHARLES DAVIS ARTHUR, JR., Raleigh  
BASIL DUKE BARR, Creston  
JAMES PERCY BEAL, Rocky Mount  
WILLIAM FOY BEAL  
ANDREW McALPINE BELL, Morganton  
RICHARD VON BIBERSTEIN, Charlotte  
JULIAN H. BLUE, Raeford  
OTTO HEATH BOETTCHER, Elizabeth City  
ORTON A. BOREN, Pomona  
GRADY WASHINGTON BOWERS, Lexington  
JOHN CARY BOSEMAN, Edfield  
HENRY EMMERETT BREWER, Rocky Mount  
AARON LEON CAPEL, Troy  
SAMUEL LEE CARPENTER, Lincolnton, Route 5  
OBED CASTELLOE, Aulander  
JOE S. CHAMBERLAIN  
FRED SHERWOOD CHILDS, Lincolnton  
JAMES POOL CLAWSON, Beaufort  
HENRY OTIS CLODFELTER, Lexington, Route 1  
ERNEST WILLIAM CONSTABLE, Lake Landing  
LOUIS BROADDUS DANIEL, Weldon  
CLIFTON MILLER DANIELS, Oriental  
WILLIAM SPEED DAVIS, Henderson, Route 4  
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DAUGHETY, Raleigh  
ROBERT ANTINE McCOLOUGH DEAL, Alston  
FRED OWEN DURANT, Snow Hill  
WALTER CONNOR EAGLES, Macclesfield, Route 1  
FRANK REVERDY ENGLISH, Martinsville, Va.  
ROBERT CRAIG ERNST, Henderson  
JOSEPH GRAHAM EVANS, Elizabeth City  
CLARENCE FISHER, Battleboro  
CLAUDE HAMILTON FLIPPIN, Pilot Mountain  
DEWEY AUGUSTUS FLOYD, Fairmont, Route 3  
PERRY HAMILTON GASTON, Candler  
BARTHOLOMEW MOORE GATLING, JR., Raleigh  
LEO CHARLES GURKIN, Elizabeth City  
JOHN MURDOCK HALL, Highlands  
LAURENS ADAMS HAMILTON, Carlisle, S. C.  
JOHN WILLIAM HARDEN, JR., Raleigh  
MACON LEROY HARDY, Hookerton  
ERNEST BATON HARRIS, Spencer  
JAMES WILLIAM HAYES, JR., Elm City  
HENRY MAYER HAVIRD, Silverstreet, S. C.  
JOHN JARRELL HOGG HILL, Norwood  
ASA BAKER HOLLOWELL, Aulander  
ROY ARTHUR HOLLOWELL, Winton  
OLIVER KNIGHT HOLMES, Fayetteville, Route 2  
PERCY VICTOR HOOPER, Elizabeth City  
JOHN RANDOLPH HUDSON, Shelby  
FRANK PORTER HUSKIN, Andrews  
WILLIAM RANSOM JACKSON, Dunn  
ANDREW ELLERSON JAMES, Wilson  
WILLIAM CARMEL JOHNSTON, JR., Mooresville  
WILLIAM MORTON JOHNSTON, Greenville  
GASTON VANCE JONES, Newark, N. J.  
JOHN KEITH JONES, Selma  
WILLIAM HUGH JONES, Winton  
RICHARD GREEN KENDRICK, Charlotte  
CHARLES DICKERSON KIRKPATRICK, Charlotte  
DANIEL EMMETT KOONTS, Cooleemee  
JOHN HAYWOOD LANE, Wilson  
WILLIAM ANDREW FRANKLIN LAWING,  
Huntersville, Route 20  
EDWIN CLINARD LEGRAND, Mocksville  
HOMER DEWITT LONG, Concord  
SAMUEL MARSH LONG, Trenton, S. C., Route 1  
SAMUEL DARDEN LOVELACE, Wilson  
NEILL ARCHIBALD McKEITHEN, JR., Carthage  
WILSON COPES MCKOY, Portsmouth, Va.  
JOHN DOUGLAS McRAE, Bennettsville, S. C.  
WARREN STATEN MANN, Fairfield  
EDWARD BRANHAM MANNING, Henderson  
JAMES LOUIS MAXWELL, Goldsboro  
BARTHOLOMEW FIGURES MOORE, Raleigh  
AUGUSTUS RAY MORROW, Mount Ulla, Route 2  
EMMETT BROWN MORROW, Mount Ulla, Route 2  
JONATHAN HAVENS MOSS, Washington  
MANLEY PARKER MOSS, Youngsville  
GEORGE KING MURRAY, Charlotte  
THOMAS LETSON NODD, Pittsboro  
CICIL HOFFLEY NOWELL, Windsor  
DOLPHIN HENRY OVERTON, Nashville  
ALLAN KENT OWEN, Winston-Salem  
CHANNING NELSON PAGE, Aberdeen  
EDWIN PATE, Laurel Hill  
LUDWIG BRENNARD PECK, Concord  
JOSEPHUS DANIELS PELL, Raleigh

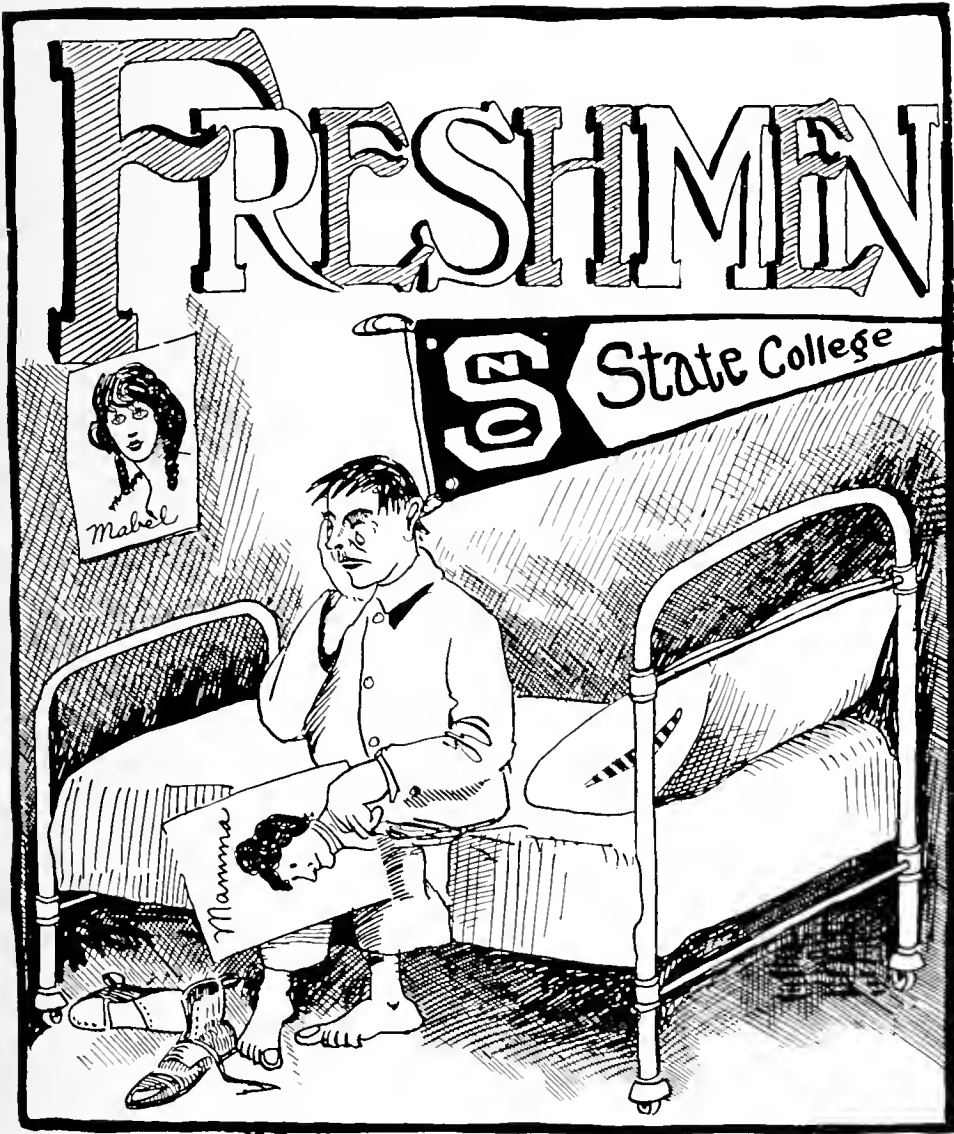


GEORGE TORREY PEOPLES, Townsville, Route 1  
EDWARD ANCEL PETERKIN, Dillon, S. C.  
JOSEPH JOHNSON POLAND, Raleigh  
WILLIAM CLAUDE POLK, Charlotte  
KIRBY JERNICAN QUINN, Warsaw, Route 2  
CHARLES LOUIS RACKLEY, Hendersonville, R. 4  
JAMES DANZLER RAST, Campton  
LAWRENCE HOUSTON REYNOLDS, Selma  
MARTIN LUTHER RHODES, Lincolnton  
WADE HAMPTON RICE, Wilson  
COLON ARTHUR RICHARDSON, Asheville  
THOMAS DAVIS ROPER, JR., Portsmouth, Va.  
ROBERT FULTON ROYALL, Clinton  
HUGH VIRGIL SATTERFIELD, Raleigh  
WILLIAM BENTING SAUNDERS, Lilesville  
JAMES CARLTON SENTER, Kipling  
WILLIAM FRANKLIN SHIPMAN, Raleigh  
GUY RUDSILL SIPE, Cherteyville  
THOMAS RAMSAYER SMITH, Concord  
JOEL ALEXANDRIA SMITHWICK, Marion  
THOMAS ANGRUM SPENCER, Whiteville  
GLDIE BLAIR STRICKLAND, High Point  
STEPHEN MENDAL SUSMAN, Washington  
WILLIAM AUSTIN SYDNOR, JR., N. Wilkesboro  
RICHARD FRAZIER TAROR, Morganton, Route 5

JUNUS ALBERT TEMPLE, Sanford  
JOHN CLIFTON TERRY, Rockingham  
HALSEY KENT THOMPSON, Aurora  
THEODORE RIGGLES TUMBY, Fayetteville  
JAMES HIX TOWNSEND, McDonald  
RICHARD DENT TURNER, North Wilkesboro  
WILLIAM WEAVER VAUGHN, Nashville, Tenn.  
JAMES PRESTON VAUGHN, Nashville, Tenn.  
JOHN D. WALLACE, Laurinburg, Route 3  
SIDNEY JONES WALTERS, Onford  
FRANK TRENWITH WARD, JR., Raleigh  
CHARLES EDWARD WATSON, Kipling  
WILLIAM RICHARD WEARN, JR., Charlotte  
ISAAC MARSHALL WHISNANT, Charlotte  
WILLIAM TONEY WHITAKER, Raleigh  
CHARLES WHARTON WHITE, Raleigh  
DUNCAN ALEXANDER WICKER, Greensboro  
BOYCE CONLEY WILKIE, Forest City  
ATTICUS MORRIS WILLIAMS, Duke, Route 1  
BENTON WRAY WILLIAMS, Angier  
ROBERT EDGAR WILLIAMS, Wilmington  
CLAUDE WILSON, JR., Tarboro  
BRADLEY LEE WOODALL, Raleigh  
ROBERT WILBUR YATES, Raleigh  
OHIS ALLEN ZACHARY, Coolemeec



BRIDGE ON COLLEGE FARM



1907  
S. H. S. - Gromack



FRESHMAN CLASS





POWELL

FRESHMAN CLASS OFFICERS

- WATSON ODEAN POWELL *President*
- ROBERT FRANKLIN MARLER *Vice-President*
- CHARLES BROOKS TEMPLE *Secretary-Treasurer*

FRESHMAN CLASS

- BRUCE BELL ABERNATHY, Matthews
- EDWARD VICTOR ABERNETHY, Lenoir
- HORACE ALLEN ABERNETHY, Montoe
- WALLACE WARREN ABERNETHY, Montoe
- WILTON LEROY ADAMS, Raynham
- ROBERT KNIGHT ADKINS, Robersonville
- ERNEST HEATH AGLE, Albemarle
- JOHN PATTON AIRHEART, Sweetwater, Tenn.
- FREDERICK GLADSTONE ALBERT, Statesville
- JOHN THOMAS ALDERMAN, JR., Henderson
- CARL BARNHARDT ALEXANDER, Liberty
- ROBERT OWEN ALEXANDER, Liberty
- THOMAS WATKINS ALEXANDER, Derita
- WILLIAM ROY ALEXANDER, Fletcher
- WILLIAM T. ALLRED, Mount Airy
- CLYDE DONALD ANDERSON, Williamston
- ETHNA GORDON ANDERSON, Tarboro
- NICHOLAS HERBERT ANDREWS, Rockingham
- MONTROSE ANGLE, Milton
- EDWARD MICHAEL ARENDELL, Morehead City
- FRANK MARSHALL ARMSTRONG, Troy

- JOHN THOMAS ARMSTRONG, New Bern
- WILLIAM FRANKLIN ARMSTRONG, Columbia
- GILBERT SETH ARTHUR, Raleigh
- VERNON LEITH ASHWORTH, Fair View
- KEMP BATTLE ATKINSON, Siloam
- ROBERT AUSBON, Hobgood
- ANDREW BAXTER BAILES, Pineville
- CLARENCE EDWARD BAILES, Charlotte
- CLARENCE WHITFIELD BAILEY, Roper
- RAYMOND GRAVES BAILEY, Woodsdale
- ROBAN OLAND BAILEY, Neuse
- BENJAMIN DEWEY BAKER, Wilson
- CLOVIS NIELY BAKER, Charlotte
- FRANK KUGLER BAKER, Norfolk, Va.
- DAVID LENNAN BALDWIN, Whiteville
- HAROLD HOYT BANGS, Hendersonville
- CHARLIE RAINE BARBER, Greensboro
- CHARLES STANFORD BARDEN, Montoe
- CLINTON OLIVER BARNES, Sims
- GERALD THOMAS BARNES, Kenly
- EDWARD DOYLE BARR, Creston



ROBERT CORNELIUS BASINGER, Salisbury  
 NATHAN ROSCOE BASS, Warrenton  
 JULIAN FROST BAUM, Poplar Branch  
 FORD CURTIS BAUM, JR., Poplar Branch  
 ROBERT W. BAUGHMAN, Rich Square  
 ROBAH FLIUS BAYNES, Hurdles Mill  
 TERRY FULTON BEAMER, Mount Airy  
 MONSON HAVENER BELK, Mount Ulla  
 GRAHAM WHITEHURST BELL, Elizabeth City  
 JOHN BELL, JR., Moncure  
 GUY HIBERT BENNETT, Morehead City  
 ROBERT LEE BENNETT, Clinton  
 ROY EDWARD BENSON, Battleboro  
 RICHMOND GILBERT BERNHARDT, Lenoir  
 ROY HENDERSON BERRY, Asheboro  
 LANSCHLIN BEHREND, Clinton  
 VAUGHN BILLINGS, Dockey  
 HENRY ALEXANDER BIZZELLE, Tampa, Fla.  
 LESLIE FRANCIS BLACK, Chetyville  
 WILLIAM WADE BLAKENY, Montic  
 CLAUDIUS FRANKLIN BLAND, Hendersonville  
 WILLIAM HACKETT BLANTON, JR., Shelby  
 WILLIAM CRAWFORD BONNER, Ahlora  
 GARNET LEE BOOKER, Greensboro  
 JOSEPH ABRIAN BOWEN, Washington  
 SAM PRIDGON BRABSON, Franklin  
 SAM PRIDGON BRABSON, Franklin  
 BENJAMIN AVERY BRACKLEY, Landrum, S. C.  
 OLIN LINK BRADSHAW, Lenoir  
 EDGAR THOMAS BRAVE, Kenly  
 MAX HIRAM BRASWELL, Enfield  
 HENRY FRANKLIN BRIGGS, High Point  
 JOSEPH BENJAMIN BRITTINGHAM, Hampton, Va.  
 BERNARD BRITTON, Vineland  
 ERNEST ALEXANDER BROADNAX, Greensboro  
 JOHN RHODES BROOK, Richlands  
 BROADBUS GARLAND BROOKS, Roxboro  
 JOHN DALY BROTHERS, LaGrange  
 EUGENE CLYDE BROWN, Mooresville  
 ROY E. BROWN, Statesville  
 WILLIAM HEND BROWN, JR., Raleigh  
 JOHN GARLAND BRUMLEY, Gastonia  
 SAMUEL BROOKS BRUMWELL, Henderson  
 RAYMOND ARTHUR BRYAN, Newton Grove  
 CARL GLENN BUCHANAN, Marion  
 CLYDE DAVIS BUCHANAN, Dillsboro  
 SHAFER WATSON BUCHANAN, Jonesboro  
 LEWIS WILBURN BUCARNER, Webster

WORTH BAGLEY BURDEN, Anlander  
 EDGAR ALLAN BURGESS, McDonogh, Md.  
 MAURICE LENNON BURRS, Hatteras  
 JOHN HARBRELL BURWELL, Warrenton  
 ARCHIE RAEFORD BUTLER, Rowland  
 WILLIAM JOSEPH BUTLER, St. Pauls  
 GUY LEE BYERLY, High Point  
 RICHARD MURRAY BYRD, Calypso  
 CLINTON ALBERT CILLY, Hickory  
 WILLIAM SHERNE CAMP, Lincolnton  
 DOYLE LUROY CANNON, Rosemary  
 WILLIAM WALKER CANTRILL, Winston-Salem  
 CHARLES DUFFY CARMEN, New Bern  
 COY CORNELIUS CARPENTER, Mottisville  
 OLLIE LEE CARPENTER, Mottisville  
 ROBERT EDGAR CARPENTER, Cliffside  
 LAWRENCE BERNARD CARR, Goldsboro  
 CARL CARLYSLE CARTER, Winston-Salem  
 ADDIS PITTARD CATES, Mebane  
 BARRETT HOUSTON CHAMPION, Lawndale  
 GEORGE BRYAN CHERRY, Windsor  
 NORWOOD BENNETT CHESMETT, Turkey  
 JOHN LESLIE CHOATE, Pineville  
 COLIN CHURCHILL, Kinston  
 FRANK SILER CLARKE, Ansonville  
 JAMES MCNEILL CLARKE, Fayetteville  
 REGIS MCGOWAN CLARKE, Hamlet  
 EDWIN OSBORNE CLARKSON, Charlotte  
 KENNETH KEY CLEGG, Guilford College  
 JASPER LESLIE CLUTE, Clinton  
 HARRY WOODS COBLE, Montic  
 ELMER CLARENCE COCKERHAM, Elkin  
 QUINCY ETHAN COLVARD, Wilbur  
 ELMER RANDOLPH COMMANDER, Elizabeth City  
 BRUCE HARRISON CONNER, Rich Square  
 GUY HARRIS COOPER, Columbus, Ga.  
 JACOB THOMAS CORBETT, Walterboro, S. C.  
 WILFORD BRIEN CORNWELL, Franklin  
 FLAWE HART CORPENING, Brevard  
 ALEXANDER YONHLOBBIE COTTRELL, Lenoir  
 HUBERT CARL COWARD, Kinston  
 EDWARD YOUNG COX, JR., Rocky Mount  
 HENRY LAVEON COX, Sylva  
 WILLIAM OLIVER CRAW, Brevard  
 THEODORE GRAYHAM CRAVER, Lexington  
 ROLAND CORNELIUS CRAWFORD, Williamston  
 GERALD TAYLOR CREECH, LaGrange  
 NATHANIEL SULLIVAN CREWS, Walkertown

EDWARD CAMERON CRIDDLEBOUCH, High Point  
WILLIAM BROWNE CRINKLEY, Macon  
RICHARD HALLAS CROCKFORD, Charlotte  
WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS, JR., Yatesville  
MARSHALL STONE CUNNINGHAM, Franklin  
PERRY CUNNINGHAM, Franklin  
JAMES CALDWELL CURTIS, Atkinson  
DONALD WILLIAMS CUTHRELL, Rocky Mount  
CHARLES GRAHAM DAILEY, Wilson  
STEVE FOWLES DANIEL, New Bern  
RUPERT LINWOOD DAUGHTERY, Goldsboro  
ADRIAN MOULTRIE DAUGHTRIDGE, Rocky Mount  
TRUMAN PERCY DAUGHTRIDGE, Rocky Mount  
JESSE WILLIAM DAVENPORT, Battleboro  
FRANK JENKINS DAVIS, Mount Holly  
JAMES CAMPBELL DAVIS, Waxhaw  
LLOYD WOOD DAVIS, Beaufort  
MERRYMAN ROSE DAVIS, Charlotte  
ROBERT LEWIS DAVIS, Henderson  
HAROLD ALBERT DEAL, Randleman  
JAMES AUGUSTUS DEATON, Statesville  
JOHN THOMAS DENNY, JR., Rennett  
WILLIAM HAL DICKENS, Whitakers  
MATTHEWS O'BRIEN DIGGS, Lake City  
ALBERT THOMPSON DIXON, Hendersonville  
JOHN CLABORN DODSON, Winston-Salem  
JOSEPH ARDREY DONALDSON, West End  
CLAUDE REECE DORSETT, Farmer  
ROBERT EDWARD DUNN, Raleigh  
ROBERT ESTON DUNNING, Aulander  
WILMER SINGLETARY DUPREE, Wilson  
CARL CLEMENT DURHAM, Salisbury  
JAMES LEWIS DURHAM, Dallas  
LOUIS GORDON DURHAM, Hendersonville  
ARCHIE WELLONS DYE, JR., Raleigh  
WILLIAM ATAWAY EATON, Franklinton  
NORMAN EDWARD EDGERTON, JR., Selma  
VIRON BURTON EGERTON, Kenly  
FELIX ELMER EDMUNDS, Blanch  
WILLIAM WALL ELLERBE, Rockingham  
FRED GRAHAM ELLIOTT, Sanford  
WILLIAM ASTRON ELLIS, Clayton  
JOSEPH EDWARD ENTHOFFER, Asheville  
DELMAR WILLIAM ERWIN, Newton  
JULIAN CARR ETHERIDGE, Elizabeth City  
AWLE FRANKLIN EVERHART, Lexington  
PAUL KOONCE EWELL, Elizabethtown  
ISAAC WORTH FAIRES, Charlotte

WILLIAM FRANK FALLS, Salisbury  
CLYDE FLEMING FARLEY, High Point  
GEORGE DEWEY FARLOW, High Point  
DWIGHT MOODY FARMER, Bailey  
RALPH POWELL FARRELL, Leaksville  
ROBERT DEWEY FARRELL, Graham  
EMANUEL FELS, Reidsville  
ROBERT SAMUEL FLIPPIN, Pilot Mountain  
ALVA JUSTIN FLOYD, Fair Bluff  
GILES PITTMAN FLOYD, Fairmont  
EDMUND FRANCIS FOIL, Concord  
CHARLES HAROLD FORBES, Bertha  
VANCE E. FOREHAND, Colerain  
JOSEPHUS COTTON FOSDUE, Maysville  
THEODORE KING FOUNTAIN, Raleigh  
ALFRED JAY FOX, Winston-Salem  
EDGAR STRONG FREEMAN, Raleigh  
WILLIAM FRANKLIN FREEMAN, Norfolk, Va.  
THOMAS LEE FUNDERBURK, Matthews  
CLAUDE FRANKS GARLAND, Franklin  
JAMES CLIFTON GARNER, Weldon  
JAMES EDWARD GARRETT, Rockingham  
ROBERT U. GARRETT, JR., Sylva  
AMOS JAMES GATLIN, Wilson  
EUGENE JOHN GAY, Jackson  
ALEXANDER DUNCAN GIBSON, Laurel Hill  
JOSEPH WARREN GILBERT, Grifton  
CHARLES HENDERSON GILES, Marion  
ERNEST NEILL GILES, Glen Alpine  
JOHN DAVIS GILL, Henderson  
EDWARD ALGERNON GILLIS, Charlotte  
JOHN BENNETT GORDON, Raleigh  
CHARLES HOWARD GRADY, Kenly  
WILLIAM FRANKLIN GRAHAM, Bennett  
MURRAY CROSSBY GREASON, Wake Forest  
HENRY DES'CHAMPS GREEN, Hendersonville  
LITHER WILSON GREENE, Norfolk, Va.  
MARCUS LAFAYETTE GREER, Lenoir  
JOHN DWIGHT GROOME, Greensboro  
JOSEPH DANIEL GROOME, Greensboro  
BUSHROD CLARK GUIRKIN, Pantego  
ARMISTEAD ELIASON GUY, Statesville  
J. D. HAMBRIGHT, Kings Mountain  
ALEXANDER CASWELL HAMRICK, Asheville  
EDWARD JOE HANSON, Wilmington  
THOMAS DEWEY HARDIN, Greensboro  
WILLIAM THOMAS HARDING, JR., Raleigh  
JAMES CARROLL HARGROVE, Dillon, S. C.



- HORACE WESLEY HARMON, Buies Creek  
JAMES EDWIN HARBELL, Williamston  
SHERROD HARBELL, Scotland Neck  
WILLIAM LEONARD HARBELL, Scotland Neck  
LERA RHINEHART HARBELL, Lattimore  
ENOCH ALEXANDER HARRIS, Elkin  
ELLIOTT WOODARD HARRIS, Seaboard  
WILLIE THOMAS HARRIS, Mount Gilead  
LOUIS SWEPSON HARRISON, Littleton  
JAMES CZAR HARWELL, Troutman  
JAMES BERNARD HATCH, Burlington  
RAYMOND LEROY HAYES, Southern Pines  
WILLIAM HORACE HELMS, Monroe  
JAMES HARBELL HELLON, Hickory  
RICHARD HENDERSON, Salisbury  
FRANK CLINE HENDRICK, Shelby  
ARTHUR L.L. HENSLEY, Cape River  
CHARLEY HENRY HERRING, Dillon, S. C.  
JAMES BOYCE HERRING, Aulander  
JOHN CASPHER EDWARD HERRING, Wilmington  
CARL THOMAS HICKS, Rockingham  
HARRY THOMAS HICKS, JR., Raleigh  
WILLIAM NORWOOD HICKS, Durham  
LYMAN CLAYTON HIGDON, Higdonville  
JOHN DALEY HODGES, LaGrange  
FLAY HENKLE HOEY, Shelby  
HENRY CARLIER HOFER, Gatesville  
JOE EARL HOKE, Hopewell, Va.  
ROBERT ALFRED HOLLAND, Winston-Salem  
GEORGE WESLEY HOLLOWAY, Winston-Salem  
JAMES OSCAR HOLT, Greensboro  
SERRON YATES HOOD, Matthews  
GARIAND JOHN HOOVER, Lenoir  
HUGH BRYANT HOUSER, Charlotte  
GEBERT MONROE HOWLAND, Charlotte  
DANIEL EDWARD HUGGINS, Watterton  
ERNEST LOCKE HUGGINS, Watterton  
JOHN GALES HUFF, East Bend  
WILLIAM WESLEY HUGGINS, Wilmington  
JAMES AUBREY HUGHES, Portsmouth, Va.  
CHARLES DELTRICH HUTAFF, JR., Fayetteville  
GEORGE HENRY HUTAFF, JR., Wilmington  
JOHN WHITT IVES, Smithfield  
HENRY TAYLOR IVIN, Proctorville  
CLAYD ALFRED JACKSON, High Point  
JAMES ROY JACKSON, Goldsboro  
MELDY GOLD JARBELL, Rocky Mount  
RICHARD FLEMING JEFFERSS, Norlina  
DONALD BURTON JENKINS, Greenville  
JOHN FRANK JOHNSON, Mount Airy  
EDWARD GARLAND JOHNSTON, Rocky Mount  
GEORGE SHILOFD JOHNSTON, Hickory  
ROCHELLE JOHNSTON, Chalybeate Springs  
WILLIAM WILLS JOHNSTON, Weldon  
BRYAN KIMBROUGH JONES, Raleigh  
CLIFTON MARTIN JONES, Sweetwater, Tenn.  
DANIEL SILAS JONES, Raeford  
EDWARD BROOMFIELD JONES, Wake Forest  
ELDON DAVIS JONES, Elizabeth City  
JOHN M. JONES, JR., Charlotte  
SIGN GRADY JONES, Apex  
GEORGE WORTH JORDAN, Gibsonville  
MENDAL SAUL KADIS, Goldsboro  
FREDERICK RULFE KEITH, Currie  
THOMAS WRIGHT KEITH, Atkinson  
HERBERT THOMAS KELLY, Fayetteville  
HEATH OWEN KENNETTE, Mooresville  
DAVIS EVERETT KEY, Ronda  
BENJAMIN WESLEY KILGORE, JR., Raleigh  
HENRY JEFFERSON KINARD, JR., Epworth  
GEORGE B. KING, Washington, D. C.  
HURLEY HOBSON KING, Roanoke Rapids  
JAMES HURDLE KING, Portsmouth, Va.  
CHARLES PERSON KIRBY, Selma  
JAMES WILLIAM KISLER, JR., Charlotte  
RAYMOND WARNER KRAFT, Norfolk, Va.  
ELI ALEXANDER LACKEY, Hamlet  
JOHN CORNELIUS LACKEY, Hamlet  
PAUL FREDERICK LANCASTER, Washington, D. C.  
HENRY RAIFORD LANEY, JR., Monroe  
WILLIAM HARRY LANG, Farmville  
JOHN HENRY LASHLEY, Goldsboro  
CARL CLAYTON LASSITER, Mechanic  
MACON WATKINS LAWRENCE, Creedmoor  
FRANK ROGER LEACH, Franklin  
FABRIAN CARINGTON LEE, Dobb  
ROY BATTERHORN LEE, Asheville  
MILTON AUGUSTUS LEEPER, Belmont  
TOM ALEXANDER LEEPER, Belmont  
WILLIAM THOMAS LEEPER, Belmont  
LEONIDAS ROSSER LEGWIN, Wilmington  
CHARLES DARWIN LEMMONDS, Charlotte  
HIRAM SAMUEL LEMMONDS, Indian Trail  
CHARLES ERYN LEONARD, Linwood  
WILLIAM AUGUSTUS LESLIE, JR., Morganton  
JULIUS LEVITCH, Asheville



ROY ST. CLAIR LEWARK, Seagull  
RICHARD VERNON LILES, Lilesville  
WILLIAM BENNETT LILES, Lilesville  
FRED CLIFTON LINDSAY, High Point  
ROBERT ALEXANDER LINDSAY, Rocky Mount  
JOHN HOMER LINGLE, Salisbury  
JAMES GORDON LINK, Forest City  
WILLIAM ELI LIPE, Matthews  
IVEY WASHINGTON LOHR, Lexington  
MARION CULPEPPER LOVE, Elizabeth City  
WALTER ERDMAR LOVE, Charlotte  
MORTIMER VANCE LOWDEN, Norwood  
WILLIAM JOSEPH LUCAS, New Bern  
ARCHIE WALDO McASKILL, Ellerbe  
OREN BLOUNT McCALL, Elrod  
ROBERT NOOE McCALL, Charlotte  
HARVEY ELLIS McCOMB, JR., Hickory  
RICHARD HARRY McCOMB, Hickory  
JAMES ALEXANDER McCORMACK, Dillon, S. C.  
HERBERT STEVENS McCOY, Elizabeth City  
JAMES MANLEY McGOUGAN, Lumber Bridge  
JOHN ALEX McINTYRE, Laurinburg  
OWEN CLINTON McKINNIE, JR., Winston-Salem  
MASON HARRIS McKNIGHT, Mooresville  
ARTHUR FRAZEN McLEAN, Asheville  
JOHN FRANK McLEOD, McBee, S. C.  
AULAY SHAW McRAE, Mount Gilead  
JENNINGS BROOKS MABRY, Shankle  
HAL THOMAS MACON, Warrenton  
JOSEPH EMERSON MADDOX, Greensboro  
MONROE BOLLING MADISON, Webster  
HERBERT RAYMOND MADRY, Scotland Neck  
WILLIAM LEON MADRY, Scotland Neck  
RALPH HAMILTON MARLER, Winston-Salem  
ROBERT FRANKLIN MARLER, Winston-Salem  
WILLIAM PENN MARSHALL, Mount Airy  
JAMES MARTIN, Pelham  
SIMMONS DILLARD MARTIN, Martinsville, Va.  
HUGH LEE MAUNEY, Shelby  
SIDNEY FRANKLIN MAUNEY, JR., Old Fort  
SAMUEL NICHOLSON MAYO, New Bern  
FRANK BARNARD MEACHAM, Statesville  
JAROLD BAPTIST MELVIN, JR., Rocky Mount  
WILLIAM REDMOND MERCER, Tarboro  
HARRY CLINE MERRITT, Wilmington  
GEORGE MICHAEL MEYER, JR., Charlotte  
JOSEPH JOHN MEYER, Charlotte  
ALONZA THOMAS MIAL, JR., Raleigh

JAMES WILLIAMS MICHAELS, Durham  
CHARLES HENDERSON MICHAUX, Worry  
WILLIAM THOMAS MIDGETTE, Lake Landing  
HAL YOUNG MILLER, Wilkesboro  
WILLIAM EDWIN MILLS, Atkinson  
WILLIAM MARTIN MONROE, Laurinburg  
JOHN C. MONTGOMERY, Montgomery, W. Va.  
THOMAS GILBERT MOODY, Waynesville  
JAMES A. MOORE, Fayetteville  
JOHN THOMAS MOORE, JR., Charlotte  
RICHARD OWEN MOORE, Scotland Neck  
EDWIN CECIL MORRIS, Mocksville  
F. C. MORTON, Oxford, Route 4  
SAMUEL VENABLE MORTON, JR., Oxford  
PAUL LYMAN MOSES, Higdonville  
NETTLETON PAYNE MURPHY, JR., Salisbury  
CHARLES EMORY MYERS, Powellsville  
JOHN BOONE NELSON, Leboir  
ROBERT BREVARD NEELY, Pineville  
HARVEY ELLIOTT NEWMAN, Milton  
OWEN NICHOLS, Raleigh  
JAMES LLOYD NICHOLSON, Richlands  
WALTER D. NICHOLSON, Gibson  
KOYT SAMUEL NISSEN, Winston-Salem  
THOMAS DIXON NOLAN, Lawndale  
CYRIL W. NORMAN, Plymouth  
HAROLD ERNEST NORWOOD, Brevard  
JOHN HUGH NORWOOD, Norwood  
ALBERT EDWARD NOWLAN, Greensboro  
SHERWOOD NYE, Oittum  
GEORGE LEWIS ODOM, Laurinburg  
GRAHAM TYREE OLIVE, Godwin  
RANDOLPH JACKSON OUTLAW, Seven Springs  
DOLPHIN DUNNAHA OVERTON, JR., Greenville  
ALGER SCOTT OWENS, Pilot Mountain  
EARLE WELBORN OWENS, Pilot Mountain  
TOMAS NEEDHAM PARK, Raleigh  
CHARLES JACKSON PARKER, JR., Raleigh  
DARR BEAUREGARD PARKER, Robertsonville  
GEORGE THOMAS PARKER, JR., Kelford  
JAMES HOWARD PARKER, Clinton  
VIRGIL ROY PARKER, Hunting Creek  
WALTER WELLINGTON PARKER, JR., Henderson  
BENJAMIN PASMAN, New Bern  
HARRY HYMAN PASMAN, New Bern  
EARL DEATON PASOUR, Dallas  
CHARLES SUMNER PATCH, Southern Pines  
WILLIAM HENRY PATRICK, Lowell

ROBERT DEALER PAXTON, Neko  
 HOYT JEROME PAUL, Aulford  
 CHARLES FISHER PANTON, Charlotte  
 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN PLACOCK, Roper  
 CHARLES HENRY PEEK, Ellijay  
 OSCAR GENERAL PENIGAR, Montic  
 WILBUR STONE PERRY, Henderson  
 STATION EARNHART PHELPS, Windsor  
 JOHN EVANDER PHILLIPS, JR., Cameton  
 WESTLY IRWIN PICKENS, Charlotte  
 JACK DILLARD PIERCY, Andrews  
 HERMAN OSCAR PILEY, Winton  
 HERRIET JOHNSTON PLANK, Kings Mountain  
 JOSEPH CALVIN PLANK, Kings Mountain  
 HERMAN BRITTON POPL, Goldsboro  
 GEORGE ROYAL PORTER, Andrews  
 JAMES STEPHEN PORTER, Franklin  
 WILLIAM EARL POST, Oak Ridge  
 WATSON ODEAN POWELL, Portsmouth  
 WALTER NICHOLSON POYSNER, Grandy  
 GEORGE DEWEY PROCTOR, Davidson  
 PAUL D. PROCTOR, Rocky Mount  
 HAROLD EUGENE PUGH, Greensboro  
 MOSES KIRKMAN RANKIN, Greensboro  
 REEFES PINKNEY RANKIN, Gastonia  
 HAZEL EMMETT REA, Matthews  
 JOHN LOGAN REDMAN, Pilot Mountain  
 ROBERT CECIL REINHARDT, Newton  
 CHARLES FRANKLIN REISSNER, JR., Salisbury  
 CLARENCE LINWOOD RICHARDSON, Selma  
 ELSIE LELAND RICHARDSON, Snow Camp  
 ROBERT MELLIKAN RICHARDSON, Greensboro  
 GEORGE DAVID ROBERTSON, Asheville  
 LEE THERRY ROBERTSON, Roanoke Rapids  
 WINFIELD SLOTT ROBINSON, Yandhoe  
 CHARLES CAESAR RODNEY, Laidel, Del.  
 HOMER WILLIAM ROSE, Warrington  
 ROBERT DIXON ROUSE, Snow Hill  
 WALTER ALBERT ROYAL, Georgetown  
 HENRY WYCOFF RUDSILL, Lincolnton  
 EDWARD WOLFE RUGGLES, Southbnd Pines  
 EDWARD C. RUSSELL, Matthews  
 JOHN REUBEN SAMUELL, Walnut Cove  
 SIMON WARREN SANDERS, Wilmington  
 CHARLES MADISON SAPPENFIELD, JR., Concord  
 JOHN WESTLY SAFFERFIELD, Reidsville  
 FRED AUSTIN SAWYER, JR., Charlotte  
 SIGEBRD SCHALLER, Mount Airy

JOSEPH S. SCHULKEN, Whiteville  
 ALFRED L. STARS, Raleigh  
 ROY FRANKLIN SECHREST, Lexington  
 EUBERT VANCE SELTZ, Newton  
 JOHN BURGAW SESSOMS, Ahsokie  
 JAMES ROSS SHARPE, Rockingham  
 HENRY MARCHAND SHAW, JR., Oxford  
 HARRY MICHAEL SHEELY, Baltimore, Md.  
 WILLIAM SPRINGS SHEPARD, JR., Winston-Salem  
 VINE PHILLIPS SHEPARDSON, Belhaven  
 ROBERT CECIL SHIELDS, Hobgood  
 DANIEL ELIAS SIMON, JR., Newton  
 EMORY GORDON SINGLETARY, Proctorville  
 R. D. VAN SISK, Franklin  
 WALTER THOMAS SLEDGE, Fair View  
 CRAVEN SMITH, Wentworth  
 DAVID LOUIS SMITH, Wilson  
 EDWIN ALDERMAN SMITH, St. Pauls  
 ELLBERT HILLIARD SMITH, Asheville  
 HARROLD ALLYN SMITH, Whitefield  
 HENRY NEWBERRY SMITH, Fremont  
 JOE SAMUEL SMITH, Trenton, S. C.  
 ROY EDWIN SMITH, Benson  
 THOMAS JACOB SMITH, Trenton, S. C.  
 ROBERT WALTER SMITHWICK, Louisburg  
 WILLIAM RUFUS SPAINHOUR, Wilkesboro  
 LEM OLD SPENCER, South Mills  
 PAUL REVERE SPENCER, High Point  
 JAMES WILSON SPRATT, Charlotte  
 CHARLES DOUGLAS SPRINGS, Waverly Mills, S.C.  
 ROBERT LEE SPRINKLE, Reidsville  
 EDWARD RANSON SPRUILL, Elizabeth City  
 WILLIAM WAIT SPIRLEON, Hillsboro  
 WILLIAM LEE STAINBACK, JR., Greensboro  
 WALLACE BRANTON STANBACK, Mount Gilead  
 WILLIAM WEAVER STARR, Wilkesboro  
 HOBART T. STEELE, Burlington  
 WILLIAM LITTLE STEELE, JR., Rockingham  
 EDWIN SILVERBERGER, Wilmington  
 DANIEL AUGUSTUS STEVENS, Martin's Point, S.C.  
 THOMAS GRADY STEVENS, Walthall  
 ANGUS McLEAN STEWART, Minton  
 WILLIAM PROSPER STEWART, Portsmouth  
 JOHN ALEXANDER STEWMAN, Lancaster  
 JOSEPH ELMORE STICKNEY, Charlestop, S. C.  
 CARI EDWARD STILLWELL, Webster  
 WILLIAM ALEXANDER STILLWELL, Webster  
 HARRY PARSONS STOKELY, Elizabeth City



WILLIAM CAPERS STOKES, Reidsville  
 HERNAY ELTON STOUT, Siler City  
 THOMAS FRANCIS STRADLEY, Lincolnnton  
 SAMUEL HYMAN STRANGE, JR., Fayetteville  
 JAMES H. STRICKLAND, Four Oaks  
 SAMUEL HECTOR STRICKLAND, High Point  
 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN STROUPE, Gastonia  
 VICTOR STROUPE, Cherryville  
 PAUL SAMUEL SWANSON, Pilot Mountain  
 WALTER FRANK SWANSON, Pilot Mountain  
 WILLIAM JOSHAN SWANK, JR., China Grove  
 EZRA CARL TATUM, Mocksville  
 HERMAN WARD TAYLOR, Magnolia  
 LEON BAYARD TAYLOR, Pikeville  
 PERRY TAYLOR, White Plains  
 JOSEPH EARL TEAGUE, High Point  
 HERMAN LAFAYETTE THACKER, Greensboro  
 JOHN LEA THOMAS, Clayton  
 JAMES WILLIAM THOMAS, Metty Oaks  
 LUNNAS CARPER THOMAS, Goldsboro  
 PAUL JUDSON THOMAS, Jonesboro  
 JESSE LEE THROWER, Edinwistle  
 REGINALD ARCHIBALD TILLMAN, Kinston  
 JAMES WILLIAM TOLAR, Cedar Grove  
 DWIGHT G. TOMLINSON, Troy  
 MEBANE EWING TURNER, Winston-Salem  
 THOMAS TURNER, High Point  
 JOHN FRANCIS TUTTLE, Lenoir  
 WILLIAM DONALD VANN, Rich Square  
 SLADE VINCENT, Mebane  
 HUGH DINSMORE WALDROP, Hendersonville  
 JOHN HARRIS WALKER, JR., High Point  
 WILLIAM WALTON WALKER, High Point  
 EUGENE LITTLE WALL, Pee Dee  
 MAX SOLOMON WALL, High Point  
 GEORGE ROZIER WALLER, Clinton  
 HARRY HOWARD WALTON, Macclesfield  
 WILLIAM GRAHAM WARE, Kings Mountain  
 ROBERT MORRISON WEARN, Charlotte

HENRY HARWARD WEAVER, Durham  
 M. H. WHITE, Colerain  
 WILLIAM BURGESS WHITE, Olin  
 WILLIAM JARBETTE WHITE, Durham  
 JOHN SUMMIE WHITENER, Hickory  
 STEWART CARLYLE WHITENER, Hickory  
 HERBERT LAFAYETTE WHITSELL, Gibsonville  
 HOKE SMITH WHITSELL, Gibsonville  
 SAM PATTERSON WIGG, Portsmouth, Va.  
 JAMES WRIGHT WIGGINS, JR., Tarboro  
 LOUIS OAKLEY WILBURN, Portsmouth, Va.  
 THOMAS GASTON WILEN, Asheboro  
 ALFRED WILLIAMS, JR., Raleigh  
 BARNES KITTRELL WILLIAMS, Cofield  
 CHARLIE ALEXANDER WILLIAMS, South Mills  
 FRANK WERR WILLIAMS, South Mills  
 THOMAS SMITH WILLIAMS, Buie  
 ARTHUR BERNARD WILSON, Lowell  
 SAMUEL MORRIS WILSON, Dallas  
 GEORGE LUTHER WINCHESTER, Summerfield  
 CHARLIE DAVID WINSTON, Virgilina, Va.  
 GEORGE MORGAN WOMBLE, Raleigh  
 LUCIEN BARRELL WOODHOUSE, Sigma, Va.  
 SIDNEY BADGETT WOOD, Asheboro  
 JAMES JENNINGS WOODY, Denniston, Va.  
 MANLY RUFFIN WOODY, Woodsdale  
 STANCEL ATWOOD WOOLARD, Wilmington  
 JAMES FREDERICK WOOTEN, Chadbourne  
 THOMAS MYERS WOOTEN, Fayetteville  
 ALBERT MACON WORTH, Raleigh  
 DAVID RALPH WRIGHT, Hunting Creek  
 JOHN HERMAN WRIGHT, Asheboro  
 LEE DEWEY WRIGHT, Hendersonville  
 PHILLIPS LOYD WRIGHT, Spring Hope  
 ROBERT HARDTAWAY WRIGHT, JR., Andrews  
 DAVID REDD YOUNG, Reidsville  
 JAMES YOUNG, Mooresville  
 SAMUEL MARVIN YOUNG, JR., Raleigh  
 TSHN SAM YOUNG, Canton, China

## TWO-YEAR MECHANIC ARTS

### FIRST YEAR

PHILIP MCGEE ADAMS, Raleigh  
 BENJAMIN ZERO CAMERON, Kinston  
 YOUNG THOMAS CHEATHAM, Henderson  
 LAWRENCE EUGENE CRABTREE, Bahama  
 CHARLES BRANTLEY DAVIS, Goldsboro

JOSEPH JONATHAN DAVIS, Stovall  
 WALTER A. DAVIS, Elkton  
 HENRY EMERSON DUKE, Durham  
 JOHN BUTON WILLIAMS-ELLINGTON, Henderson  
 WILLIAM BOONE HARRIS, Louisburg

MONROSE MILLER HINNANT, Wilmington  
LYNDON TURNER HOBBS, Greensboro  
JAMES NORWOOD HOLMES, Goldsboro  
IRA CLIFTON HEEF, Henderson  
EDWARD RINEHART KINARD, Ninety-six, S. C.  
MOSES KISER, Reepsville  
SAM McMASTER LEWIS, Hills Store  
SEBASTIAN MACON, Louisburg  
BENJAMIN SKINNER MASSEY, Salisbury  
ALFRED THOMAS MAY, Spring Hope  
JAMES THOMAS MURDOCK, Statesville  
WILLIAM THEODORE NEWCOMB, Henderson  
SILPHEN HENRY NICHOLS, Gorman  
JAMES WALLACE PAYNE, Ninety-six, S. C.  
CHARLES ABRAM PORTER, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
RALPH QUERY, Richmond, Va.

FITZBURGH TREASVANT READ, Norlina  
WADE PERRY RENFROW, Woodville  
HENRY WILBAR RHODES, Comfort  
REID ADDINGTON ROGERS, Washington, D. C.  
MARSHALL MONROE SHEPHERD, JR.,  
Hendersonville  
THOMAS GARLAND SHORT, Rocky Mount  
JOE DAVID STEED, Candor  
ROYAL CLEMENTINE STEPHENSON, Raleigh  
EVAANDER STONE, Greensboro  
THURMAN ANDREW STONE, Kirtell  
CHARLES BROOKS TEMPLE, Danville, Va.  
INDO HUITT TOMLINSON, Statesville  
JESSE WASHBURN, Shelby  
WORTH S. WHITTINGTON, JR., Greensboro

## TWO-YEAR TEXTILE

### FIRST YEAR

JOSEPH PRISK BENDER, Raleigh

## ONE-YEAR AUTO

GEORGE NELSON ADAMS, Charlotte  
HERMAN WALTER APPEL, Garner  
FRANCIS CATHIE ALSTIN, Mocksville  
ERNEST MERRITT BAILEY, Woodsdale  
VIRGIL MCKINLEY BAKER, Wilkesboro  
CLAUDE THOMAS BOWERS, Littleton  
GEORGE EDWARD CLARK, McCullers  
E. W. DALTON, Winston-Salem  
FRANK WOLF DILLON, Monroe  
ROGER PATTERSON DOWLIN, Watterton  
ROBERT DEWEY FARMER, Bailey  
MACK GIBSON FEINSTER, Taylorsville  
JAMES SAMUEL HALL, Fayetteville  
C. HAL HARRINGTON, Clarkton  
OSCAR PORTER HILBERN, Council, Route 2  
HAMPTON McRAE JACKSON, Garner  
SIDNEY THOMAS JONES, Battleboro, Route 2

CLAUD V. LEWIS, Mill Springs  
EDWARD CASTELLO LOUGHLIN, Henderson  
KENLY HADDON MCKEE, Rocky Mount  
EDWIN GLENN PARRISH, Middleburg  
FRANCIS MARION PITTMAN, Mount Olive  
WALDO WINDHAM PRINNE, Broadway  
JAMES CLARK ROBINSON, Littleton  
CHARLES ESPER ROYSTER, Chertysville  
ANDREW CLAUDE SHANKLE, Landrum, S. C.  
JOHN ALEXANDER SPRINGS, Hickory  
WILLIAM ADDISON STOUT, Greensboro  
CLIFFORD HENDERSON THOMAS, Broadway  
WILSON PINKNEY WELLMON, Belwood  
HENRY HOLMES WHEELER, Lakewood, Ohio  
WILLIAM AYCOCK WILSON, Newton  
HENRY ALLAN WOOTEN, Kinston

## WAR COURSE IN ELECTRICITY

GIBSON CHARLES BELL, Newport

HERBERT MILLS WILLIAMS, Wilmington



Book Two  
**ADMINISTRATION**







DR. RIDDICK

## THE COLLEGE YEAR

1918-19

CERTAINLY no year in the life of the college up to the present time has been, and probably no year for a long time in the future will be, more strenuous and fuller of important events than the year which is now passing.

The 1918 AGROMECK was issued during the great Hun drive of last spring, and from that time until the armistice was signed on November 11th, the one aim of the college was to "Help Win the War" by training soldiers and stimulating food production and conservation. During the months of April and May a great many of our regular students left college to enter military service, the majority of them going to officer's training camps.

Beginning May 15th and continuing through the summer to September 15th,

the engineering plant of the college and a part of the teaching force were used in giving sixty-day courses in carpentry, blacksmithing, electric wiring, dynamo tending, and automechanics to three hundred and twenty enlisted men, thus preparing them for those special services so necessary to the success of our armies.

With this soldier training going on during the entire summer, places were found to wedge in a four-weeks course for about one hundred home demonstration agents; a summer school for teachers with an enrollment of 656 (the largest in the State); a ten-day course for about seventy-five farm demonstrators; a short course for 400 club boys; and the biggest Farmers' and Farm Women's Convention ever held in the State.

Upon the opening of the regular session in September, at the request of the War Department, a unit of the Students Army Training Corps was established at the college. This meant that the Government commandeered the college with all of its equipment of men and materials for the purpose of training officers for the Army and Navy. There was considerable confusion at first, but everything had begun to run smoothly, and the college was making good at its new work, when the armistice was signed November 11th. The S. A. T. C. was demobilized soon thereafter.

The most distressing experience since the foundation of the college was the epidemic of influenza during the month of October. There were more than 450 cases and thirteen of them proved fatal.

The total enrollment of regular students for the session is 983 and, including the various summer courses, there have been during the past year more than 2,300 students in actual attendance at the college and getting the advantages of its equipment and teaching staff.

At the beginning of the present term, in January, the college went back to its regular courses of instruction, and reestablished its unit of the R. O. T. C. With a record of service in the war which we believe is unsurpassed by any institution in the country, the college will now devote itself more earnestly than ever to training and educating young men for the era of world reconstruction which is now upon us.



### GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



*President*

W. F. PATE, '01, West Raleigh

*Vice-President*

R. E. SNOWDEN, '02, Raleigh

*Secretary-Treasurer*

E. B. OWEN, '98, West Raleigh

*Chairman of Local Executive Committee*

PROF. C. L. MANN, West Raleigh

*Executive Committee*

J. B. BRAY	W. F. PATE	E. B. OWEN
W. T. CLAY	O. Z. WRENN	L. R. GILBERT
E. E. CULBRETH	C. B. WILLIAMS	W. D. BRIGGS
R. H. MERRITT	R. J. WYATT	

All residing in Raleigh

*Memorial Committee*

C. L. MANN, *Chairman*

E. B. OWEN, *Secretary Treasurer*

C. B. WILLIAMS J. A. PARK W. F. PATE R. H. MERRITT

### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

GOVERNOR THOMAS W. BICKETT, *ex officio* Chairman

<i>Name</i>	<i>Postoffice</i>	<i>Term Expires</i>
W. E. DANIEL.....	Weldon.....	March 20, 1921
W. H. RAGAN.....	High Point.....	March 20, 1921
H. L. STEVENS.....	Warsaw.....	March 20, 1921
A. M. DIXON.....	Gastonia.....	March 20, 1921
M. B. STUCKLEY.....	Concord.....	March 20, 1923
T. T. BALLENGER.....	Tryon.....	March 20, 1923
W. H. WILLIAMSON.....	Raleigh.....	March 20, 1923
O. L. CLARK.....	Clarkton.....	March 20, 1923
W. R. BONSAI.....	Hamlet.....	March 20, 1925
D. R. NOLAND.....	Crabtree.....	March 20, 1925
EVERETT THOMPSON.....	Elizabeth City.....	March 20, 1925
R. H. RICKS.....	Rocky Mount.....	March 20, 1925
T. T. THORNE.....	Rocky Mount.....	March 20, 1927
C. W. GOLD.....	Greensboro.....	March 20, 1927
T. E. VANN.....	Como.....	March 20, 1927
P. S. BOYD.....	Moorestville.....	March 20, 1927

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

W. H. RAGAN, *Chairman*

C. W. GOLD, *Secretary*

P. S. BOYD

R. H. RICKS

O. L. CLARK

## OFFICERS

EDWIN BENTLEY OWEN, B.S.  
*Registrar*

ARTHUR FINN BOWEN  
*Bursar*

HUBERT BENBURY HAYWOOD, M.D.  
*Physician*

ARTHUR BUNTON HURLEY  
*Steward*

THOMAS J. CAUDLE  
*Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds*

MRS. CHARLOTTE M. WILLIAMSON  
*Librarian*

MRS. ELLA I. HARRIS  
*Hospital Matron*

JAMES JOSHUA KING  
*General Secretary of the Y.M.C.A.*



MR. OWEN



MR. BOWEN

*The Victory*



*Academy*

# ARTS AND SCIENCES

## DEPARTMENTS

*Mathematics*

*English*

*Physics*

*Modern Languages*



PROFESSOR YATES

*Department of Mathematics*

ROBERT E. LEE YATES, A.M.  
*Professor*

HARRY DAVIS MOCK, A.B.  
*Instructor*

JAMES BLAINE DAVIS, A.B.  
*Instructor*

CHARLES HENRY SLIFER, A.B.  
*Instructor*

**I**N THE teaching of Mathematics two phases are emphasized—the practical and the cultural. While these subjects are so presented as to give a working knowledge of the principles needed in Engineering, it is not the purpose to subordinate the general theory to the practical side.

The department endeavors to have the student realize that Mathematics is the fundamental principle of progress. Without it, all great engineering accomplishments would be impossible. Since it is the basis of many sciences, it is seen that it must stand high in the curriculum of all technical schools. In the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering it holds a very important place. It is the foundation of all engineering courses. Engineering students are required to take all courses offered.

While great stress is placed upon the practical side, nevertheless the student is taught not to regard Mathematics as a mere tool, but as having a highly cultural and aesthetic value. It does for the mind what food does for the body. It is a mind and brain builder. There is no course in the college curriculum that will give more power in forming quick and accurate judgments and greater ability in drawing necessary conclusions.

The department would have the secondary schools realize that too much stress cannot be put on the laying of a good foundation in the elementary subjects of Mathematics. It is a tragedy that so many young men fail to reach the goal of their ambition on account of poor preparation in these subjects. A poor and indifferent teacher may doom a young man to be a "hewer of wood and drawer of water," when he should have been a pioneer in thought and action in some chosen field.





DR. SUMMEY

*Department of English*

THOMAS P. HARRISON  
*Professor*

On leave of absence for work in the Y.M.C.A.  
Oversea Service

GEORGE SUMMEY, JR.  
*Associate Professor*  
Acting head of the department

THOMAS L. WILSON  
*Instructor*

DONALD B. WILSON  
*Instructor*  
Resigned December 20, 1918

THROUGH the vicissitudes of the year—the absence of Dr. Harrison in France, the reduction of English hours during the S. A. T. C. period, and the resignation of Mr. R. B. Wilson in December—the department has adhered steadily to two principal aims. By the work in composition and public speaking it has given the students constant practice in thinking and communication—thinking for the sake of communication, and communication tested as frequently and publicly as possible by the teacher's comments before the class and by the expressed or tacit judgment of the audience before which the student reads or speaks. By the work in literature, which is coordinated with the work in writing and speaking, the students are trained in appreciation and public interpretation of literature.

“A student and a gentleman.” That is what every State College student desires to be; and his English work is designed to help him reach that honorable goal. Emphasis has been laid on clear thinking and accurate expression in order that State College men may acquire the habit of being logical and accurate. It has been laid on the technique and the courtesies of communication in order that the students may be able to write and speak like gentlemen who have had opportunities. The English staff has endeavored to take advantage of the conviction, evidently growing stronger among State College students, that an educated engineer or farmer may be as cultivated a man as a lawyer or clergyman. Students in this college have an interest in knowing the difference between trash and literature. They also have an interest in learning how to express their convictions agreeably and with the power to persuade.



PROFESSOR HECK

## *Department of Physics*

CHARLES MCGEE HECK  
*Professor of Physics*

JOHN BREWLEY DERIEUX  
*Instructor*

ALFRED ALEXANDER DIXON  
*Instructor*

**P**HYSICS in the study of engineering is like grammar in the study of English. It is the very foundation of the subject. The engineering student at the beginning of the first year meets in physics not only the fundamental principles, but the very parts that will make up the machinery that he will use as an engineer. Therefore the North Carolina State College has spared no effort in making this groundwork of all its engineering courses thorough and interesting. The agricultural students as well have their Physics course, and seek out the laws operating in weather and soils with the same interest.

But the department in its work seeks to go a step further than teaching the principles of nature and machinery; it has the broader task as well of educating the mind by the study of the History of Science. An appreciation of the labor of thousands of never-tiring scientists is sought in all the department's work. The apparatus already acquired makes it possible to thoroughly demonstrate the laws studied on class; and in the lectures all kinds of apparatus is used, so that the development of the methods of science and of the instruments it uses may be emphasized. In no subject is there a better opportunity to present the development of the scientific development of man, or seek to stimulate enthusiasm for original work among students.

Fortunately, the department is equipped to go a further step, and give the more enthusiastic students, who have a strong leaning for pure science, a chance to learn something of the spirit of the discoverer. By the bequest of the late William Kearny Carr, the department is equipped for research. Few institutions in this part of the country can offer the advantages that this equipment has given to the Physics Department of the State College.



MEASURING HEAT IN A PHYSICS LABORATORY



MR. DERIEUX



PROFESSOR HINKLE

## *Department of Modern Languages*

LAWRENCE EARL HINKLE  
*Professor*

CARL L. MEYER  
*Instructor*

THE experiences of the recent past have created a demand in this country for the study of modern languages greater than ever before known in our history. The great war through which we have just passed has shown us, along with many other things, that we are no longer an isolated people. We must come in contact with people of other nationalities whether we will or no, and this fact has reflected in no uncertain way upon the teaching of modern languages.

In the first place, there has arisen along with this increased demand for such studies an even greater demand for proficiency in the languages studied. A smattering of a language will no longer suffice to meet the new conditions. One must be able "to deliver the goods" not only in reading and writing, as in the past, but above all in speaking. Languages have become really alive to us: we see them now as mediums for the expression of human thoughts and aspirations, and the symbols by means of which such thoughts and aspirations are expressed can no longer remain lifeless signs. They have become for the present-day student an inspiration. He can no longer study modern languages and meet the requirements placed upon him by the new conditions of society unless he feel the life breath of that which he is studying.

This last thought leads to the next great factor in modern language study, which is undergoing a present-day revision. The cultural position of languages in the college curriculum is dawning upon us more clearly today than ever before. Heretofore things cultural, in the scholastic apprehension, were things of more or less descriptive nature. That which required concentration upon detail could not belong in this category. Hence languages were barred from this field and relegated, along with mathematics and a few other "exact" subjects, to the list of disciplinary studies. We of today are no longer disposed to restrict the cultural to such narrow limits nor to confine the disciplinary to such narrow bounds. In fact, we would no longer draw a line of demarcation between them, but rather would recognize that what is one is, in effect, the other. With us languages have become cultural as well as disciplinary. They have become not only the key to the treasure hoard of human knowledge, but also the gateway to the pulsations of human souls. The work in our Modern Language Department here is formulated on ideals such as these.

# AGRICULTURE



DEAN WILLIAMS

## DEPARTMENTS

*Farm Crops*

*Veterinary Science and Physiology*

*Horticulture*

*Soils*

*Zoology and Entomology*

*Vocational Education*

*Poultry*

*Botany and Plant Pathology*

*Animal Husbandry*

*Agricultural Economics*

## AGRICULTURE

**T**HIS IS an age of unusual opportunities for young men who have been educated in the true sense of the word. Never has there been a time before when the Nation and the State required so many young men who have received special training in Agriculture and the industries. Statistics show that during the past decade the population of our country has been increasing materially faster than that of production of food crops. This points to the imperative need for greater production by the better handling of our present resources by larger numbers of more intelligently and efficiently trained men. This in turn means an increased demand above the present great demands for those who have been educated in the proper sciences and are skilled in the best practices of Agriculture.

In order to make the most out of these opportunities, it is incumbent upon every ambitious young man of North Carolina who expects to make some line of Agriculture his future work to prepare himself by special work in his State Agricultural College.

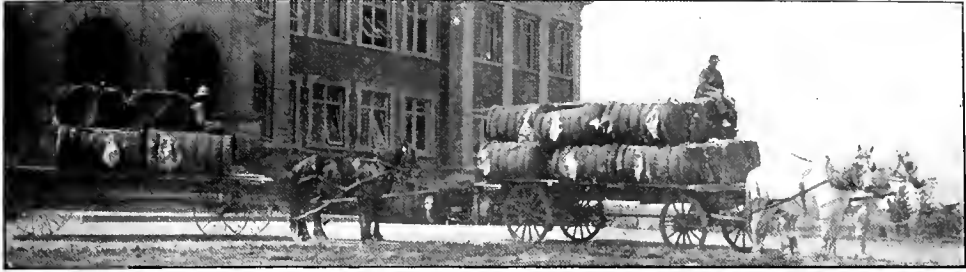


CLIFFORD LEWIS NEWMAN  
*Professor*  
 JACOB OSBORNE WARE  
*Instructor*

### *Department of Farm Crops*



North Carolina leads all of the states in agricultural progress and has advanced since 1909 from the nineteenth to the seventh rank in value of crops produced. The value of the crops grown in 1909 was \$142,390,000, and in 1913, \$537,133,000, an increased production in ten years amounting to \$394,543,000. In diversity of climate, soil, and crops profitably grown, no equal area anywhere in the world offers superior advantages to the trained and industrious husbandman. The production of crops employs more people, supplies more of the world's necessities, and creates more wealth than many other vocations combined. In the building of great industrial centers, in manufacturing and in commerce, the Nation for a decade has been so lured from the farm, her foundation, that all industries are threatened, and the farm now calls for the highest talent and offers the greatest reward.



EIGHTEEN BALES OF COTTON FROM STATE COLLEGE FARM



IN THE MIST OF PLENTY



STUDENTS WITH COTTON - FARM CROPS LABORATORY



DR. ROBERTS

*Department of Veterinary Science  
and Physiology*

DR. G. A. ROBERTS  
*Professor*

*Veterinarian to Experiment Station*

DR. W. C. REEDER  
*Associate Professor*

DR. L. F. KOONCE  
*Demonstrator in Anatomy and Clinics*

*Veterinary Medicine*

The Department of Veterinary Medicine offers the first two years of a four-year course in Veterinary Medicine: the subject of General Physiology to all Sophomore Agricultural students; offers the subject of Animal Diseases to Seniors in Agriculture, and the subject of Elementary Physiology and Hygiene to students in One-Year Agriculture. A one-week Graduate Course in Veterinary Medicine is offered annually, open to the Graduate Veterinarians in the State.

*Veterinary Course*

Veterinary Medicine and Agriculture, especially Animal Husbandry, are so closely allied that the veterinarian of today cannot afford to neglect some training in Agriculture. It is to fulfill this need that the Veterinary course is so arranged that students in Agriculture in their Junior and Senior years may elect subjects required in Freshman and Sophomore years in Veterinary Medicine. Thus they are enabled to complete two four-year courses in six years time.

This course has the approval of the Federal Bureau of Animal Industry, and its graduates in Veterinary Medicine are eligible to the Civil Service examination.



*Opportunities for Graduate Veterinarians*

Numerous lines of activity are open to the qualified veterinarian, such as

Practice of Veterinary Medicine.

Veterinarian to corporation or large livestock farm.

Municipal Food (including meat and milk) Inspector.

County Veterinarian.

State Veterinarian.

Experiment Station Veterinarian.

Agricultural and Veterinary College Teachers in Veterinary Subjects.

Federal Veterinarian in various branches:

Meat Inspector.

Field Inspector.

Research Investigator.

Special Investigator.

Army Veterinarian, etc.

The person expecting to engage largely in livestock farming will also find a course in Veterinary Medicine of great value to him.





PROF. LESSOR PILLSBURY

### *Department of Horticulture*

JOSHUA PLUMMER PILLSBURY  
*Professor of Horticulture*

CLARENCE THOMAS PEDLOW  
*Instructor*

Horticulture, which deals with the garden culture of crops, whether they be fruits, vegetables, or flowering and ornamental plants, is essentially best adapted to relatively small land areas, and is the most efficient means of securing a livelihood with a limited capital. In order to do this, however, it is necessary that stricter attention be paid to cultural operations as to time, place, and manner of execution, than is paid in the case of other crops; as well as to the introduction of special practices peculiar to the handling of such

widely different plants. No field of endeavor in agriculture offers a better opportunity for the exercise of initiative and native ingenuity. North Carolina, while possessing large areas especially adapted to the production of cotton, tobacco, and corn, possesses other large areas, the superiors of which do not exist, for the production of apples and peaches, dewberries and strawberries, lettuce and cabbage, tomatoes and cantaloupes, and numerous other fruit and vegetable crops. Beside this, in no other



STUDENTS PRUNING PEACH ORCHARD



GREENHOUSE FORCING OF VEGETABLES

Eastern State can there be found a wider range of conditions for crop culture, a bit of good fortune made possible by wide differences in soil, in elevation, and in the influence of the ocean on its eastern border. Here it is possible to find conditions in which any fruit, vegetable, tree, or shrub found anywhere from Canada to the Gulf may not only be grown successfully, but also profitably, thus stamping North Carolina as the premier among all Eastern States in the possibilities of production of horticultural crops.

We can see into the future only through the disclosures of the past, and, as we look at many of the countries of Europe, and at the development of densely populated regions in our own land, we must recognize that the garden or horticultural type of culture of crops is on the way. When that time comes, North Carolina's physical and climatic advantages will be thoroughly appreciated, and her horticulturists the most fortunate of men, even as they are now. Extensive "plantations" are almost, if not wholly, a thing of the past: the small farm is the prevailing type of the present; and it is only a step to the garden farm of the future. As in the Garden of Eden agriculture had its beginning, so in a world of gardens will it find its illustrious end.



PROFESSOR SHERWIN

### *Department of Soils*

M. E. SHERWIN  
*Professor*

T. H. STAFFORD  
*Instructor*

In the summer of 1910 the Department of Soils was created and its present head called to develop its instructional work. Previous to 1910 a course in Soils had been given either by an instructor in the Department of Chemistry or in the Department of Agronomy.

For a year or two the department shared the use of the Farm Crops laboratory. Later, a room for a Soils laboratory was provided, which was equipped with the most improved apparatus and with furniture especially designed for that room. This made a first-rate general Soils laboratory, said by some persons to be one of the very best equipped and



EXECUTIVE OFFICE - DEPARTMENT OF SOILS



organized Soils laboratories in the entire country.

The attention given to the study of fertilizers in relation to the soil is of necessity considerable, due to the very great importance of fertilizers in economic agriculture. The Department of Soils has been credited by one of the best universities in the country with giving better instructional work in the subject of fertilizers than they themselves were able to do. Advanced credit has been extended some of our men on this account in their graduate work in universities of other states.

Many millions of acres of our best land is unproductive of crops of agricultural value because of lack of drainage. The splendid opportunity of redeeming these acres is recognized by our students, who are as a body very outspoken in their commendation of instructional work along this line.

The department aims to keep itself supplied with the most approved new and special apparatus and instruments needed for its more specialized work. Other pieces of apparatus have been designed and made to order for both general and special work, the aim always being to get maximum efficiency from the effort expended; in other words, to teach the principles of soil management in the easiest possible way.



STUDENT TESTING THE PURITY OF AGRICULTURAL LIME BY A NEW AND ACCURATE METHOD



A CLASS IN FARM DRAINAGE WITH THEIR INSTRUMENTS



PROFESSOR METCALF

## *Department of Zoology and Entomology*

Z. P. METCALF  
*Professor of Zoology and Entomology*

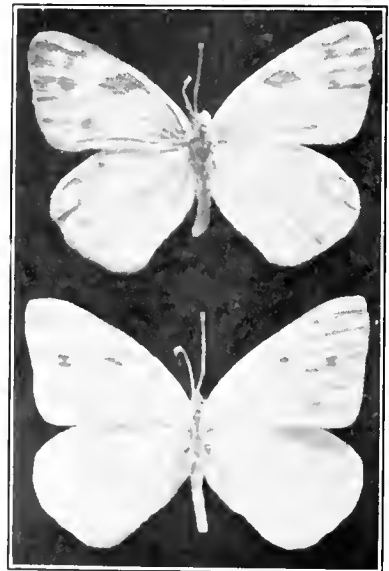
CLARENCE HAMILTON KENNEDY  
*Instructor*

The Department of Zoology and Entomology devotes its time to studying the animal life of the State and to teaching the students about the animal life of the State. North Carolina is very favorably situated from this standpoint, as it embraces conditions ranging from those of northern Florida to those of lower Canada.

The courses in Zoology and Entomology are also designed to give the student the fundamental principles of animal life. The animal body is studied in its various types and the methods of growth, waste and repair, methods of reproduction and the economic relations of typical animals are studied. Special emphasis is laid on the groups of animals that furnish man with food or that are beneficial or detrimental to him in any way. The source of animal products of importance to man is determined, and the distribution over the earth of the animals yielding these products is discussed.

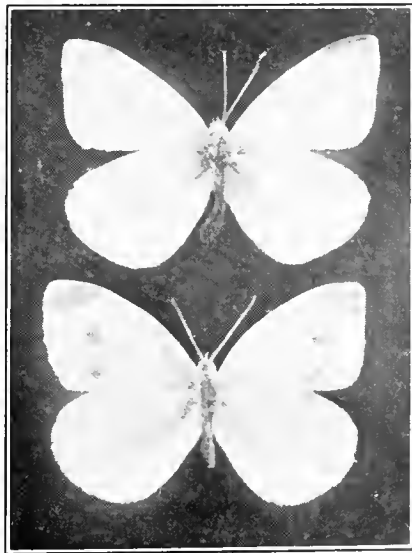
The pests of man and his domestic animals, of farm and truck crops, orchards, and garden, are studied in the field as far as possible, supplemented by laboratory studies. The relation between insects and other animals and the sanitation of the farm and the home are stressed throughout the various courses.

The department has a rapidly growing apiary in which the students get practical experience in bee keeping. In this work the students select their colonies in the fall and prepare them for winter in a variety of ways and then determine the following spring which method of packing was the most successful.





ANIMAL INDUSTRY BUILDING



SOME MOUNTED  
SPECIMENS  
OF MOTHS

*Department of Vocational Education*

THOMAS EVERETTE BROWNE  
*Professor*

LEON E. COOK  
*Associate Professor*



PROFESSOR BROWNE



PROFESSOR COOK

Federal aid, made possible by the enactment of the Smith-Hughes law, has given a great impetus to a new phase of education, the methods of which are considerably different from those of the older subjects. Therefore, a great demand has been created for a new type of teacher. The preparation of this new teacher makes this department exceedingly important from the standpoint of the service that the college can render both to the communities desiring vocational teachers and to students preparing for this new line of work.

In order to meet the demand for teachers of special preparation, the Department of Vocational Education was organized at the opening of the college year of 1917-18. To the present time the work of the department has been confined to the preparation of teachers of Agriculture, but plans are being made to incorporate the teacher-training work in the trades and industries by the beginning of our next college session of 1918-19.



North Carolina, with a rural population of about eighty per cent, will benefit generously from the fund for agricultural education. For the year 1917-18 this State was due \$28,725 from the Federal Government, which, when equaled by State funds, as required by the law, amounted to \$57,450. The General Assembly of 1919 appropriated funds to match Federal funds, making possible an enlarged program for vocational instruction in the State. This fund increases annually until 1924-25, when it will amount to \$114,900, or \$229,800 when matched by State and local funds.

In addition to the professional work, the agricultural teacher should be broadly trained along the lines of technical agriculture. He need not be a specialist in any one phase, but he should have a general but ample knowledge of practically the whole field of agriculture, including good farm experience.

For men thoroughly interested in the improvement of farming and of life in the country, agricultural teaching offers excellent opportunities. However, his success and usefulness will depend to a large extent upon his good sense and scholarship, his personality and temperament, his training and experience, together with a well conceived idea and vision of what should constitute the education of the farmer of the future.

The teacher-training courses for the preparation of teachers of trades and industries will be of two types, namely, a resident course for teachers of related subjects in trade and industrial subjects and a course for teachers of shop subjects. Students for the course will have to be selected from the trade they are preparing to teach and trained by means of itinerant teacher-training classes. This contemplates selecting from the various trades a group of men of outstanding ability, assembling them in their own communities, and teaching them by means of special methods courses. These men will be taught how to organize and present their work by a trained man sent out from the Department of Vocational Education of the college.



### *Department of Poultry Science*

DR. B. F. KAUPP, *Professor*

JNO. E. IVEY, *Instructor*

WARNER M. VERNON, *Student Instructor*

The Poultry Department, though very young, has within the last few years made rapid progress, and no department in the college has excelled it. The number of students in Poultry are increasing every year, due to the rapid development of poultry industry in North Carolina and the demand for skilled poultrymen. The advancement in this department is due to the Head of the department, Dr. B. F. Kaupp, who has been called the pioneer poultryman of the South.

This is the only college in the South that offers a four-year course in Poultry Science, the subjects offered being Anatomy, Physiology, Diseases, Sanitation and Hygiene, Breeding, Judging, Feeds and Feeding, Marketing of Eggs and Dressed Poultry. Commercial

Finishing Work, Poultry House Construction, Incubation, and Brooding and Flock Management. The College and Experiment Station poultry plant is located near the college campus and affords ample opportunities for practical work in Poultry. On

DR. KAUPP AT WORK IN  
THE PATHOLOGICAL  
LABORATORY





SECTION OF STATE COLLEGE POULTRY PLANT

the plant are eighteen different breeds and varieties of fowls, besides pigeons, turkeys, geese, and ducks. Many of the fowls are kept especially for the students' work and the opportunity is offered for experimental feeding and breeding work, to those who elect it.

The Pathological and Investigational Laboratory, located at the college, is the only exclusively Poultry Pathology Laboratory in the world. The students receive all the benefits of this laboratory and become acquainted with the way of performing post-mortems and operations on the fowls, likewise the study of the structure and diseases of all kinds of the fowl.

The department has an excellent equipment and can give instruction to a large number of students. The aim of the department is to offer a thorough course in Poultry Science, yet emphasizing the practical side of poultry.



DR. WOLF

*Department of Botany and  
Plant Pathology*

DR. F. A. WOLF  
*Professor*

DR. W. H. TISDALE  
*Associate Professor*

S. G. LEHMAN  
*Instructor*

Any facts pertaining to members of the plant kingdom may properly be included in the science of Botany. Plants, like animals, require air, water, food, and proper care in order that they may grow, and unless suitable conditions for their growth are provided are subject to diseases. Furthermore, like animals, they vary in size from forms which can only be seen with the aid of the microscope to those which are giants as represented by the historic redwoods of California.

People generally do not realize how greatly plants add to man's physical necessities, comforts, and pleasures. Neither do they appreciate how basic to successful agriculture and to the world's wealth is an intimate knowledge of the structure, relationship, and activities of plants, of their food, air, and water requirements, and of the conditions favoring their health. The imparting of this knowledge to the best of its ability is the pleasant duty of the staff of the Department of Botany in this college.



PATTERSON HALL



FRESHMAN CLASS IN BOTANY



PROFESSOR REED

## *Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying*

T. C. REED, *Professor*

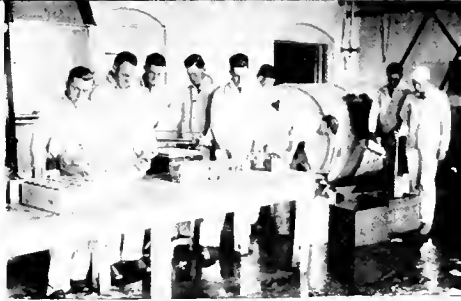
DONALD McCLUER, *Instructor*

The Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying functions to fill the need of special training to those students interested in the animal industries. Former students are now farmers, county agents or teachers in many communities. There is greater interest in livestock farming in every section. Within the past few years large numbers of improved dairy cattle, swine, beef cattle, sheep, horses, and mules have been brought into the State. These animals have furnished foundation stock for future herds and flocks. Industries are developing which are the result of this

interest in livestock. Farmers are shipping fat stock to the larger markets. The packing industry is becoming a business of some importance. The cheese-making industry has had a remarkable development in the past three years. The creameries, ice cream, and market milk plants are increasing in number. Feed mills have been introduced that furnish feeds for livestock. Woolen mills are now making yarn of wool produced by our own flocks.

The livestock farmer of the future must know more of the economic relation these industries occupy to our State and national welfare. He must know more of the basic principles of organization and management underlying successful livestock farming. He must be a student of the breeding, of the feeding, and of the care and management of farm animals. He must study the demand of the markets and know the relation of demand to animal production. If he is interested in any one of the industries he must make its principles a special study.

The equipment of the department is used primarily for the training of the student. The offices, class-rooms and laboratories are in the department's building. The dairy cattle barn, calf barn, swine barn, horse barn, sheep barn, and farm implement barn are located on the department's farm. The farm is organized to emphasize the growing of permanent and temporary pastures, small grains, hay, and silage crops.



SOME SCENES AT STATE COLLEGE RELATED  
TO THE WORK OF THIS DEPARTMENT



### *Department of Agricultural Economics*

DR. WM. R. CAMP  
*Professor*

This department gives the student a review of the present system of business to which he must adapt himself if he is to be successful. Since its establishment in 1913 courses have been given in the principles of Economics, Market Distribution, Rural Organization, History of Economic Theory, and in Railroad Transportation.

### *The Division of Markets*

The Division of Markets and Rural Organization, which is located in Primrose Hall, with branch offices in Raleigh, Tarboro, Wilson, Lumberton, and Waynesville, was established in September, 1913, with an appropriation of \$5,000. Chapters 115, 114, and 175 of the Public Laws of 1915 give special legal authority for conducting certain branches of the marketing and credit work. The 1919 appropriation provided from Federal and State funds amounts to \$20,000. The division cooperates officially with all agricultural institutions within the State and with the Bureau of Markets, United States Department of Agriculture. Work of the division includes investigation of the present methods of distributing farm products; grading cotton for farmers, buyers, and mills; assistance to individual farmers and to growers' organizations in finding a market for cotton, grain, livestock, peanuts, fruit, and vegetables; the publication of lists of farm products for sale, of partial lists of receivers and dealers in farm products, of weekly and monthly price reports, of circulars and bulletins on marketing and credit; organization and supervision of cooperative marketing organizations and credit unions.





DR. WITHERS

### *Department of Chemistry*

DR. W. A. WITHERS, *Professor*  
DR. L. F. WILLIAMS, *Associate Professor*  
DR. C. F. MILLER, *Associate Professor*  
DR. E. L. FREDERICK, *on leave*  
— — — MARIO N, *Instructor*

The great war has been designated by some as a chemical war because of the important part which chemistry has played in it. Those who consider this statement extravagant cannot deny that the war has served to impress upon the world the importance of chemistry as a factor in the affairs of men. Explosives, noxious gases, and gas masks could not have been possible without the skill of the chemist. The success with which the American chemist has met the emergency along these lines has served to stimulate and

encourage our Nation, and this skill will be called into use to a greater extent than ever before in connection with our agricultural and industrial development. Plants for making nitrates and other nitrogen compounds from the air are springing up from place to place. There is a rapid growth in the manufacture of dyestuffs, medicines, and the heavy chemicals. Glass and porcelain for the laboratory and for use elsewhere are made here in rapidly increasing quantities. Steel, gas, cement, and industrial alcohol are demanded by our industries, and their production requires chemical supervision. We shall not be satisfied any longer with the production of crude materials only, but must develop a higher skill in chemical manufacturing.

This college is preparing young men for meeting these demands by offering four-year chemical courses leading to the Baccalaureate degree and graduate courses leading to the Master's degree. The college has excellent laboratory, library, and classroom facilities, and the number of chemical students is increasing rapidly.

The Chemical graduates have proven their ability and skill by the high salaries they are receiving in the industries, colleges, universities, and experiment stations of our country; by the leading part they are taking in the technical societies, and by their contributions to chemical literature.



CLASS IN CHEMISTRY IN ONE OF THE LABORATORIES

# ENGINEERING

## DEPARTMENTS

*Mechanical*

*Civil*

*Electrical*

*Textile*



PROFESSOR SATTERFIELD

## *Department of Mechanical Engineering*

BY E. L. CLOYD

HOWARD ERNEST SATTERFIELD, M.E.  
*Professor of Mechanical Engineering*

### *Instructors*

LILLIAN LEE VAUGHAN

JOHN M. FOSTER

CHARLES B. PARK

HERMAN B. BRIGGS

THOMAS J. MARTIN

EDWARD L. CLOYD

JOSEPH A. SMITH

VERLIN W. BUSBY

There was a time when the term "Engineer" conveyed to most minds the idea of a locomotive or stationary steam engineer, or one skilled in some mechanical trade. That conception has passed away, and today the Engineering profession occupies as distinctive a place in modern life as do the professions of Law or Medicine. Realizing the importance of Mechanical Engineering as a profession, the college has, since its foundation, offered a four-year Mechanical Engineering course. For a number of years this course was given in one department along with courses in Civil and Electrical Engineering. The growth of this course has been so decided that for several years a Mechanical Engineering Department has been maintained, occupying its own buildings and with its own instructors. The department now occupies the greater part of three buildings—the Shop Building, Central Power Plant, and old Mechanical Building. Nine men constitute the teaching personnel.

The course of study is made as broad and as comprehensive as possible. The first year is largely a year of introduction into the course. Mathematics, begun in high school, is completed, more advanced work in Chemistry, Physics, and English are begun, and a series of Engineering lectures extending throughout the year gives the student some knowledge of the terms, materials, and principles with which he is to deal. With these subjects as a basis, each succeeding year the course includes more and more specialization along the lines which distinguish Mechanical Engineering from the other branches of engineering. When the Senior year has been completed, the fundamentals underlying the profession have been mastered and it then remains for each man to decide for himself just what his special line of work shall be. When the degree of Bachelor of Engineering is conferred upon a student it does not mean that the student is a finished engineer—on the contrary,

it is almost as necessary for him to work himself into a responsible position as it is for a doctor or a lawyer to work up a practice. This can only be accomplished by constant application and earnest effort. It does mean, however, that the training received will enable a man to understand and lay hold of engineering processes so much faster than the apprentice or the man with only a high school education that his advancement will be far more rapid. But the question which is foremost in the minds of men considering a course in Mechanical Engineering is this—"Are Mechanical Engineers in demand, and are there positions open for them as soon as their college course is completed?" The answer is very decidedly in the affirmative. One need only glance through the "Register of Graduates" or consider the record of graduates in the service to see that those who have completed the four-year course in Mechanical Engineering are in great demand and are filling places of responsibility and prominence all over this and foreign countries.

Never has the door of opportunity been flung so wide open to the Engineer as it is just now. With half the world to be rebuilt, and with many large manufacturing enterprises in our own land, which were temporarily abandoned during the war, ready now to be reestablished, there is now, and there will continue to be, an unprecedented demand for Mechanical Engineers.





PROFESSOR MANN

## *Department of Civil Engineering*

CARROLL LAMBE MANN  
*Professor of Civil Engineering*

HARRY TUCKER  
*Associate Professor*  
On leave, in military service

OWEN ZELOTES WRENN  
*Instructor*

The formation of a project is the result of a persistent or growing call or need. As the creation of this college was the result of the need for technically trained men, so the establishment of its Department of Civil Engineering was found necessary to meet the call for men specially trained to assist in the development of certain threads in the industrial web which at this time was beginning to spread over the State. From then up till the present time the demand for mechanically trained men has continued to grow. Never before were technical education and technical training so much in need. No other large group of technically trained men in the country offered their services so early or in so large proportion to their numbers as the civil engineers. In this war the civil engineer found his place at once; in advance of the armies, procuring topographical information; in the lines, building highways, railroads, and bridges; behind the lines, building cantonments, hospital bases, etc., with the problem of sanitation always at hand to be solved. So many engineers enlisted for duty overseas that the Government for a while was far short of trained men to do the work in this country.

Now that the war is over many of these engineers will return and begin turning their thoughts and energies toward the country's construction and industrial problems and with the same adaptability, ripened by experience, they will meet the new problems and solve them. For this country will witness the greatest construction period in its history within the next ten years.

There is probably no profession of trained and educated men which has made such a rapid development and expansion as the engineer's. The civil engineer is a pioneer and a builder. Estimates follow his preliminary surveys and reports; constructions follow his estimates; general developments follow his constructions. Civil engineering training not only fits a man for this particular profession, but it gives

him the fundamentals necessary for solving problems of various sorts in many of the allied professions.

Quoting from the *Liason*, a publication of the Coast Artillery School at Fortress Monroe, Virginia, "An engineering, particularly civil, education is the training 'par excellence' for the Heavy Artillery. Our branch should, therefore, be advertised most heavily in engineering schools." An analysis made at this Officers' Training School shows that ninety-three per cent of the men who had had college civil engineering training passed their examinations, with only seven per cent failing, whereas sixty-nine per cent of the other classes were recorded as failing.

At this college the aim continually kept in mind in training students in this department is to impress upon them the importance of those fundamentals which must act as a foundation for the proper knowledge to be acquired after taking up their life work. The theoretical or class-room work is supplemented with sufficient practical work in the field, drawing rooms and laboratories to demonstrate the relations existing between theory and practice. This practical work not only improves the student's understanding of the subject, but it is found that it incites him to a lively interest. The work, accompanied as it is by the cultural training acquired through the departments of Mathematics, English, Chemistry, Political Economy, Modern Languages, and Military Science especially equips a young man to fit into the present-day needs of the country. The positions made by the young men for themselves after leaving college and the responsible places held by many of them, and the many demands for "a young man like Mr. A, whom you recommended to us," is a guaranty of the soundness of this system of instruction. The department is equipped with surveying instruments, plane tables, current meters, cement laboratory apparatus, etc., for fully demonstrating class-room problems.

WINSTON HALL



ENGINEERING



PROFESSOR BROWNE

## *Department Electrical Engineering*

W. M. H. BROWNE  
*Professor*

HENRY K. MCINTYRE  
*Associate Professor*

No field of human endeavor seems to have a brighter future before it than the electrical industry. At no time has there been a more rapid expansion in the use of electrical methods in industry. Never have the electrical arts been making more rapid progress than they are now, and so frequently are marvelous advances in electrical science announced that they have ceased to excite more than passing comment. In the one field of radio communication the advance made during the past year has been far more rapid than in any other period since Marconi tossed his first message into space. In every branch of electrical industry we have found the same condition—progress, wonderful progress. The greatest railroads in the country are using the electric locomotive at their important terminals. The difficulties encountered in traversing sections of mountain road are easily overcome by use of the electric motor. The power of our waterfalls is carried now over far greater distances and is more widely used than ever. The electric motor is practically the standard method of driving the machinery of factories. Men who not many years ago watched with wonder the operation of a small electric motor are now using fifteen-thousand-horsepower motors in driving their rolling mills, while electric generators with outputs of thirty, forty, and even sixty thousand horsepower are now becoming the standard units for large stations.

It is physically impossible in a four-year course to turn out experienced men in all the multifold applications of electricity. For this reason the aim of the course in Electrical Engineering at the State College is to give the would-be electrical engineer a sure and broad foundation on which to build the particular type of structure toward which his bent leads him. The fundamental subjects are mathematics, physics, and chemistry; but this scientific training must be accompanied by some knowledge of allied arts and professions and an education in general subjects. The engineer must be trained to speak and trained to think, as well as taught the laws of nature. It is to





TESLA DISCHARGE--INSTRUMENT MADE BY A STUDENT

meet these requirements that the course in Electrical Engineering is planned, and that it to some extent does so is shown by the success of its graduates.

It is unquestionably true that during the next ten years there will be a great increase in the demand for technically trained men, especially those who are familiar with electrical methods and apparatus. The young men in this State who intend to make electrical engineering their profession can get an excellent start at the North Carolina State College.



INSTRUMENT ROOM



ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DYNAMO LABORATORY

*Department of Textile Industry*

THOMAS NELSON  
*Professor of Textile Engineering*

HERBERT NATHANIEL STEED  
*Instructor in Weaving and Designing*

PERCY WALTER PRICE  
*Instructor in Carding and Spinning*



PROFESSOR NELSON

In 1901 the State Legislature made an appropriation of \$20,000 to erect and equip a Textile Building with the necessary machinery for instruction in Cotton Manufacturing and Dyeing. Work on the building was begun in July, 1901, and was completed the following year. The equipment was added to year by year until the Textile Department had one of the best-equipped textile schools in the South.

On March 25, 1914, the Textile Building and equipment was almost entirely destroyed by fire, only one end of building being saved. This necessitated a new building. On the same site a new and larger building was erected and modern equipment was installed in the carding, spinning, and weave rooms. The equipment in carding and spinning room comprises all the latest machinery for making yarns, from the coarsest to the finest, both carded and combed. In the weave room the equipment is so varied that practically every kind of loom used in cotton manufacturing will be found.

During the past few years there has been a large increase in the number of students taking the Textile Course, and at present more students are taking the full course in Cotton Manufacturing than in any other textile school in the country. The aim of this department is to give students a course of studies in the principles of cotton manufacturing, combining theory and practice, in such a way that the best results may be obtained. Many of the graduates of this department are occupying responsible positions in the textile industry, such as cotton mill owners, cotton mill superintendents, assistant superintendents, managers, overseers of carding, spinning, weaving, and finishing, dyers, cotton fabric designers, second hands, machinery and oil salesmen, machinery draftsmen, etc.

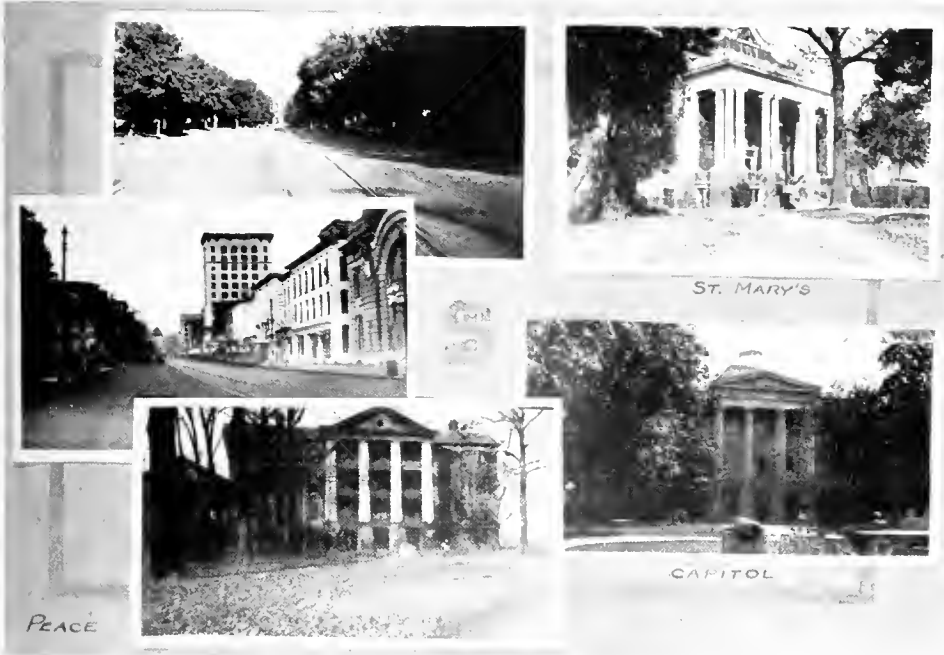
For the past six years the Textile Department has been awarded the Students' Medal by the National Association of Cotton Manufacturers, being the only textile school in the South to receive the medal. This Association of Cotton Manufacturers is one of the largest in the world. The United States Government has also recognized



TOMPKINS HALL.—TEXTILE

the Textile Department, having for the past few years used the machinery to conduct a large variety of tests which have been of especial value to cotton manufacturers. These tests were under the direct supervision of a graduate of the department. At the Jamestown Exposition the Textile Department was awarded a gold medal and certificate for an exhibition of yarns and fabrics.

The Textile Chemistry and Dyeing Course is especially for those who wish to engage in any branch of textile chemistry, dyeing, bleaching, finishing, or in the manufacture or sale of dyestuffs and chemicals used in the textile industry, and is designed to give a scientific technical education to those who desire to embrace these branches of industrial technology. Dyeing as an art has long been practiced, but with the introduction of scientific methods it is rapidly developing and assuming a position in the front rank of applied sciences.



*Our Sister Colleges of Raleigh*

**I**N THE CITY of Raleigh, State College has several neighboring institutions. Our nearest sister college is on Hillsboro Street, halfway between the Capitol Square and State College, and is known as St. Mary's School. It has a wide reputation, and has as an alumnus a daughter of President Woodrow Wilson. Another college near us is situated just northeast of the Capitol. This is Meredith College, a denominational school under control of the North Carolina Baptists, and is a young ladies' institution exclusively. A third college for the fair sex is located in north Raleigh and is known as Peace Institute. The only white coeducational college in Raleigh is Kings' Business College, which is the main branch of two institutions of that name.

There are also in Raleigh two institutions for the colored race. These are known as Shaw University and St. Augustine's School.



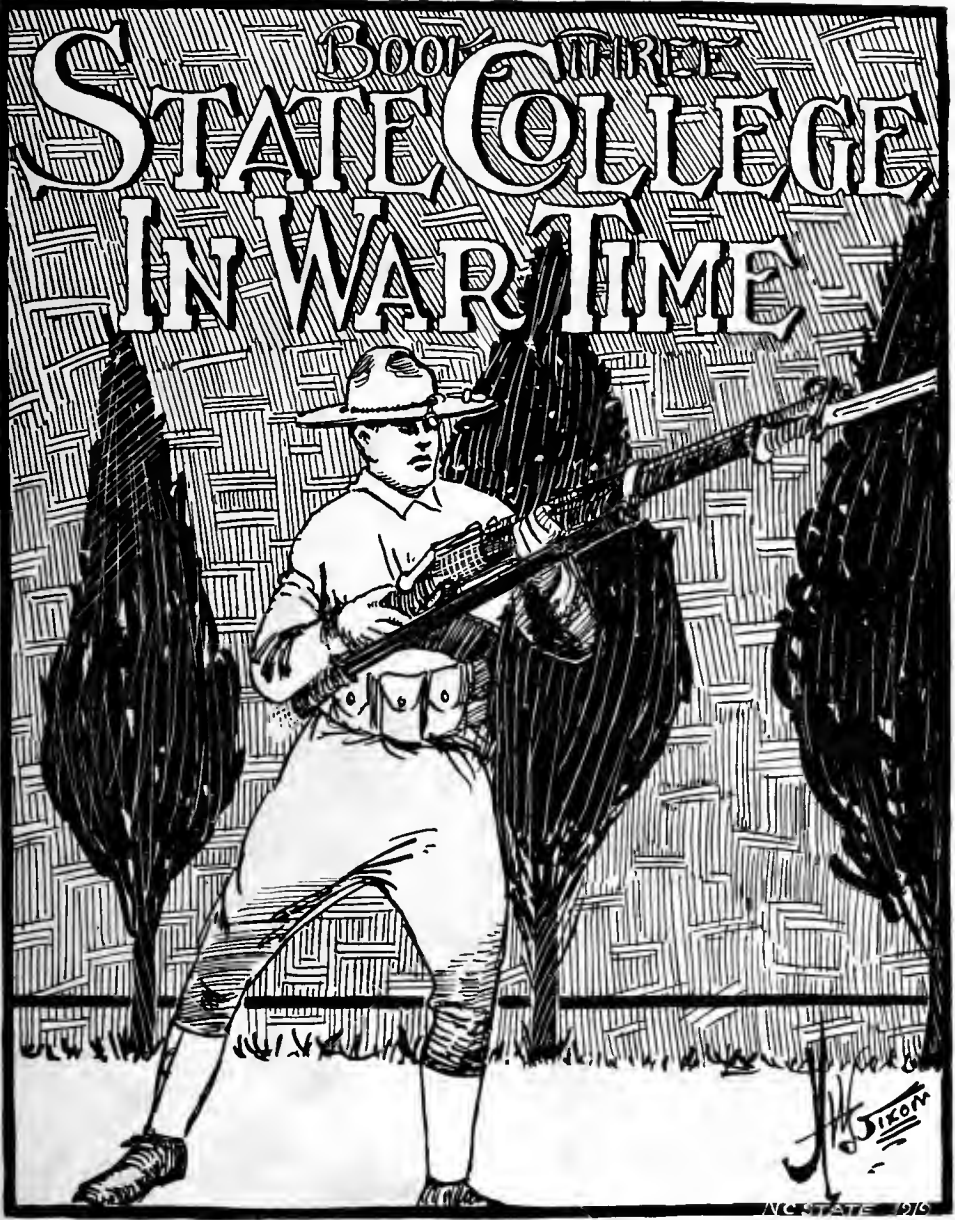


*Account*

1919



BOOK THREE  
STATE COLLEGE  
IN WAR TIME



J. J. JIKOM

ALC STATE 1916







CHARLES N. HULVEY  
MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. ARMY  
*Commanding Officer*

*The Student Army Training Corps*

---

## THE STUDENT ARMY TRAINING CORPS

at the North Carolina State College of  
Agriculture and Engineering

THE COLLEGES of the country, and especially the college men who volunteered for service in the World War, rendered such splendid service that it was realized by the officials at Washington this field afforded an excellent opportunity for the training of specialists for the war. With this idea in view, there was established, in the Adjutant General's Office, a committee on education and special training. This committee exercised control over the education and training of special units that were assigned to the colleges for special training. At first, detachments, called Draft Detachments, were stationed at colleges throughout the country where facilities were afforded for training the men in special technical lines. Motor repairs, carpentry, chemical work, and shop work of various sorts were some of the lines first undertaken. The college shops, laboratories, etc., as well as the college teaching personnel, were thus utilized in the training of men for positions that facilities did not offer in the cantonments and camps.

As a result of these experiments, it was found that by combining military instruction with the college work the results were much better both with reference to the academic work and with the military instruction than was the case otherwise. It was, therefore, decided that further use of the college facilities would be made, so on October 1, 1918, what is known as the Student Army Training Corps was established in about 600 colleges throughout the United States. There were about 250,000 men enlisted in this corps. Only those who registered after the August registration were eligible for this instruction, with few exceptions, so the majority enlisted were between the ages of 18 and 21 years. These young men were voluntarily inducted into the service, were enlisted, and were in every way soldiers. They drew \$30 a month as pay, uniforms and subsistence were furnished them, and their college expenses were paid by the Government. No doubt this move was one of the most liberal ever made by a nation with reference to its young men of military age. There were two units, known respectively as the Collegiate Unit and the Vocational Training Unit. The former was composed of those who had the educational qualifications to enter college, while the latter was for those who did not possess the entrance requirements.

The unit at the North Carolina State College was purely a Collegiate one, composed of five companies of Infantry and one Naval Section. There were in all 590 men enlisted. The quota for our college was always kept at the maximum.

The college curricula had to be changed somewhat to meet with the Government's requirements; the whole student body had to be organized into a military corps, and a great many college customs needed to be changed in order to meet with the general plan. The schedule of the academic work was easily arranged, since technical subjects were the ones most desired in the Government's plans. The college opened its session on September 18th, and before the men had been inducted into the service an epidemic of Spanish influenza broke out. However, work was not discontinued; classes met and drills were continued, in a modified form, daily, even though there were days when over fifty per cent of the students were either sick or giving assistance to those who were. This was, in reality, a taste of war; the students were detailed on many jobs that were new to college life. They were used as nurses, attendants, cooks, janitors, and for every other duty for which the situation called. They faced death as

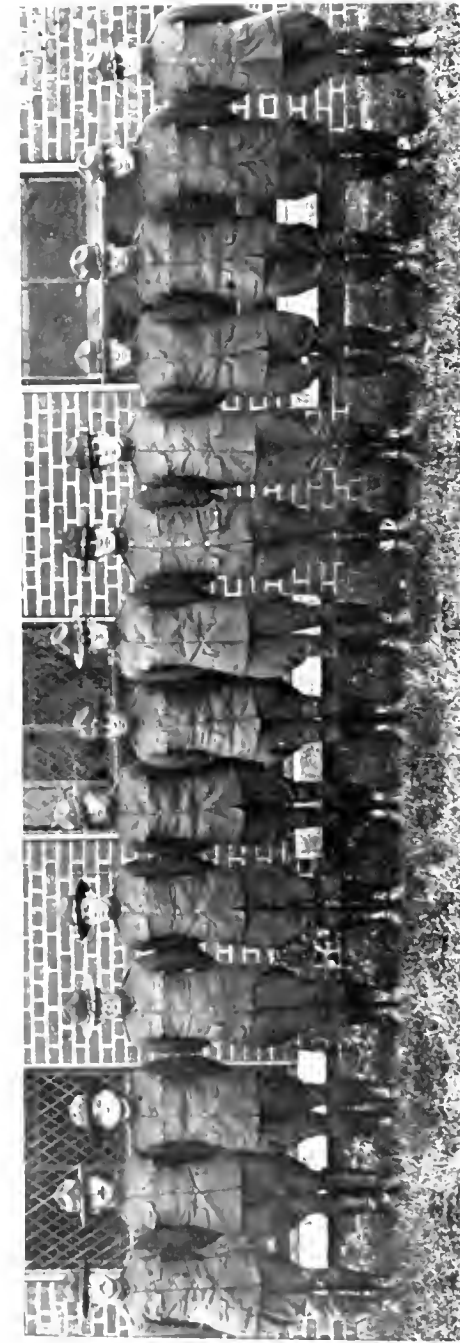
really as does the soldier on the field of battle. In spite of the serious and depressing situation, it was pleasing to observe the tenacious and heroic manner in which the majority of the students faced and performed their new and arduous duties. There were no doubts in the minds of those who knew them that these young men were the proper sort to be entrusted with the great duties and responsibilities incident to war and campaign.

After about a month of "real battle" with the influenza, the work got back to normal and progress was marked from day to day. The unit sent ninety men to officers' training camps and met every other demand made upon it by the Government. The battalion made a splendid record in its military work. So well and rapidly did they progress that when the battalion, about the first of December, paraded in Raleigh unannounced, the citizens turned out in wonder. Later a review was held before Governor Bickett, and it is doubtful if any body of soldiers, with no more than two months training, ever presented a better appearance or put up a better drill in all the formations and ceremonies of the Infantry Drill Regulations, including physical drill, with and without arms, accompanied by band music.

The students averaged an increase in weight of fifteen pounds per man, according to actual weight at enlistment and at discharge. All remarked, upon discharge, that they never felt better in their lives. The care of rooms, the sanitary conditions of quarters and grounds, the personal knowledge and practice of hygiene, and the promptness and efficiency with which everyone acted, were subjects of favorable comment on the part of all who observed them.

It is believed that all were favorably impressed with the progress of the S. A. T. C. at this college. As it was organized and authorized purely as a war measure, it naturally was one of the first organizations to be demobilized when the armistice was signed. So in December, 6th to 12th, all were given honorable discharges, and the men returned to their homes. While the life of the S. A. T. C. was short, it is certain that it would have been a real factor in winning the war, had hostilities continued. In fact its influence, undoubtedly, was felt and considered by the Huns when they decided that their time had come. Those who were members of the Student Army Training Corps can well feel that they did their duty as truly as did any others who offered their services to the cause. It is hoped that every member will treasure the memory of the days of the S. A. T. C.





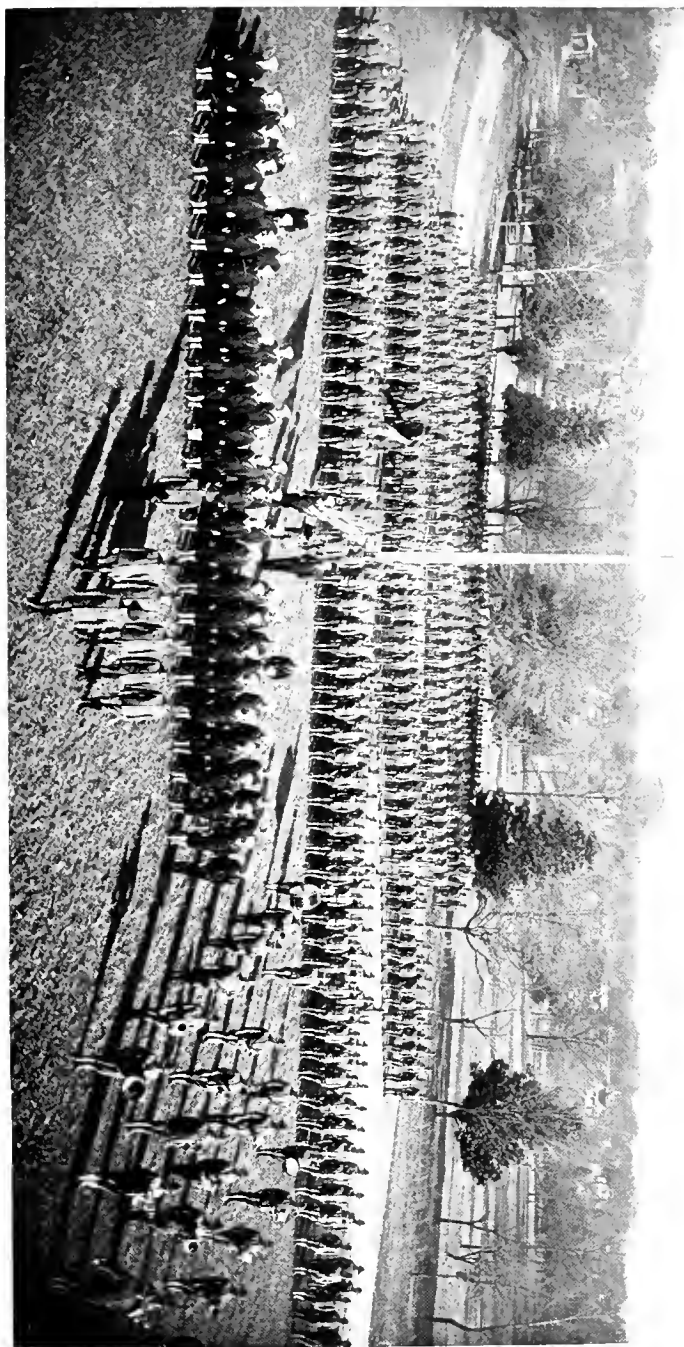
*Officers of the S. A. T. C.*

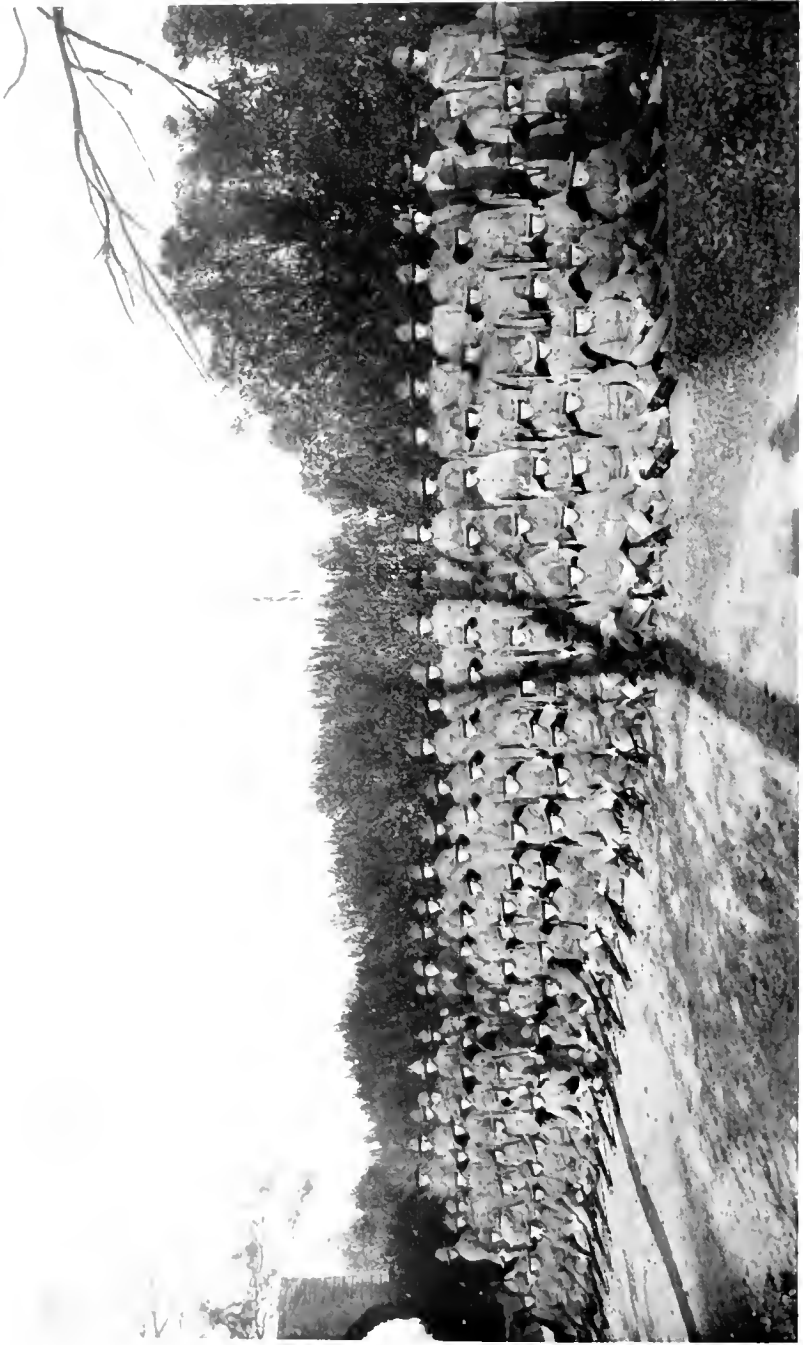
*Headquarters Staff*

JOHN H. TAYLOR, 2d Lieutenant Infantry,  
Commander Company A  
RALPH E. WELLINGS, 2d Lieutenant Infantry,  
Company A  
OUSBY R. CUNNINGHAM, 2d Lieutenant Infantry,  
Commander Company B  
PAUL NICHOLSON, 2d Lieutenant Infantry,  
Commander Company C

CHAS. N. HALEY, Major Infantry,  
Commanding Officer  
HENRY B. HAVELY, Major Infantry,  
Intelligence Officer  
SAMUEL A. SPRINGWATER, Captain,  
Medical Officer  
TYLER A. CAMPBELL, 1st Lieutenant,  
Dental Officer  
BERTAM J. GOLDFELD, 2d Lieutenant,  
Quartermaster Corps, Adjutant  
JAMES CARR EAGLE, 2d Lieutenant,  
Personnel Officer

THOMAS C. ZULICH, 2d Lieutenant Infantry,  
Company C  
ROBERT PROCTOR, 2d Lieutenant Infantry,  
Commander Company D  
THOMAS C. WALES, 2d Lieutenant Infantry,  
Commander Company E (Student)  
CHAS. D. KIMBER, 1st Lieutenant, A. S.,  
Commander Company F (Naval)





**Company A**

Lieutenant JOHN H. TAYLOR, Commanding

**Master**

Jacob N. Summerell, *First Sergeant*      Wesley I. Pickens, *Bn. Supply Sgt.*      Zeb V. Potter, *Co. Supply Sgt.*

**Sergeants**

Hugh V. Satterfield      Geddie B. Strickland      Daniel E. Koonts  
William R. Wearn, Jr.

**Corporals**

Judson D. Albright, Jr.	Fred B. Harton	Robert F. Marler	James D. Rast
William H. Blanton, Jr.	Frank P. Huskin	Joseph J. Meyer	Bernice U. Rose
Shafter W. Buchanan	William R. Jackson	John T. Monroe	Thomas R. Smith
Matthew O. Diggs	William B. Liles	Cecil H. Nowell	Richard F. Tabor
			Halley K. Thompson

**Privates**

Frederick G. Albert	Roger P. Dowlin	Macon W. Lawrence	Lee T. Robertson
Thomas W. Alexander	Wilmer S. Dupree	William T. Leeper	Charles C. Rodney
Chas. S. Allen	Carl C. Durham	Leontias R. LeGwin	Edward W. Ruggles
Kemp B. Atkinson	Fred G. Elliott	Charles B. Leonard	Fred V. Sawyer
Clarence W. Barley	Avyle F. Exerhart	William A. Leslie	Thomas G. Short
Benjamin D. Baker	Dehuar W. Ervin	Robert A. Lindsey	John A. Springs
Clovis N. Baker	William F. Freeman	Ivey W. Lohr	Edward R. Spruill
Charlie R. Barber	Edward A. Gillis	Homer D. Long	William W. Spurgeon
Clinton O. Barnes	James S. Hall, Jr.	Archie W. McAskill	Angus M. Stuart
Edward D. Barr	Alex. C. Hamrick	Robert N. McCall	William J. Swink
Richard V. Biberstein	Thomas D. Hardin	Harvey E. McComb	Carl E. Tatum
Benjamin A. Brackett	Horace W. Hatton	Arthur F. McLean	Perry N. Taylor
Edgar T. Bream	Enoch A. Harris	Jennings B. Mabry	Clifford H. Thomas
Ernest E. Broadnax	William H. Helms	Ralph H. Marler	Theodore R. Timby
Roy E. Brown	Frank C. Hendrick	Hugh L. Mauney	Eugene L. Wall
John H. Burwell	Robert A. Holland	Harvey E. Newman	William G. Ware
Archie R. Butler	Hugh B. Houser	Sherwood D. Nye	William B. White
William J. Butler	Henry T. Ivey	William H. Patrick	Thomas M. White
William S. Camp	Edward G. Johnson, Jr.	Robert D. Patton	Sam D. Wigg
Robert E. Carpenter	Bryan K. Jones	George R. Porter	Louis O. Willborn
B. H. Chamption	Eldon D. Jones	George D. Proctor	George M. Womble
Frank S. Clarke	Sidney T. Jones	Robert C. Reinhardt	Elmer B. Young
Quincy F. Colvard	Mandel S. Kadis	Charles F. Reisher	Samuel M. Young
Guy H. Cooper	James H. King	Robert M. Richardson	David R. Young
William S. Davis	James W. Kistler		

*The Victors*

*Agromack*





## Company B

Lieutenant OUSBY R. CUNNINGHAM, Commanding

### Musters

George M. Parker, *First Sergeant*      Oliver Ramsaur, *Supply Sergeant*

### Sergeants

Horace D. Crookford      George R. Robinson      Robert P. Watson  
George M. Greenfield      George W. Tienecken      Herman N. Pickett

### Corporals

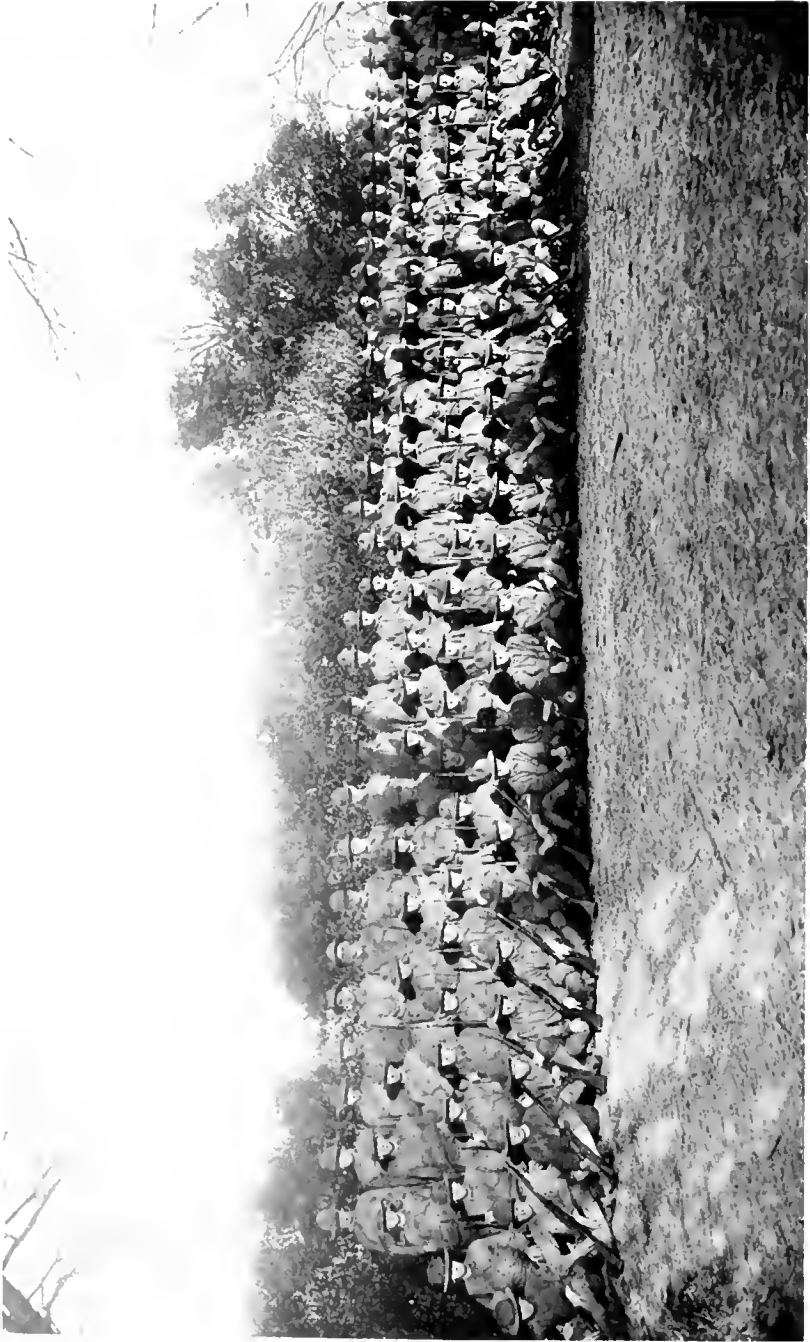
John P. Airheart      John M. Hall      William C. Polk      Robert E. Williams  
John J. Bell, Jr.      Roy A. Hollowell      Ralph R. Robertson      James P. Vaughn  
Robert E. Dunning      Thomas A. Leeper      Cecil V. Saunders      William W. Vaughn  
Frank R. English      James L. Maxwell      Robert P. Stacey

### Privates

Bruce B. Abernethy      James M. Clark      Frederick R. Keith      William L. Stainback  
Wallace W. Abernethy      Roland C. Crawford      Carl C. Lassiter      Wallace B. Stainback  
Carl B. Alexander      Edward C. Cridlebaugh      Roy B. Lee      Hernay E. Stout  
William R. Alexander      Rupert L. Daugherty      Julius H. Lewitch      William A. Stout  
Hilhom W. Alsbrook      Frank L. Davis      Fred C. Lindsay      Thomas F. Stradley  
Clyde D. Anderson      John T. Denny      John A. McIntyre      Benjamin F. Stroppe  
Edward M. Arendell      Isaac W. Faires      Martin A. McKee      Franklin R. Swindell  
Vernon L. Ashworth      Clarence T. Fisher      Frank B. Meachum      Herman W. Taylor  
Clarence E. Bailes      Giles P. Floyd      John C. Montgomery      Herman L. Thacker  
Charles S. Barden      James E. Garrett      Thomas G. Moody      John L. Thomas  
Graham W. Bell      Charles H. Grady      Owen C. Morris      Paul J. Thomas  
Guy H. Bennett      Armistead E. Guy      Edwin B. Nichols      James W. Tolar  
Robert L. Bennett      James E. Harrell      John H. Norwood      John F. Tuttle  
Roy E. Benson      Arthur L. Hensley      Albert E. Nowlan      Hugh D. Waldrop  
Roy H. Berry      John J. H. Hill      Alger L. Owens      William J. White  
Worth B. Burden      Lyndon T. Hobbs      Earl D. Pasour      Herbert L. Whitsett  
Joseph A. Bowen      George W. Holloway      Wilbur S. Perry      Barnes K. Williams  
Claud T. Bowers      James O. Holt      Waldo W. Primm      Frank W. Williams  
Walker W. Cantrell      Garland J. Hoover      Winfield S. Robinson      Samuel M. Wilson  
Cox C. Carpenter      Ira C. Huff      Homer W. Rose      Manly R. Woody  
Offie L. Carpenter      William W. Huggins      Charles E. Royster      James F. Wooten  
Carl C. Carter      Richard F. Jeffress      Alfred L. Sears      Albert M. Worth  
Norwood B. Chestnut      Donald B. Jenkins      Ray F. Sechrest      John H. Wright  
John L. Choate      John F. Johnson      Walter T. Sledge      James C. Young

2000

1910



# Company C

Lieutenant PAUL NICHOLSON, Commanding

## Muster

E. B. Manning, First Sergeant

## Sergeants

Samuel O. Bauersfeld  
George L. Clement

Dennis H. Sutton  
Otis A. Zachary

## Corporals

Merryman R. Davis  
Perry H. Gaston  
Earnest B. Harris  
Hal. T. Macon

Edwin N. Meekins  
Bart F. Moore  
Nelleton P. Murphy  
William L. Rouch

Frank P. Shore  
William L. Steele  
Harry H. Walton  
Claude Wilson

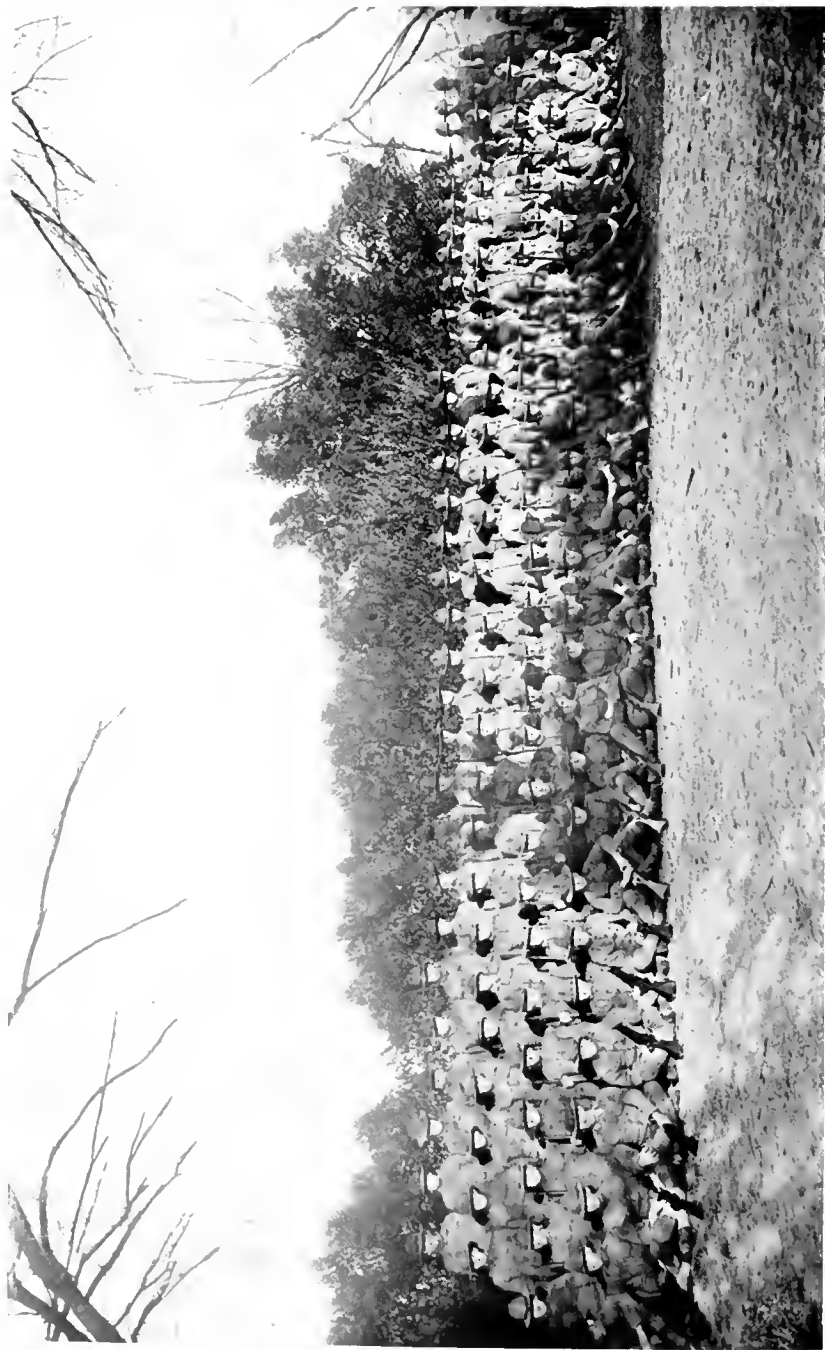
James R. Sharpe  
William F. Shipman  
Eubert M. Stetz  
Eubert H. Smith  
Marion G. Smithwick  
William R. Spambour  
Thomas G. Stevens  
William P. Stewart  
Carl E. Stillwell  
William S. Stokes  
William A. Sydnor  
Leon B. Taylor  
Junius A. Temple  
Lumas C. Thomas  
William D. Vann  
John H. Walker  
Henry H. Weaver  
Davis C. Windley  
Lucine H. Woodhouse  
Stancel V. Woodard  
Bradly L. Woodall  
Henry Wooten  
Lee D. Wright

## Privates

Robert O. Alexander  
Robert O. Bailey  
Robert C. Basinger  
Julian F. Baum  
Robin F. Baynes  
Mouzon H. Bell  
Vaughn Billings  
Grady W. Bowers  
Olin L. Bradshaw  
William H. Bracey  
Eugene C. Brown  
Claude D. Buchanan  
Lawrence B. Carr  
Edwin O. Clarkson  
Henry O. Clodfellow  
William T. Cross  
Samuel A. Cooper  
William B. Cornwell  
George P. Cunningham  
Marshall S. Cunningham  
Benjamin F. Daugherty  
James C. Davis  
John C. Dodson  
Robert E. Dunn  
Archie W. Dye  
Walter C. Eagles

Edward B. Kinard  
George B. King  
Davis R. Key  
Paul F. Lancaster  
Frank R. Leach  
John H. Lingle  
Samuel M. Long  
Monroe B. Madison  
Herbert R. Madry  
John F. McLead  
Neal A. McKeithen  
Omen C. McKinnie  
Masou H. McKnight  
Kinley D. McGhee  
Robert O. Moore  
Charles E. Myers  
William T. Newcomb  
Koyt S. Nissen  
Randolph V. Outlaw  
Charles S. Patch  
William E. Post  
Watson O. Powell  
Charles F. Paxton  
Walton N. Poxner  
Harold E. Pugh  
John L. Redman

Joseph E. Enthoffler  
Julian C. Etheridge  
Joseph G. Evans  
William F. Falls  
Robert D. Farrell  
Emanuel Fells  
Thomas C. Felton  
Theodore K. Fountain  
James C. Garner  
John D. Groome  
Lee C. Gurkin  
Edward J. Hanson  
Louis S. Harrison  
James B. Hatch  
Raymond L. Hayes  
James H. Helton  
James B. Herring  
Carl T. Hicks  
Jaymon C. Higdon  
Percy A. Hooper  
John B. Hunter  
Charles D. Hutaff  
George H. Hutaff  
Sion G. Jones  
George W. Jordan  
Heath O. Kennette



# Company D

Lieutenant ROBERT PROCTOR, Commanding

## Muster

Walter L. Shuping, First Sergeant

## Sergeants

Edgar S. Freeman  
John W. Harden, Jr.

William C. Johnston  
Colon A. Richardson

## Corporals

Ray A. Holshouser  
William M. Johnston  
William A. Lawing  
Manly P. Moss

John E. Phillips  
Channing N. Page  
Joseph J. Poland  
Charles L. Rackley

Wade H. Rice  
Thomas D. Roper  
Gay R. Sipe  
Benton W. Williams  
Thomas M. Wooten

## Privates

Edward V. Abernethy  
Claude W. Abs-her  
Frank M. Armstrong  
John T. Armstrong  
William F. Armstrong  
Harold H. Bangs  
Gerald T. Barnes  
Basil D. Barr  
Terry F. Beamer  
Richard D. Bernhardt  
Hendry A. Bizelle  
William W. Blakeney  
Garret L. Booker  
Samuel P. Bradson  
Max H. Braswell  
Henry F. Briggs  
Owens H. Browne  
Raymond A. Bryan  
Carl G. Buchanan  
Lewis W. Bumgarner  
Guy L. Byerley  
Charles D. Carmen  
Samuel L. Carpenter  
Colin Churchill  
Kenneth K. Clegg  
Ay Willard Cottrell  
Hubert E. Coward  
William B. Crinkley

Donald W. Cuthrell  
Clifton M. Daniels  
Adrian M. Daughtridge  
Lloyd W. Davis  
Albert T. Dixon  
Joseph A. Donaldson  
Fred O. DuKant  
Lewis J. Durham  
Felix E. Edmunds  
William W. Ellerbe  
Randall B. Ethridge  
Clyde F. Farley  
Dwight M. Farmer  
Dewey A. Floyd  
Edmund F. Foil  
Edgar S. Freeman  
Charles H. Giles  
Murray C. Grewson  
Marcus L. Greer  
Joseph D. Groome  
Macon L. Hardy  
John S. Harrell  
William L. Harrell  
Lera R. Harrell  
Adam H. Harris  
Henry M. Havird  
John C. Heyer  
Flay H. Hoey

Josiah E. Hoke  
Asa B. Hollowell  
Gilbert M. Howland  
John G. Huff  
Clyde A. Jackson  
William H. Jones  
Henry J. Kinard  
Hurley H. King  
Charles P. Kirby  
Milton A. Leeper  
Charles D. Lemmonds  
James G. Link  
Oren B. McCall  
Harvey B. Mann  
James A. Martin  
Jarold B. Melvin  
Harry C. Merritt  
James W. Michaels  
William T. Midyette  
Paul L. Moses  
Jonathan H. Moss  
Robert B. Neely  
James L. Nicholson  
Tycho N. Nissen  
Dolphin H. Overton  
Earl W. Owens  
Thomas N. Park  
James H. Parker

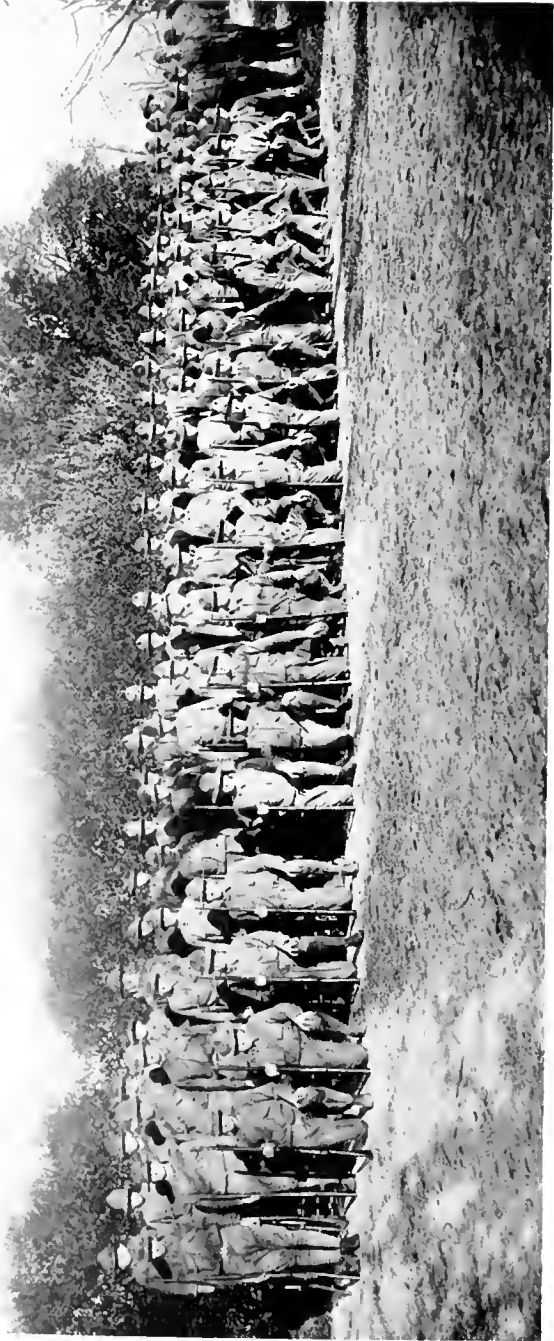
Walter W. Parker  
Edwin G. Parrish  
Benjamin Pasman  
Benjamin F. Peacock  
Lewis B. Peck  
Charles H. Peek  
Hazel E. Rea  
Clarence L. Richardson  
George D. Robertson  
Edward C. Russell  
Charles M. Sappenfield  
John B. Sessoms  
William S. Shepherd  
Robert C. Shields  
Daniel E. Sigmon  
James W. Spratt  
Robert L. Sprinkle  
William W. Starr  
William A. Stillwell  
Joseph E. Teague  
Mebane E. Turner  
Richard D. Turner  
George R. Waller  
Charles E. Watson  
Duncan A. Wicker  
Boyce C. Wilkie  
Robert H. Wright

The Victory

Agonize

Ты (Медаль)

Беромек,



**Company E**

*Lieutenant* THOMAS C. WALES, Commanding

**Cadet Officers**

Warner M. Vernon

William T. Harding, Jr.

**Master**

Doyle L. Cannon, *First Sergeant*      Zebulon A. McCall, *Supply Sergeant*

**Sergeants**

Graham Monroe      Daniel A. Stevens      Harry T. Hicks      Warren S. Mann      Edgar A. Burgess

**Corporals**

Charles D. Arthur  
Luther W. Greene

Vere P. Shepardson  
James H. Townsend  
Clarence W. Warrick

Robert M. Wearn  
Robert W. Yates

**Privates**

George N. Adams  
Philip McK. Adams  
Wilson L. Adams  
John T. Alderman  
Gilbert S. Arthur  
Frank K. Baker  
James P. Beal  
Joseph P. Bender  
Lauchlin G. Bethune  
Robert E. Brackett  
John R. Brock  
William A. Brown  
Samuel B. Brunnitt  
Addis P. Cates  
George B. Cherry  
Jasper L. Clute  
Elmer C. Crockcrham

Edward W. Jones  
Omra B. Jones  
Herbert T. Kelly  
Benjamin W. Kilgore  
William J. Lucas  
Sidney F. Mauney  
Samuel N. Mayo  
Alonza T. Mial  
William M. Monroe  
Joseph A. Morris  
Emmitt B. Morrow  
Richard H. McComb  
Harold E. Norwood  
Dolphin D. Overton  
George T. Parker  
Jack D. Piercy  
Francis M. Pittman

James S. Porter  
Moses K. Rankin  
Henry W. Rhodes  
Reid A. Rogers  
Samuel W. Sanders  
Henry M. Shaw  
Ralph D. V. Sisk  
Craven Smith  
R. C. Stephenson  
Samuel H. Strickland  
John G. Stuart  
Jesse L. Throver  
Thomas S. Williams  
George L. Winchester  
Philip L. Wright  
Thomas G. Young

*The Victor*

*Agromock*

19

... 19







*Company F, Naval Unit*

Lieutenant CHARLES D. KIDDER, Commanding

*Master-at-Arms*

William D. Wagner

*Boatswain Mate, 1st Class*

John H. Ripple

*Boatswain Mate, 2d Class*

Harry P. Stokely  
Alfred Williams, Jr.

*Coxswains*

Howard L. Evans  
James G. Leonard

Willie W. Pugh  
Emory C. Singletary

Jesse Washburn

*Yeoman, 1st Class*

Joseph E. Stickney

*Yeoman, 3d Class*

Walter E. Love

*Ordinary Seaman*

Horace A. Abernathy  
Ethna G. Anderson  
Leslie F. Black  
Claudius F. Bland  
Henry E. Brewer  
Benjamin Z. Cameron  
Young T. Cleatham  
Frederick S. Childs  
Robert E. Coughenour  
Truman P. Daughteridge

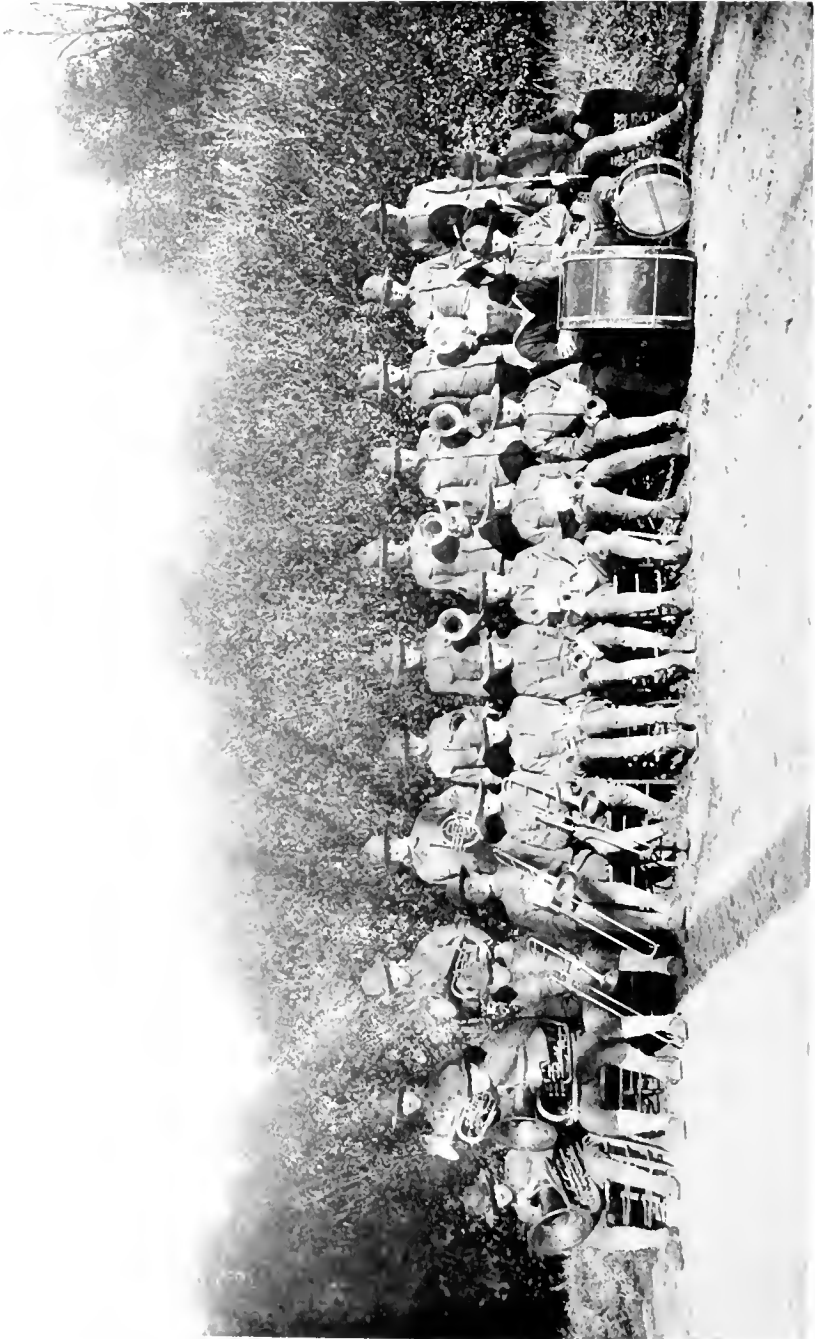
James A. Deaton  
William A. Ellis  
John B. Ellington  
Robert D. Farmer  
Claud H. Flippin  
Henry C. Hoffer  
William F. Humbert  
John K. Jones  
Thomas W. Keith  
Louie M. Lattimore

Henry W. Rudisill  
William B. Saunders  
Thurman A. Stone  
Robert W. Smithwick  
James H. Strickland  
James W. Thomas  
Slade Vincent  
Sidney J. Walters  
Sidney B. Wood

William E. Lipe  
Jennings A. Loven  
William E. Mills  
Hal Y. Miller  
Thomas W. Nolan  
Oscar G. Penegar  
Hermon E. Polk  
Martin L. Rhodes  
Robert D. Rouse  
Robert F. Royall

For center

Horomuck,



*S.A.T.C. Band*

BENJAMIN PASSMAN  
*Chief Musician and First Sergeant*

JOHN J. POLANO  
*Drum Major*

B. B. Abernethy  
F. K. Baker  
B. D. Barr  
E. D. Barr  
R. E. Benson  
C. D. Carmen  
F. O. DuRant

T. C. Felton  
C. Fisher  
T. K. Fountain  
E. A. Harris  
J. E. Hoke  
E. B. Jones  
J. H. Moss

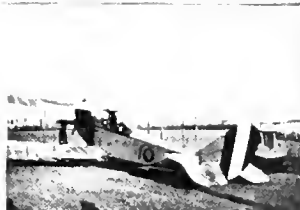
H. E. Newman  
H. Passman  
R. F. Royall  
E. R. Spruill  
J. L. Stephenson  
T. G. Stevens  
R. Turner

*The (Year)*

19

*Agromech,*









## *Reserve Officers' Training Corps*

BY MAJOR HULVEY

The going of the S. A. T. C. was regretted by practically all of the college students. The North Carolina State College was one of the many institutions of the country where everything went along nicely with reference to cooperation between college and military authorities. All were sorry that a longer time was not allowed to give the system a better test. The President, however, did not hesitate in requesting a return to the R. O. T. C., which had been in force prior to the S. A. T. C. organization, and, as a result, the R. O. T. C. unit was reorganized with the beginning of the second term, January 6, 1919. With the end of the war in sight, the reaction with reference to military training and a misunderstanding as to the amount of time to be spent on military duties, the students did not take up the work with the same amount of zeal and spirit that was manifested before the holidays. They did, however, show more interest than was expected under the circumstances. After a few days of reorganization, the unit began to perform its functions in a very satisfactory manner. About 470 students, out of an enrollment of about 500 full-time students, enrolled in the R. O. T. C. Seniors were given the option of taking military work, and those who were hard pressed for time to make up work that was lost on account of the war, decided to place all their time and efforts on their college subjects. Over fifty per cent, however, signed up for the R. O. T. C.

It is believed there is going to be some special benefits to the colleges that are going on with their military work. At present, some important changes are being considered that will make the R. O. T. C. colleges in a class to themselves. The Government offers some inducements that should appeal to the young men and that should make military training attractive. It is estimated that a student who attends college under the R. O. T. C. system will receive benefits amounting to \$650 for the four years, measured in actual cash. These inducements are expected to make the work more attractive and to make the college an important factor in the future policy of military training.

The work of the R. O. T. C. at this college is so arranged as to make little interference with the college work. In fact, it is believed to work in connection with the academic department so as to be an advantage to it. Drills are held three hours per week, with an additional period for inspections on Saturdays. In all, it requires about five hours per week in drills and recitation. The physical training of the students is stressed, and about twenty minutes of each drill period is given over to these drills. This feature of the military training is, of itself, worth all the time a student spends in the military department. It was found, during the progress of the selective service,

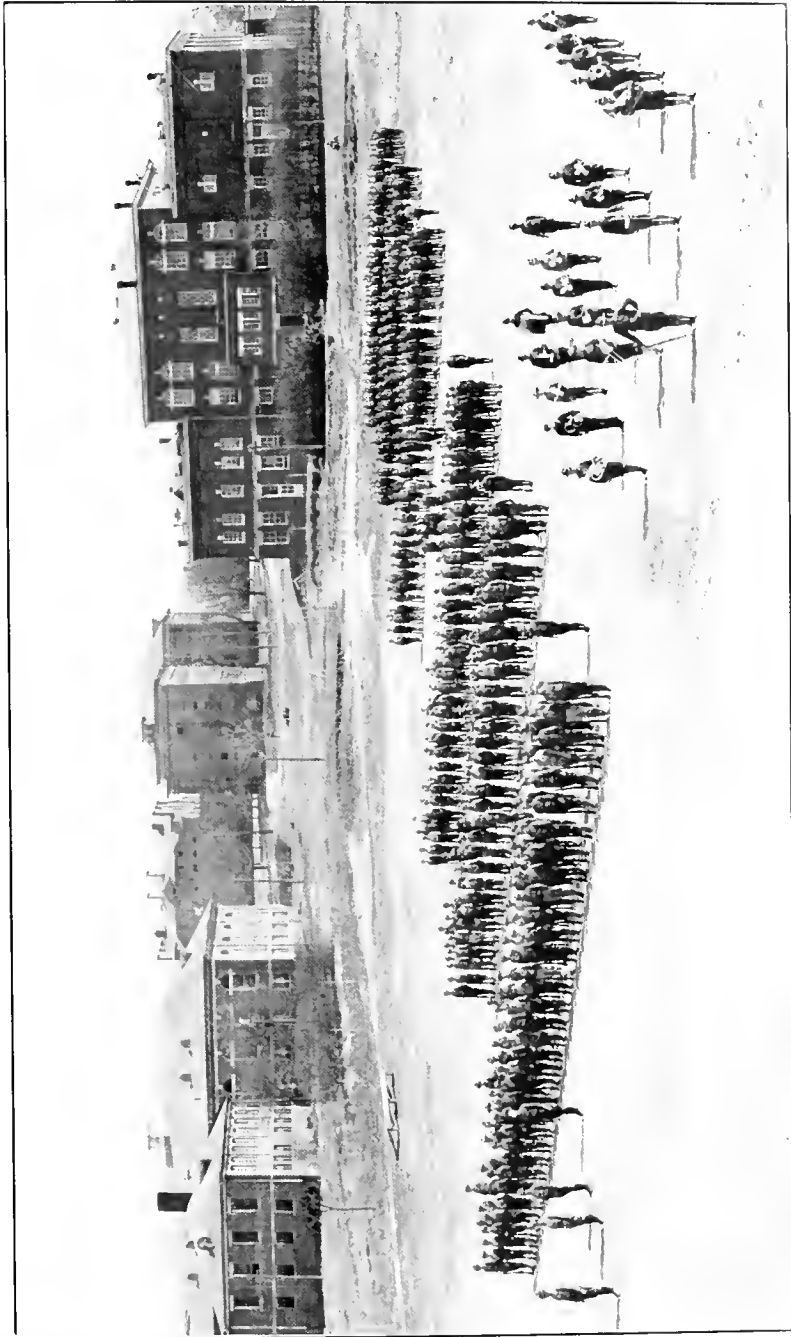


that thirty per cent of the young men of military age were physically unfit for general military service. There is no other form of physical training that can be so generally and successfully carried out as the military system. It will be the policy of the military department in colleges to correct the faults in habits and action, so as to keep the students in the best physical condition at all times. The tendency in school is to over-train a few men and leave the majority without special attention. The athletic teams reach only a few, so that this form of exercise cannot be depended upon as a general plan of physical training. The gymnasium exercises have never been successfully applied to the general needs of a student body, but the war has taught us many fine things in this connection, and it is the purpose of the Government to make use of these lessons, as far as possible, in training our young men to be "fit to fight."

In addition to the personal benefits that come to the students through the provisions of the R. O. T. C., there is a general good: that of having a sufficient number of men trained and listed for officers in time of need, and a sufficient number of educated men who understand the needs of a nation and who can give intelligent consideration to questions of military policy as a part of our general government.









CAPT. HUMPHREY

LT.-COL. M'GINN

LIEUT. LEONARD

## THE REGIMENT

Commandant . . . . . MAJOR CHAS. N. HULVEY  
 Assistant . . . . . LIEUT. PAUL NICHOLSON

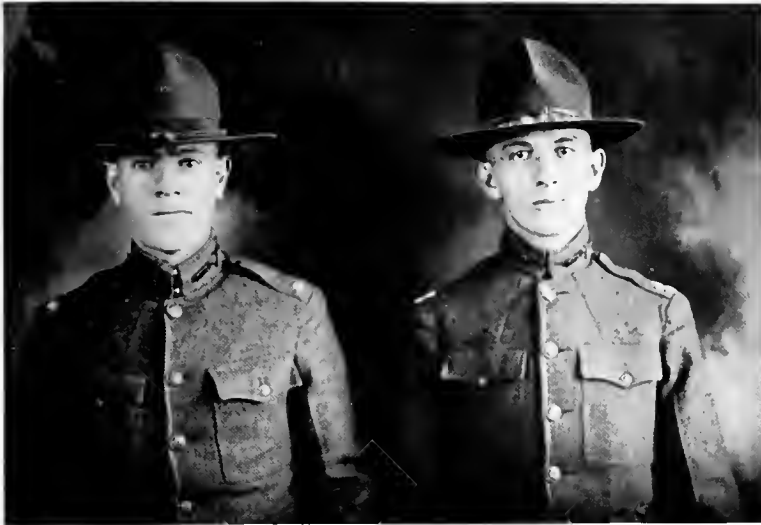
### *Cadet Regimental Staff*

Lieutenant-Colonel . . . . . HARRY G. M'GINN  
 Captain and Adjutant . . . . . ARTHUR L. HUMPHREY  
 Lieutenant and Quartermaster . . . . . JAMES G. LEONARD

### *Non-Commissioned Staff*

Sergeant Major  
 ANDREW M. BELL

Quartermaster Sergeant                      Color Sergeant  
 JOHN B. HUNTER                                  ROBERT E. MACKENZIE



MAJOR SHUPING

LIEUT. SHIELDS

## FIRST BATTALION

Major, First Battalion . . . . . WALTER L. SHUPING

Lieutenant and Adjutant . . . . . WALTER D. SHIELDS



LIEUT. M'COBICK

CAPT. BRIDGES

LIEUT. LONG

### Company D

WILLIAM S. BRIDGES  
*Captain*

ALEXANDER B. M'COBICK  
*First Lieutenant*

FORREST B. LONG  
*Second Lieutenant*

RAY A. HOLSHOUSER, *First Sergeant*

#### *Sergeants*

Laurens A. Hamilton  
Adam B. Harris

Wilbur B. Hodges  
Wilson C. McCoy

#### *Corporals*

Robert A. M. Deal  
Dewey A. Floyd  
Bart M. Gatling

Macon L. Hardy  
William M. Johnston

William A. F. Lawing  
Charles S. Rackley  
Guy R. Sipe

#### *Privates*

Claude W. Absher  
Wilton L. Adams  
Samuel C. Alexander  
Benjamin D. Baker  
Harrel H. Bangs  
Gerald T. Barnes  
Richmond G. Barnhardt  
Gannet L. Booker  
Max H. Braswell  
Colin F. Churchhill  
Clinton A. Gilley  
John S. Chamberlain  
Alexander Y. Cottrell  
Benjamin F. Daughety  
Wilmer S. Dupree  
Walter C. Eagles  
Dwight M. Farmer  
Alvan J. Floyd  
Giles P. Floyd  
Theodore K. Fountain

Edgar S. Freeman  
Murray G. Greason  
Henry D. Green  
Luther W. Green  
Joseph D. Groome  
John S. Harrell  
Fred B. Harton  
Henry M. Havird  
Edward G. Hobbs  
Harry E. Hood  
John G. Huff  
James A. Hughes  
Clyde A. Jackson  
Judson P. Johnson  
Edward B. Jones  
Edward R. Kinard  
Henry J. Kinard  
James H. King  
Raymond W. Kraft  
Charles D. Lemmonds

William A. Leslie, Jr.  
Samuel D. Lovelace  
John D. McRae  
Manly P. Moss  
James A. Moore  
Thomas L. Nooe  
Dolphin L. Overton  
James W. Payne  
Lewis B. Peck  
George E. Privotte  
Walter N. Poyner  
Thomas D. Roper  
James C. Senter  
Henry M. Shaw  
William J. Sydnor  
Charles E. Watson  
Duncan A. Wicker  
Robert E. Williams  
William P. Wooten



LIEUT. BLACK

CAPT. BAUERSFELD

LIEUT. BENSON

*Company E*

SAMUEL O. BAUERSFELD, JR.,  
*Captain*

JAMES C. BLACK  
*First Lieutenant*

THOMAS M. DENSON  
*Second Lieutenant*

JOHN H. LANE, *First Sergeant*  
*Sergeants*

William C. Bunch

Jesse M. Henley

Edward N. Meekins

Augustus R. Morrow

Charles A. Sheffield

*Corporals*

Joseph G. Evans  
Edward B. Manning

Perry H. Gaston  
Emmett B. Morrow  
Claude Wilson

Levi C. Guirkin  
Colon R. Richardson

*Privates*

Charles D. Arthur  
Guilbert S. Arthur  
Julian L. Baum  
Vaughn J. Billings  
William W. Blackney  
Olin L. Bradshaw  
Grady W. Bowers  
Raymond R. Bryan  
Clyde D. Buchanan  
Joe S. Chamberlain  
Henry O. Clodfelter  
Samuel A. Cooper  
Harold A. Deal  
Robert C. Ernst  
Randall B. Etheridge  
John D. Groom  
James C. Hargrove  
James B. Hatch

James H. Halton  
Richard Henderson  
James B. Herring  
James O. Holt  
Eli A. Lackey  
Paul F. Lancaster  
Harvey D. Mann  
Robert F. Marler  
John F. McLeod  
Neil A. McKeithen  
Owen C. McKennie  
William R. Mercer  
Henry R. Madry  
Bartholomew Moore  
Richard O. Moore  
John B. Nelson  
William T. Newcomb

Koyt S. Nissen  
Edwin Pate  
Jack E. Phillips  
Rufus R. Rankin  
Charles F. Reisman  
Harrell N. Smith  
Wallace B. Stanback  
William L. Steele, Jr.  
William L. Stillwell  
Ezra C. Tatum  
Junius A. Temple  
William D. Vann  
James P. Vaughn  
William W. Vaughn  
Clarence W. Warrick  
Sidney B. Wood  
Lucien H. Woodhouse  
Henry A. Wooten



LIEUT. BUSH

CAPT. MURRELL

LIEUT. ROBINSON

### Company F

WILLIAM C. MURRELL  
*Captain*

GEORGE E. BUSH  
*First Lieutenant*

GEORGE R. ROBINSON  
*Second Lieutenant*

MEVILLE L. MATTHEWS, *First Sergeant*

#### *Sergeants*

Franklin D. Cline  
Robert H. Duke

Oliver K. Holmes  
Edwin T. Porter

#### *Corporals*

William G. Allen  
William C. Cheek  
Christopher T. Hutchins

Tycho N. Nissen  
James M. Peden

Caleb E. Rhodes  
William L. Roach  
Frank P. Shore

#### *Musician*

Chalmers G. Hall

#### *Privates*

Robert O. Alexander  
Ernest M. Bailey  
Walter R. Baynes  
Graham W. Bell  
C. Frank Bland  
Orton A. Boren  
Edward F. Butler  
Benjamin Z. Cameron  
Edwin O. Clarkson  
Quincy E. Colvard  
Flave H. Corpening  
Robert A. Coughenour  
William O. Cray  
James C. Davis  
Merryman R. Davis  
Henry E. Duke  
Howard L. Evans  
Edward W. Fuller  
Thomas L. Funderburke

James S. Hall  
William M. Hayes  
Sebron Y. Hood  
William H. Jones  
George W. Jordan  
Heath O. Kemette  
Hiram S. Lemmonds  
Samuel M. Long  
Thomas W. Midgette  
Harry C. Merritt  
Joseph A. Morris  
Paul L. Moses  
Channing N. Page  
Walter W. Parker, Jr.  
Charles H. Peek  
Charles F. Phillips  
Watson O. Powell

Dillard C. Ragan  
Martin L. Rhodes  
Edward W. Ruggles  
Alfred W. Sears  
Marshall M. Shepard  
Harry M. Sheely  
Emory G. Singletary  
R. D. Van Sisk  
Joe D. Steed  
John A. Stowman  
John D. Wallace  
Sidney J. Walters  
Henry H. Weaver  
Herbert L. Whitsell  
Hoke S. Whitsell  
Atticus M. Williams  
Charles D. Winston  
David R. Wright  
James Young



LIEUT. JEROME

MAJOR PRESSLY

## SECOND BATTALION

Major, Second Battalion . . . . . PALMER W. PRESSLY

Lieutenant and Adjutant . . . . . FRED D. JEROME



LIEUT. SUMMERELL

CAPT. POTTER

LIEUT. BRACKETT

*Company A*

ZEB V. POTTER  
*Captain*

JACOB N. SUMMERELL  
*First Lieutenant*

ROBERT E. BRACKETT  
*Second Lieutenant*

DANIEL B. WORTH, *First Sergeant*

*Sergeants*

Richard N. Gurley  
John R. Hudson

Charles D. Kirkpatrick  
Andrew W. McMurray

*Corporals*

Judson D. Albright, Jr.  
James P. Clawson  
Asa B. Hollowell

Roy A. Hollowell  
Frank P. Huskin

Geddie B. Strickland  
Richard F. Tabor  
Otis A. Zachary

*Privates*

Thomas W. Alexander  
Charles S. Allen  
Charlie R. Barber  
Edward D. Barr  
Benjamin A. Brackett  
Richard V. Biberstein  
Maurice L. Burtus  
Doyle L. Cannon  
Frank S. Clarke  
Louis B. Daniel  
Frank J. Davis  
Lloyd W. Davis  
Matthew O. Diggs  
Fred G. Elliot  
William F. Freeman  
Mec C. Hamrick  
John W. Harden  
Thomas D. Hardin  
Henry T. Ivey  
George S. Johnston

William W. Johnston  
Bryan K. Jones  
John K. Jones  
Charles P. Kirby  
James W. Kistler  
Daniel E. Koonce  
Benjamin W. Kilgore  
Leonidas R. LeGwin  
William B. Liles  
Homer D. Long  
Robert N. McCall  
Harvey E. McComb  
Richard H. McComb  
Arthur F. McLean  
Jennings B. Mabry  
Hugh L. Mauney  
Frank B. Meachem  
George M. Meyer

Graham Monroe  
John T. Monroe  
Cecil H. Nowell  
Robert D. Patton  
Thomas N. Park  
Charles F. Paxton  
Wesley J. Pickens  
James D. Rast  
Robert M. Richardson  
William B. Saunders  
Vene P. Shephardson  
William R. Spaignhour  
William W. Spurgeon  
William L. Stainback  
Theodore R. Timby  
William R. Wearn  
William B. White  
Albert M. Worth  
George M. Womble  
Robert W. Yates





LIEUT. WALKER

CAPT. PARKER

LIEUT. WATSON

*Company B*

GEORGE M. PARKER  
*Captain*

SAMUEL S. WALKER  
*First Lieutenant*

ROBERT P. WATSON  
*Second Lieutenant*

GEORGE M. GREENFIELD, *First Sergeant*

*Sergeants*

Obed Castelloe  
John G. Hall

Herman N. Pickett  
George W. Tiencken

*Corporals*

Robert E. Dunning  
Frank R. English

Louis M. Lattimore  
Paul S. Oliver  
Ralph R. Robertson

Robert P. Stacey  
Marion F. Trice

*Musicians*

William C. Stokes

Charles B. Temple

*Privates*

William R. Alexander  
Edward M. Arendale  
Vernon L. Ashworth  
Andrew B. Bailes  
Clarence E. Bailes  
Guy E. Bennett  
William W. Cantrell  
Young T. Cheatham  
George B. Cherry  
John C. Dodson  
William W. Ellerbe  
Isaac W. Faires  
Ralph P. Farrell  
Alfred J. Fox  
Charles H. Grady  
Armstead E. Gny  
John J. Hill

Donald B. Jenkins  
John F. Johnston  
Gaston V. Jones  
Elroy C. LeGrande  
Alfred T. May  
Martin A. McRae  
Thomas G. Moody  
George K. Murray  
Harold E. Norwood  
John H. Norwood  
Dolphin D. Overton  
Charles B. Park, Jr.  
William C. Polk  
Kirby J. Quinn  
Oliver Ramsaur

Cecil V. Saunders  
Sigfried Schafer  
Walter T. Sledge  
Thomas A. Spencer  
James W. Spratt  
Charles B. Springs  
Thomas F. Stradley  
John C. Terry  
Jesse L. Thrower  
James H. Townsend  
James W. Tolar  
Mebane E. Turner  
John F. Tuttle  
Jesse Washburn  
George L. Winchester  
James F. Wooten  
Thomas G. Young



LIEUT. MITCHELL

CAPT. JOHNSTON

LIEUT. CROCKFORD

### Company C

WILLIAM D. JOHNSTON  
*Captain*

BURTON F. MITCHELL  
*First Lieutenant*

HORACE D. CROCKFORD  
*Second Lieutenant*

DENNIS H. SETON, *First Sergeant*

*Sergeants*

Edward Y. Floyd  
William A. Baise

Albert L. White  
Ross D. Pillsbury

*Corporals*

Fred S. Childs  
James L. Maxwell

Warren S. Mann

James P. Beal  
Samuel L. Carpenter

*Musicians*

William F. Shipman

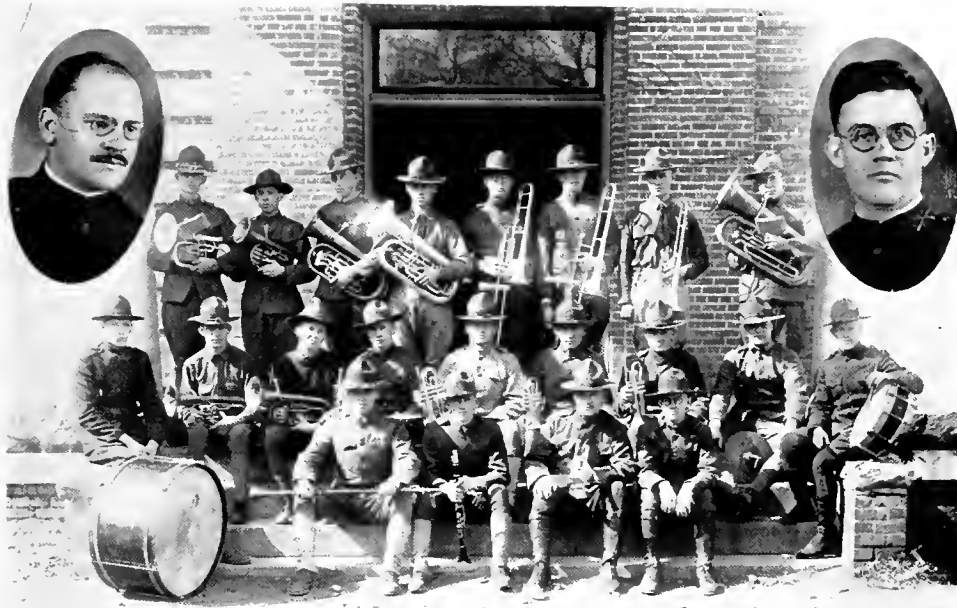
Daniel C. Windley

*Privates*

Philip M. Adams  
John T. Alderman  
Hilton W. Allsbrook  
William F. Beal  
Ferry F. Beaman  
Otto H. Boettcher  
Marshal M. Boliek  
William J. Butler  
John R. Brock  
William H. Browne, Jr.  
Lawrence B. Can  
Aldis P. Cates  
Jasper L. Clute  
Bruce H. Connor  
Graham T. Craver  
Robert L. Davis  
Adrian M. Daughtridge  
Jesse W. Davenport  
John T. Denny  
Roger F. Dowtin

Paul K. Ewell  
Robert S. Flippin  
Josephus C. Foscoe  
John D. Gill  
John B. Gordon  
William F. Graham  
William T. Harding, Jr.  
Elliott W. Harris  
Charles H. Herring  
Harry T. Hicks  
William N. Hicks  
Percy A. Hooper  
Mendel S. Kadis  
Frederick R. Keith  
Moses Kiser  
Carr C. Lassiter  
Roy B. Lee  
William J. Lucas  
James E. Maddox  
Sidney F. Manney

James A. McCormack  
John A. McIntyre  
Aloza T. Mial  
William M. Monroe  
James L. Nicholson  
George T. Parker  
Earl D. Pasour  
Edward A. Peterkin  
Jack Piercy  
Ralph Query  
Moses K. Rankin  
Henry W. Rhodes  
Lee T. Robertson  
Craven Smith  
Samuel H. Strickland  
Edward R. Spruill  
Daniel A. Stevens  
Angus M. Stewart  
Alfred Williams, Jr.  
Thomas S. Williams



CAPT. PRICE

CAPT. HUMPHREY

### R. O. T. C. Band

PERCY W. PRICE (Faculty)

*Captain and Director*

ARTHUR L. HUMPHREY

*Captain and Adjutant*

RICHARD D. TURNER

*First Sergeant*

JONATHAN H. MOSS

*Drum Major*

*Sergeants*

Thomas C. Felton

Josephus D. Pell

*Corporals*

Wade H. Rice

Royal C. Stephenson

*Privates*

William F. Armstrong

Frank K. Baker

Basil D. Barr

William T. Eskew

Clarence Fisher

Lera R. Harrell

Ernest B. Harris

John K. Jones

Richard C. Kendrick

James W. Kistler, Jr.

Francis M. Pittman

Edward R. Spruill

William W. Starr

The ...

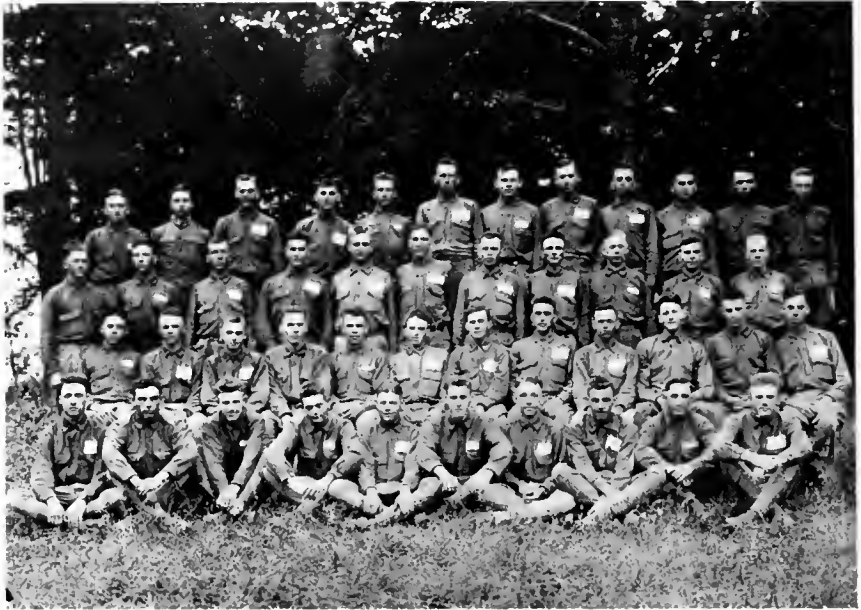
... 1906

1905-1906





GOVERNOR BICKETT REVIEWS STATE COLLEGE REGIMENT



*First R.O.T.C. Training Camp, Plattsburg Barracks, New York*

J. M. Barnhardt  
S. O. Bauersfeld  
J. L. Benbow  
J. C. Black, Jr.  
R. E. Brackett  
I. F. Clark  
H. D. Crockford  
R. A. Crowell  
T. M. Denson  
Hugh W. Dixon  
F. E. Ducey  
John Gatling  
B. D. Glenn  
D. H. Hall  
A. E. Harshaw

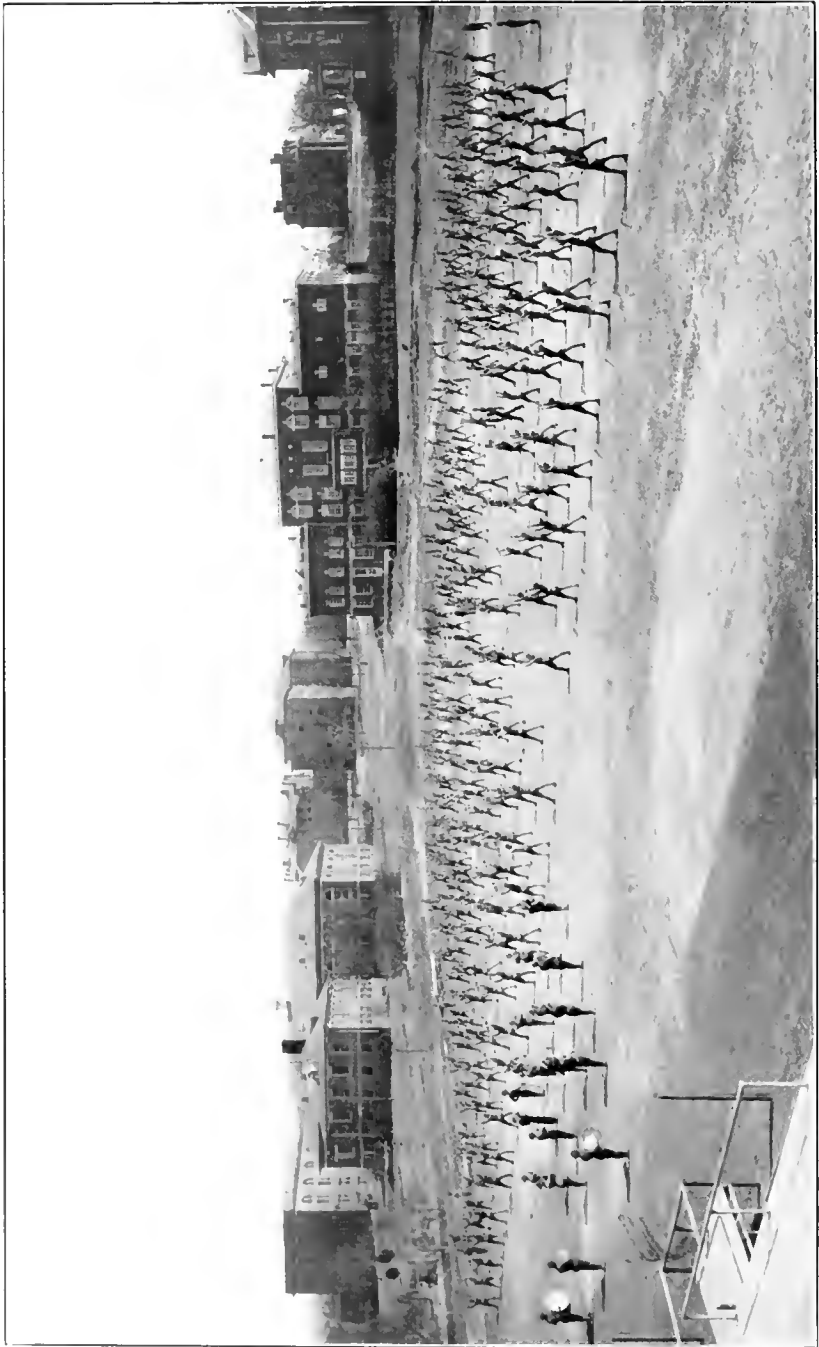
J. S. Hathcock  
S. L. Homewood  
A. L. Humphrey  
F. D. Jerome  
W. D. Johnston  
W. C. Jones  
F. B. Long  
P. H. Long  
P. T. Long  
A. B. McCormick  
Z. A. MacCall  
H. F. Massey  
B. F. Mitchell  
E. J. Moore  
W. C. Murrell

J. A. Northcott  
D. H. Osborne  
G. M. Parker  
Z. V. Potter  
P. W. Pressley  
James L. Rea  
H. T. Rowland  
W. D. Shields  
W. L. Shuping  
J. N. Summerell  
R. V. Terry  
J. I. Wagoner  
S. S. Walker  
S. T. Walton  
R. P. Watson

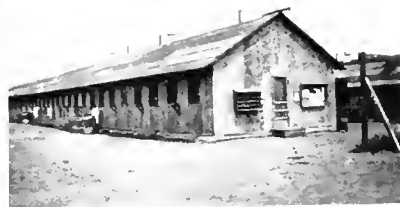


*Plattsburg Second Camp*

Adams	Garrison	Holmes	Page	Thomas
Bell, John	Gatling	Hudson	Pell	Tiencken
Bell, A. M.	Greenfield	Jones	Peoples	Vaughn, J. P.
Biberstein	Gurley	Koonts	Pillsbury	Vaughn, W. W.
Blue	Hall	Lovlace	Ragan	Wallace
Boyette	Hamilton	McCoy	Satterfield	Wearn
Butler	Harden	Memory	Shote	White
Clawson	Harris	Morrow	Stallings	Worth
Cline	Hobbs	Moss	Strickland	Wrenn
Freeman	Holshouser	Nooe	Sutton	Wright
		Oliver		









3070 W  
Riversburg



ON THE RANGE



U.S. TANK  
CORPS  
OFFICE  
FOR MEN  
OFFICERS  
AND  
SERVANTS



MEM



HOTEL CHAMPLAIN





### *Camp Polk*

Camp Polk has come and gone. During the war it was the largest Tank Camp in the United States. It occupied the State Fair Grounds and several thousand acres of land reaching from State College to some distance above the little town of Method, three miles west of Raleigh. It was planned to be an elaborate camp, but the end of the war caused all construction work to be stopped and the seven thousand men living at Camp Polk were sent to Camp Greene to be demobilized. The camp was established in Raleigh in the summer of 1918, and was abolished during the months of January and February, 1919.



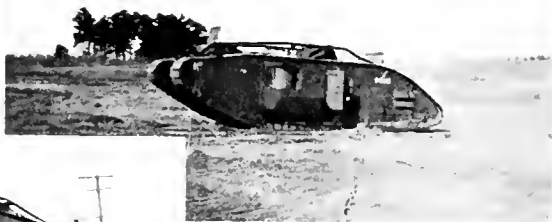
CAMP POLK FROM THE COLLEGE

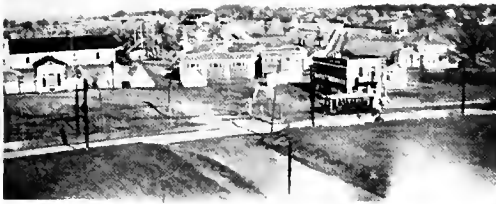


U.S. TANKS NOT  
TO BE USED  
WITHOUT PERMISSION

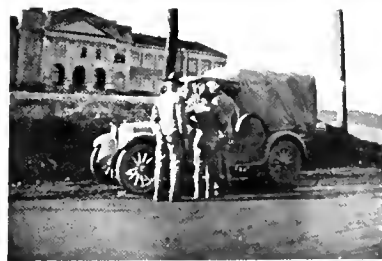
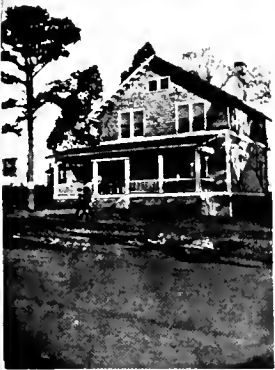


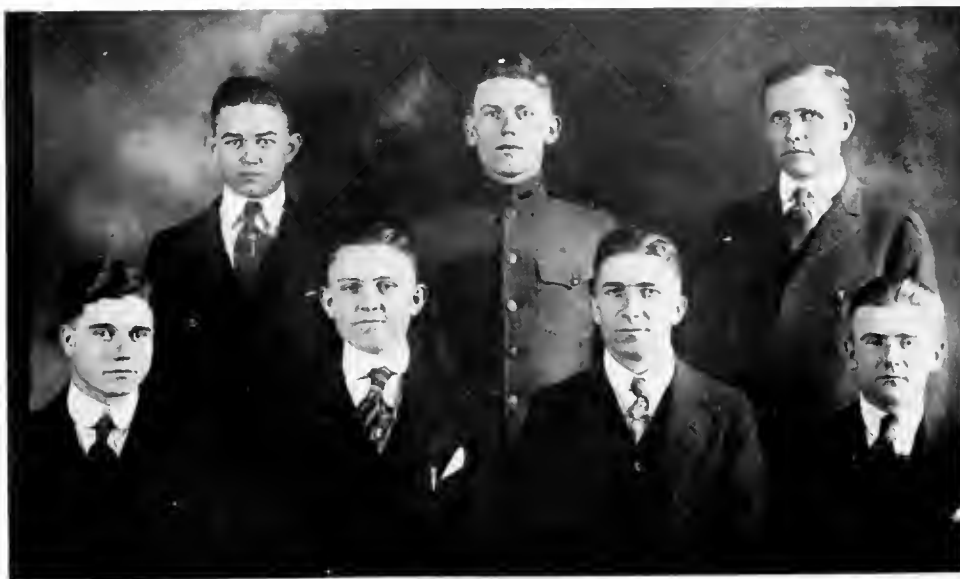
TANK TACTICS





CAMP  
POLY





VERNON                  ROPER                  HOBBS                  WORTH                  BRACKETT                  JONES                  MAC CALL

*Student Council*

*President Student Body*

Z. A. MacCALL

*Senior Senators*

W. D. JOHNSTON                  W. M. VERNON  
O. B. JONES

*Junior Senators*

D. B. WORTH                  E. C. HOBBS

*Sophomore Senator*

T. D. ROPER



BEAUTY  
SECTION





MISS NORMA FAIYADLI  
"Agroneck"

MISS EVA PALMER  
"First Battalion"

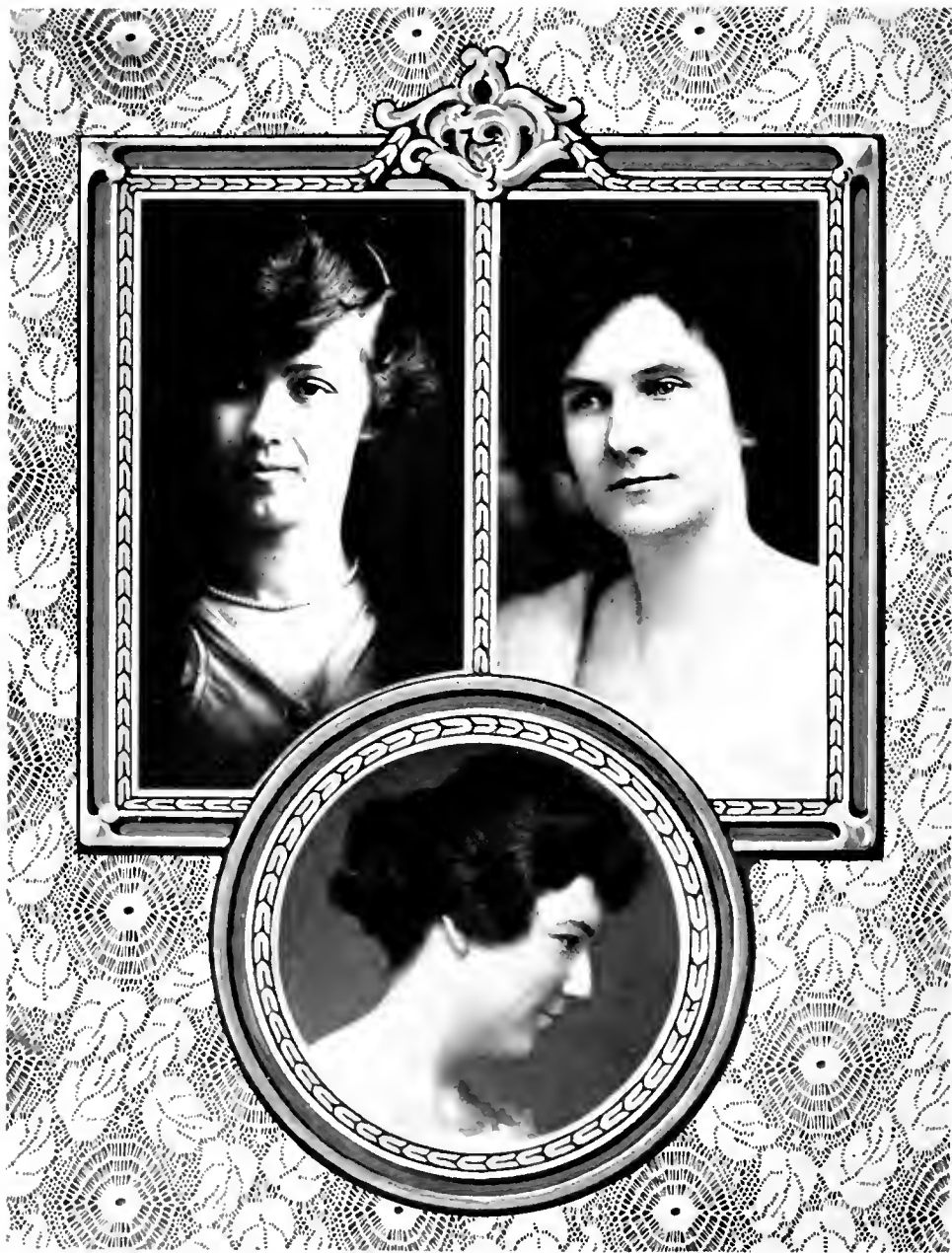
MISS PAULINE TRULL  
"Regiment"



MISS ELLEN ROSL  
"Second Battalion"

MISS ELIZABETH F. MEYBERG  
"Company A"

MISS MARION BAKER  
"Company B"



MISS MARGARET HOYT HANBY  
"Company C"

MISS NOVEL D. SMITH  
"Company D"

MISS MARGARET SHIVE  
"Company E"



MISS LILLIAN PETERSON  
"Company F"

MISS ELMA LOUISE MCINTOSH  
"Band"

MISS ALBERTA HUMPHREY BATSON  
"Quartermaster Department"



MISS CLARA ANDERSON  
"Junior Class"

MISS BERTY LOUISE WILLEFORD  
"Sophomore Class"

MISS GLADYS W. NICHOLS  
"Freshman Class"



FAMILIAR  
FACES



FAMILIAR  
FACES





OUR  
ONLY GOLD  
MISS  
SUSANNE W.  
JONES

1919



St. Lawrence

1919



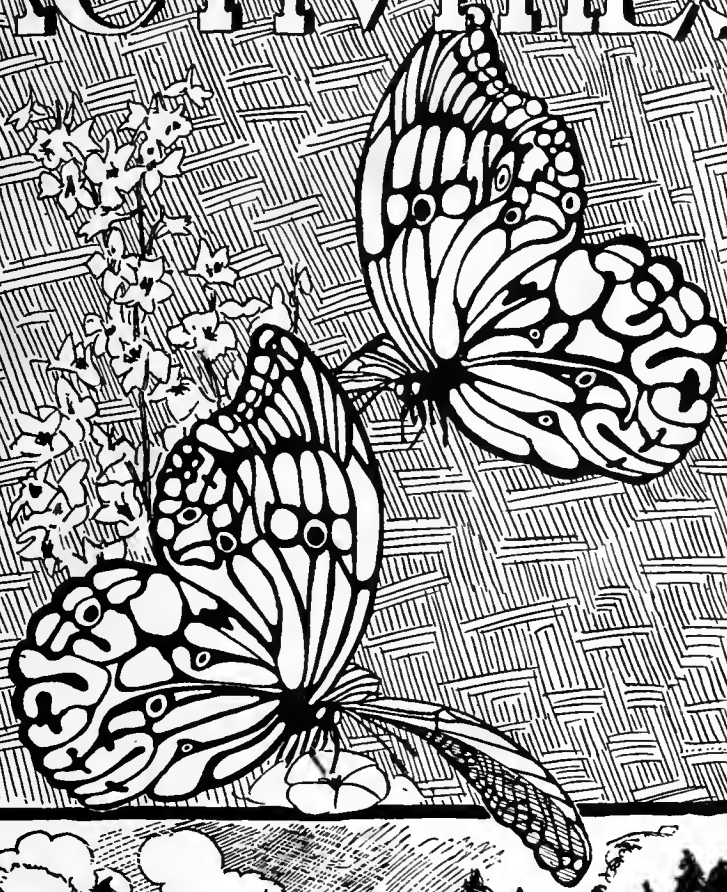
92



ST. LAWRENCE COLLEGE



BOOK FOUR  
ACTIVITIES





# ATHLETICS



*Foreword*

WE ARE PROUD of the War Record of State College: proud of our service flag with its myriad blue stars; proud and saddened, too, that twenty-nine stars of gold shine among them. The brightest chapter in our history will always be our record of service in the great struggle for human rights and ideals. We are proud that we were able to turn over a million-dollar plant to the Government for the training of officers; and, although athletics under the S. A. T. C. failed to flourish as of old, we are already beginning to forget this fact in the greater realization that we played a definite part in bringing the Hun to his knees.

Football, of course, felt the effects of the war more keenly than any other branch of sport, for in September, 1918, we mobilized for the well known and often spoken of "duration." Early in October we filled a quota for officers' training camps. Among the thirty-odd men sent to camps, there were seven members of the Varsity team. If a similar incident happened in the country, we have yet to hear of it.

The war is over. We have fulfilled our obligations. The memories of the long, cold nights of the fall of 1918 are beginning to fade into a rosy dawn in Athletics. State College men have played football in the Rhine country—and the boys are coming home.

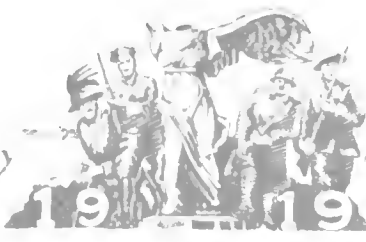
*Athletic Association*

S. L. HOMEWOOD	<i>President</i>
G. M. PARKER	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. N. SUMMERELL	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
PROF. THOMAS NELSON	<i>Faculty Secretary-Treasurer</i>
PROF. H. E. SATTERFIELD	<i>Faculty Advisor</i>
TAL H. STAFFORD	<i>Graduate Manager</i>

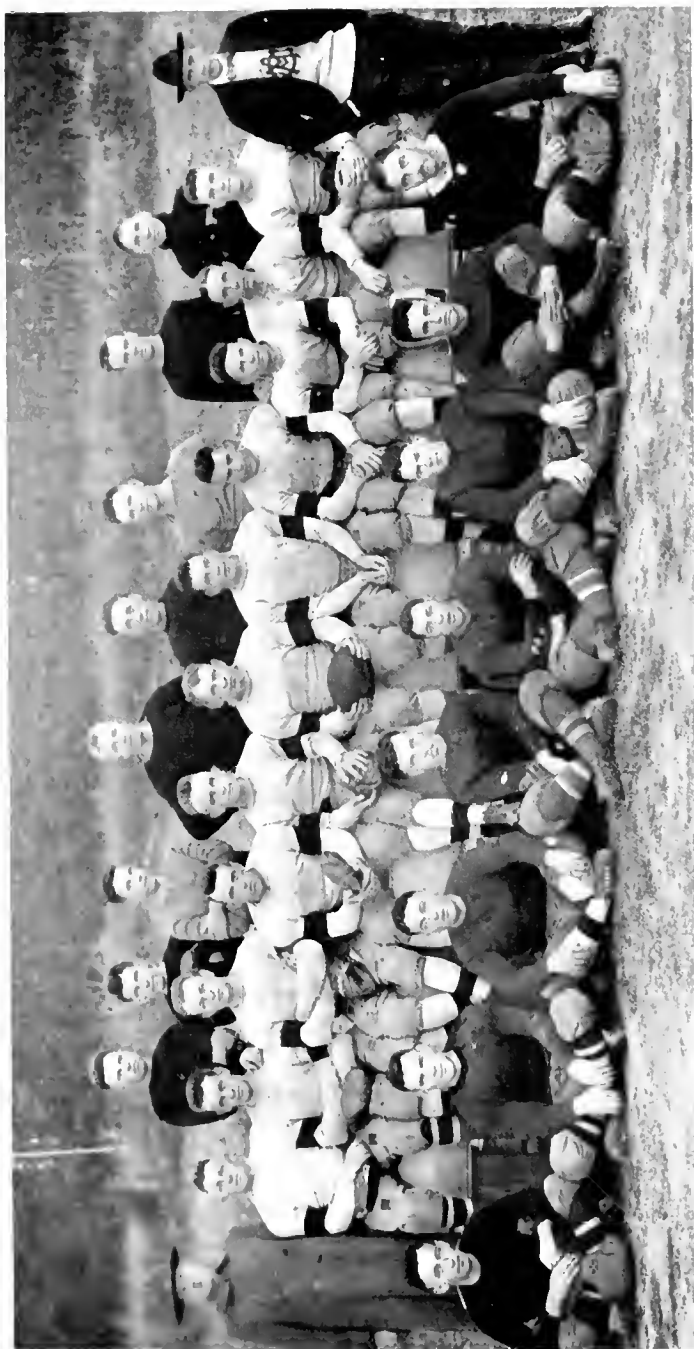
*Athletic Council*

PROF. H. E. SATTERFIELD, *Chairman*  
 PROF. THOMAS NELSON  
 PROF. C. L. MANN

TAL H. STAFFORD	S. L. HOMEWOOD
F. D. CLINE	R. N. GURLEY
J. C. BLACK	P. W. PRESSLY
W. L. SHIPING	F. B. LONG



RIDDICK ATHLETIC FIELD



NINETEEN-EIGHTEEN FOOTBALL SQUAD





# FOOTBALL

## *Review of the Football Season*

Judging solely by the record of the 1918 football team, the season was disappointing alike to the students and friends of the college. And yet we cannot refrain from a pardonable touch of pride when we realize that Old State College possessed the fighting spirit to "carry on" in the face of difficulties never before experienced by any team here.

The season opened most auspiciously when we defeated Guilford College, September 29th, 54 to 0. At that time we had six veterans of the 1917 team, and with these as a nucleus we hoped to build a strong combination, capable of upholding the traditions of the past. Then the "Flu" came! Our entire October schedule, including the first November game, had to be canceled on account of the epidemic. Just one week before the Georgia Tech game we started practice again. In the meantime, Murray, McMurray, Mitchell, Burrus, and Nooe, all regulars, had been transferred to the Officers' Training Camp at Camp Gordon. The advisability of canceling the remainder of the schedule was considered, but for the good of the game we decided to finish the season. Under the S. A. T. C. we were allowed an hour and a half per day for football. Classes were dismissed at five o'clock, but the men rarely reported to the football field before 5:15. By six o'clock it was so dark that practice had to be stopped, so we really had only about forty-five minutes for preparation.

We lost decisively to both Georgia Tech and V. P. I., largely through the inexperience of our backfield. Our line, under the leadership of Captain Wagner and Ripple, played good ball all the season. The Golden Tornado found trouble when they tried our line, and every other team experienced the same difficulty. On the other hand, our secondary defense showed a tendency to wobble at critical moments, simply because the men were green and lacking in the fundamentals of the game. We found it necessary to devote almost the entire practice period to signal work. We had only four



CAPTAIN WAGNER



RIPPLE  
ALL-AMERICAN  
STAR



STATE COLLEGE ROOTERS



A LINE PLUNG



SIGNALS



scrimmages during the season. Our attack was not consistent. At times we marched down the field like world-beaters, only to waver when we came within scoring distance. The team as a whole lacked cohesion and smoothness in action, but we did the best that we could under the circumstances.

Wake Forest sprang a surprise Thanksgiving Day. They brought the best team to Raleigh that ever represented that institution. Coach Rabenhorst had seven veterans of the 1917 team and, frankly, we underestimated their strength. We had won from Wake Forest in football so regularly that we had come to believe we could lick them by merely going on the field and "going through the motions." Apparently our bunch went on the field with that idea, for in just five minutes Wake Forest scored a touchdown and kicked goal, and from that time on they were never headed. We were licked 21 to 0. The best team won, unquestionably.

The 1918 season had two redeeming features. Captain Wagner was picked for one of the guard positions on the All-South Atlantic Team; and for the first time in the history of athletics here, we placed a man on one of Walter Camp's All-American selections. The "Dean of Football" bestowed this honor on Ripple, our husky, hustling left tackle, by picking him as one of the four best tackles in all the United States for the season of 1918.

*Wearers of the Monogram*

*Football*

BLACK  
GURLEY  
HOMEWOOD  
HUDSON

KIRKPATRICK  
MCMURRAY  
MURRAY  
PRESSLY, *Manager*

RIPPLE  
WAGNER  
WAGONER  
WHITAKER

*Basketball*

CLINE  
DEAL  
GURLEY

GROOME  
HOMEWOOD  
JOHNSON

PARK  
RIPPLE  
BLACK, *Manager*

*Baseball*

BLACK  
CASTELLOE  
GURLEY

JOHNSON, W.  
JOHNSON, R.  
MURRAY

PRESSLY  
SIPE  
SHI PING, *Manager*


*Track*

HOMEWOOD

LONG, *Manager*

*Honorary*

*Coach* TAL H. STAFFORD



## Football

*Captain*, W. D. WAGNER      *Manager*,\* L. M. LATTIMORE

### *Assistant Managers*

F. S. CHILDS      J. E. GARRETT

*Coach*, TAL H. STAFFORD

### *Personnel*

*Right End*, A. W. McMURRAY, JR.      *Left Tackle*, J. H. RIPPLE

*Right Tackle*, W. D. WAGNER      *Left End*, R. E. BRACKETT

*Right Guard*, T. L. NOOE      *Quarterback*, A. WILLIAMS

*Center*, W. O. POWELL      *Quarterback*, E. B. MANNING

*Center*, R. P. STACY      *Halfback*, T. N. PARK

*Left Guard*, G. B. STRICKLAND      *Halfback*, M. L. BURRIS

*Fullback*, G. K. MURRAY

### *Substitutes*

WEARN

SHEPARD

EVERHART

STOKES

CAMERON

ABERNETHY

BAKER

\*P. W. PRESSLY was Manager, but due to a severe attack of pneumonia he was unable to serve.



### *Coach "Tal" H. Stafford*

Born in sight of Riddick Field at State College, "Tal" Stafford early developed such a strong attachment for athletic sports as to hold himself with his eye to a knothole near the top of the Fair Ground fence while the teams fought back and forth across the old gridiron. Later his athletic training was continued at the Raleigh High School, where he captained both football and baseball teams.

In the fall of 1903, after entering the State College Freshman class, he played end on the scrub football team. Another year's training as end on the Varsity team in which he won his monogram, and he was shifted to quarterback where he played

two more years, serving also as captain of the 1911 team. In 1910 he was picked as the All-South Atlantic quarterback and in 1911 as the "All-A. and M. All-Time Team" quarterback picked by Dr. Whitaker.

In baseball he made his monogram in the first year, became a star pitcher early in his career, and lost only two games in four years. Can you beat it?

The Detroit Americans took him up when he finished college in 1912. He was sent to Fort Wayne in the Central League for one season. Later he pitched two seasons in the Appalachian and Carolina leagues.

As Director of Athletics of Horner Military School in 1912-13 he developed Lee Meadows, famous pitcher of the Cardinals. From Horner he went to the University of Porto Rico as Head Coach and remained there two years. Returning to State College in 1916 as Instructor in Soils, he acted as Assistant Coach in football and baseball in 1916-17. In 1918 he was made Head Coach, and although the college sent away several of the best football men to different camps during the season, his enthusiasm was transmitted to the remaining men to such an extent that the team did much better than we had a right to expect with so many of our best men away. One man was coached into a place on the All-American team, the first time in history that this honor has come to State College.

All honor to Coach Stafford and the teams who have so well supported the college traditions in athletics!

# BASKETBALL

## *Review of the Basketball Season*

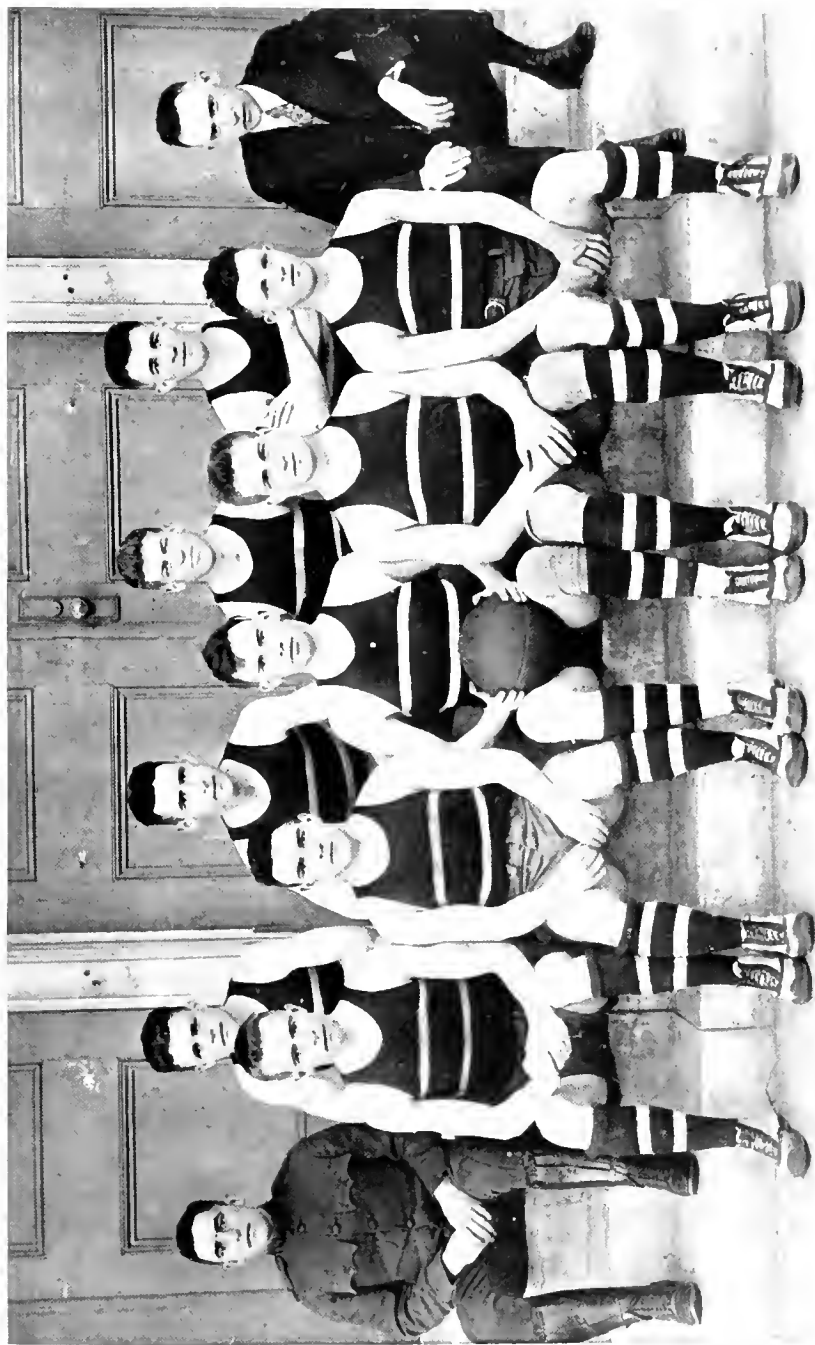
The season of 1919 has been an unqualified success. Eleven victories out of fourteen games is the record, and again State College has carried off the State's premier honors. We have defeated every college team in North Carolina except Davidson, and we were unable to schedule a game with the Mecklenburgers. Davidson, however, makes no claim, as she lost to both Carolina and Guilford, while we took both the latter teams into camp. We divided a two-game series with Trinity, but the Methodists conceded themselves out of the running when they lost to Davidson and refused to play a third game with us, scheduled for a neutral court.

The 1919 season is significant in that it marks the reestablishment of athletic relations with Carolina. When the intercollegiate season ended the Blue and White had a clean slate so far as North Carolina colleges were concerned. Trinity had already been eliminated, so the question of a title rested squarely between the State University and State College. The matter of getting together again in athletics was already being considered by the authorities of both institutions. It seemed to be a logical time to begin, and the championship game was scheduled for the Auditorium court on March 15th. In one of the best exhibitions of the indoor sport ever staged in Raleigh we decisively defeated Carolina 39 to 29.

It has been a pleasure to coach such a fine bunch of fellows as we had on the squad this year. Captain Cline, a great player himself, has made a fine leader. Besides the seven letter men, we have had a splendid bunch of second-string material. The rivalry for the regular positions has been the keenest, but the best of spirit has prevailed among the players. Invariably, the fellows have shown that fine spirit of cooperation so necessary for success.



CAPTAIN CLINE.



NINETEEN-NINETEEN BASKETBALL SQUAD  
MANAGER BEACK, TUMPLE, BURRIS, GROOVIE, DEAL, COACH STAFFORD  
PAIK, CURLEY, CAPL, CLINE, HOWLAND, BULLOWELL

## Basketball

F. D. CLINE, *Captain*  
 J. C. BLACK, *Manager*  
 C. D. KIRKPATRICK, *Assistant Manager*  
 W. L. ROACH, *Assistant Manager*  
 TAL H. STAFFORD, *Coach*

### Personnel

<i>Forward</i> , F. D. CLINE	<i>Forward</i> , R. A. M. DEAL	<i>Guard</i> , S. L. HOMEWOOD
<i>Forward</i> , R. N. GURLEY	<i>Forward</i> , T. N. PARK	<i>Guard</i> , W. M. JOHNSON
	<i>Center</i> , J. D. GROOME	

### Substitutes

HOLLOWELL      BURRIS      TEMPLE      RHODES      WILLIAMS, R.

## Individual Players

### BLACK, MANAGER

Every member of the basketball squad swears by "Jimmy." He is always willing to do anything that will help the team. When Jimmy received his discharge from Uncle Sam and then came back to college there was not a resemblance of a basketball schedule, so he at once got down to work and before the season had gone far he had a very creditable one. One team even went so far as to come down to Raleigh without a scheduled game. But Jimmy went to work and kept them over a day in order to play the game. May Jimmy be as successful in life as he has been as a basketball manager.

### CAPTAIN CLINE, FORWARD

Here's a modest guy. You see he was given the privilege of writing up his team, and left himself out entirely. But we can't overlook our red-headed, fighting Captain. Cline hasn't an equal anywhere in North Carolina, and for sheer basketball ability he is surpassed by only a few any where in the country. Tall, rangy, with wonderful speed, he will cause any guard a lot of trouble. His shooting from any angle is deadly, and he can also ring 'em in from the foul line. Cline has another year in college, and in recognition of his worth his team mates have reelected him Captain.

### GROOME, CENTER

Groome was one of the best centers the State produced this year. He is a powerful man, weighing 130, and showing exceptional speed and quickness on the floor. This is Groome's first year in college. At his present rate he will be one of the best centers State College has ever produced. Groome was one of our principal point-getters this year, and without a doubt will be one of our best men next year.





#### HOMEWOOD, GUARD

"Sammie" is the kind of man that makes any team he is on play. He has that aggressive fighting spirit which spells downfall to all State College's opponents. As a guard "Sammie" is without a doubt one of the best in the State. When he gets his hand on the ball there's no chance of getting it away from him. "Sammie" and "Red" Johnson form the most impregnable defense that State College has ever possessed. He is not only a guard. When the moment comes for a chance at a goal, he is down the field and ready for a throw at the basket. We are all hoping that he will come back next year to form the nucleus of defense for the 1920 team.

#### JOHNSON, GUARD

We all regret that this is "Red's" last year on the team. "Red" is without a doubt the best guard that State College has produced in many years. "Red" weighs 170 pounds and shows exceptional speed and floor work. Whenever he gets the chance to make a goal he always makes good. Ever since his second year in college "Red" has proved the backbone of the team. He is always cool and in the right place at the right time. His loss will mean much to the team next year, as we cannot hope to get a man to fill his shoes. If he does things in life as well as he plays basketball he will be a shining success.

#### GURLEY, FORWARD

Much of the success of the 1919 basketball season was due to "Dick's" playing. He is a player who has the fighting spirit. When a goal is needed "Dick" is right there with the goods. He possesses that knack of knowing just what to do at just the right time. Wherever the sphere is you will usually find him close by fighting for it. This is "Dick's" second year on the squad, although the first on the team. There is a bright outlook for him in basketball.

#### PARK, CENTER

Here is one player who is going to develop into one of the best in the State. Tom started out at center, but on account of Groome's better jumping ability he was shifted to forward, where he has played a good game. This is Tom's first year in college, and with this season's experience he should improve wonderfully by next year. He is fast on his feet, aggressive, and a very dangerous shot under anything like favorable circumstances. We are expecting great things from Tom.

#### DEAL, FORWARD

Although this is Deal's first year at forward it will by no means be his last. He is a fast running mate for Captain Cline. His guarding and goal shooting are excellent. He weighs 150 pounds and in his coming two years on the State basketball team he will produce big results. To say he has played on the State championship team is enough.

### Results of the 1919 Basketball Season

N. C. State.....	21	Durham Y. M. C. A. ....	22
N. C. State.....	12	Camp Polk .....	13
N. C. State.....	29	Wake Forest .....	16
N. C. State.....	23	Trinity .....	18
N. C. State.....	19	Trinity .....	22
N. C. State.....	66	Guilford .....	22
N. C. State.....	20	Wake Forest .....	29
N. C. State.....	20	Elon .....	16
N. C. State.....	31	Guilford .....	14
N. C. State.....	25	Greensboro Y. M. C. A. ....	33
N. C. State.....	29	Greensboro Y. M. C. A. ....	27
N. C. State.....	26	Wake Forest .....	17
N. C. State.....	50	Chatham (Va.) Training School....	17
N. C. State.....	39	University of North Carolina.....	29

Won ..... 11  
 Lost ..... 3

#### Total Points Scored

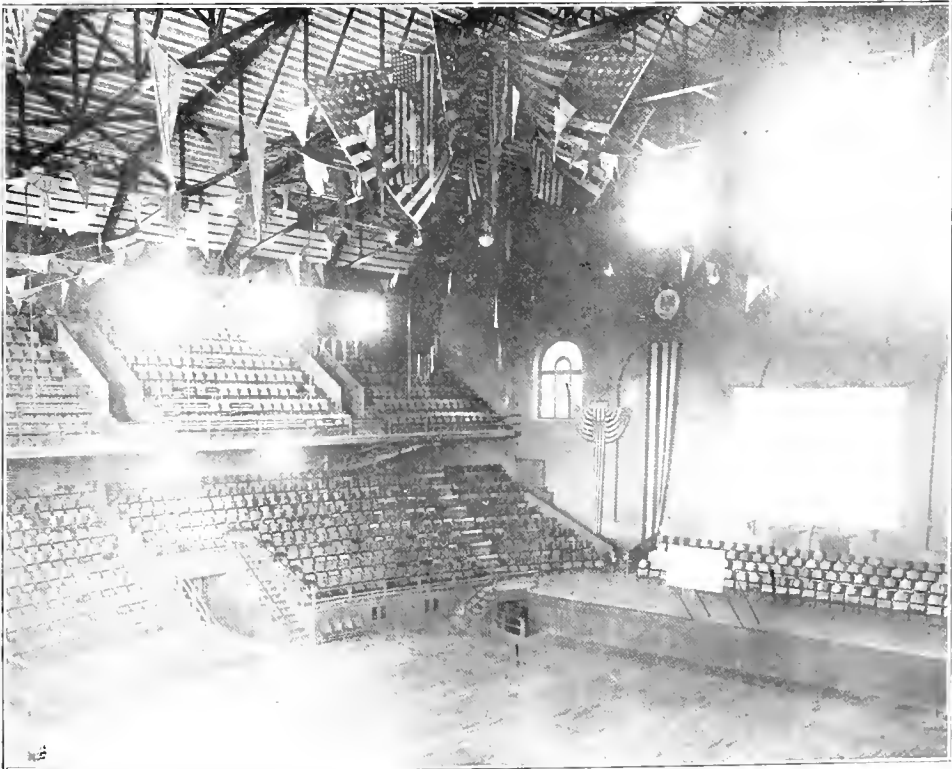
N. C. State..... 447      Opponents..... 287

#### Individual Records

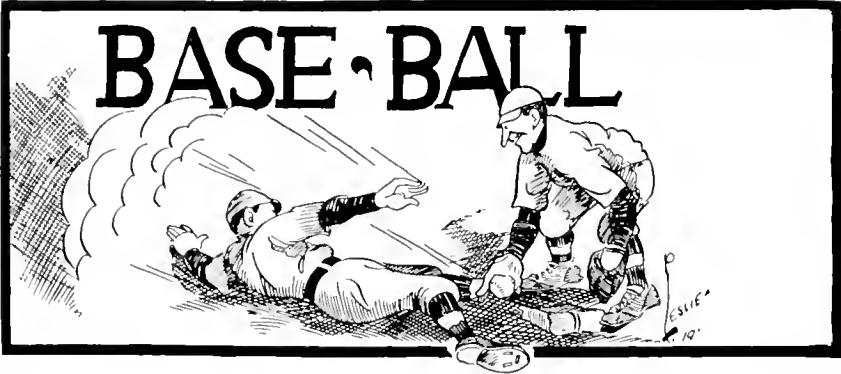
<i>Player</i>	<i>Field Goals</i>	<i>Foul Goals</i>	<i>Total Points</i>
Cline .....	53	41	147
Park .....	32	0	64
Groome .....	26	0	52
Johnson .....	12	0	24
Homewood .....	12	0	24
Gurley .....	18	20	56
Deal .....	4	0	8
Burrus .....	11	3	25
Temple .....	6	3	15
Hollowell .....	5	2	12
Williams .....	3	0	6



AUDITORIUM  
THE BASKETBALL  
COURT



# BASEBALL



## *Review of 1918 Baseball Season*

The 1918 season was featured by unusually strong pitching. We were fortunate in having two such pitchers as George Murray and Joe DeBerry. With a little more hustling behind the team, neither should have lost a game. Of seventeen games played during the season, we won 11, lost 5, and tied one. The 1918 State championship was undecided, not a team in the State having a clear-cut title. We made no claims. We had a very successful season and were satisfied. Perhaps the most noteworthy events of the season were our victories over Wake Forest, V. P. L. and the Navy. We took two out of three from both of the former teams and George Murray pitched us a 5 to 2 victory over the Middies at Annapolis. The Guilford game here resulted in a sixteen-inning scoreless game. Murray for us and Zachary for Guilford were both going strong when the sun tired out and quit and darkness put an end to one of the greatest pitching duels ever staged on Riddick Field.

### *The Management*

*Captain, E. F. LEWIS*  
*Manager, H. R. ROYSTER*

*Assistant Manager, W. L. SHUPING*  
*Coach, HARRY HARTSELL*

### *Personnel*

*First Base, W. A. DAVIS*  
*Second Base, J. C. BLACK*  
*Shortstop, R. H. GURLEY*

*Third Base, G. R. SIPE*  
*Catcher, E. F. LEWIS*  
*Pitcher, G. K. MURRAY*  
*Pitcher, J. G. DEBERRY*

*Left Field, P. W. PRESSLEY*  
*Center Field, J. P. JOHNSON*  
*Right Field, G. K. MURRAY*

### *Substitutes*


Z. A. POTTER  
E. Y. FLOYD  
A. L. WHITE

B. L. WOODALL  
E. B. MANNING

F. P. SHORE  
F. B. LONG  
A. B. HOLLOWELL



NINETEEN-EIGHTEEN BASEBALL SQUAD  
MANAGER ROYSTER, WOODALL, JOHNSON, BLANK, FLOOD, POTTER, DAVIS, COACH HARTSELL  
SIDE, DE BERRY, MURRAY, GURLEY, CAPTAIN LEWIS, PRESSLEY



## The Players

### LEWIS, CATCHER AND CAPTAIN

Much of the honor due State College in baseball results from the efforts of Captain Lewis. "Eb" was of the steady, constant kind, whose work inspired the individuals of the team to put forth their best efforts. Without doubt he was the best college receiver in the South, an excellent baserunner, and could always be depended upon to meet the ball when a hit was needed. His superior knowledge of baseball and his undying "pep" made him a captain who will always be remembered by State College fans.

### DEBERRY, PITCHER

This big boy, playing his second year of college ball, proved a mainstay for the pitching staff. A world of speed intermingled with his slow ball and sharp-breaking curves gave him a combination seldom seen in a college pitcher. Joe shattered the old theory that a pitcher could not hit, by proving himself one of the heaviest sluggers on the club. He had a regular position in outfield when not needed in the box. He has a job with Uncle Sam this season which will prevent him from being with us this year.

### MURRAY, PITCHER

George came to us after a brilliant record at the Charlotte High School, and proved a wonder as a first-year college pitcher. In the box he resembled a veteran, having perfect control and possessing complete mastery of the ball at all times. It was through his blurring curves and speed, coupled with excellent head work, that we were enabled to defeat the Navy and other strong rivals. In spite of the fact that he has already received many flattering offers for league baseball he is back in college, and it is around him we expect to build a winning pitching staff for the coming season.

### DAVIS, FIRST BASE

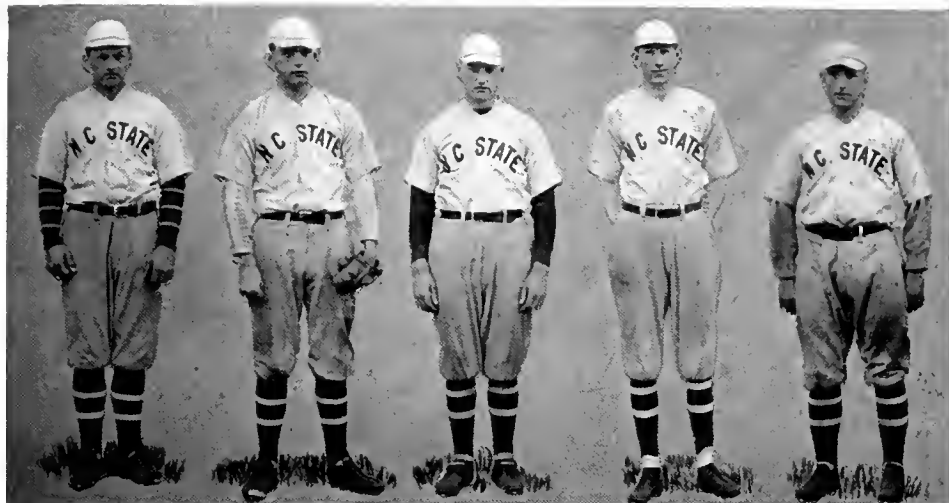
From the many aspirants for the initial sack, Bill proved the shining light. He fielded his position in great style, covering worlds of ground without the slightest hobble. Although small for a first-sacker, this was no handicap in Bill's case, for he had a good reach and converted many a wild throw into a put-out. Bill was a consistent hitter and one of our safest men in executing a squeeze play or sacrifice hit. Bill played his Senior year last year, so will not be able to be with us this year, and we are sorry we didn't find out his great ability before his last year in college.

### BLACK

"Jimmie" was the outstanding star in our 1918 combination. He performed around second base with the speed and sureness of a veteran, and it was no uncommon occurrence to see thrilling double plays pulled off. He was never excited and has wonderful judgment for a college player. He directed the work of the entire infield, to which was due a large number of our season's victories. It is with pleasure that we introduce such a man as mainstay and captain of our 1919 organization.

### GIRLEY

When the season opened Dick reported with the catcher's division, and showed all the requirements of a well-trained catcher, but owing to the scarcity of infield material, Coach Hartsell shifted him to the short-stop position, where he performed the entire



JOHNSON

PRESSLEY

SIPE

DAVIS

BLACK

season with an ease and ability that would lead one to believe he had been there all his life. Dick was exceptionally fast and handled the ball well, snapping it to first from any position with deadly accuracy. Dick came back to us this spring a lieutenant in the army. Great work is expected of him in the coming season.

#### SIPE, THIRD BASE

Sipe came to us from the champion Cherryville High School line, and showed ability as a college player from the first day out. It was a great defensive game Sipe put up around the hot corner, none being too fast for him to handle. He is very fast in getting bunts and slow balls over to first base ahead of the fleetest runner. He hits consistently and is a fast man on bases. Sipe is to be with us this season, and with his experience promises to be a valuable asset for the 1919 club.

#### PRESSLEY, LEFT FIELD

"Monk," as he is familiarly known to his team-mates, filled the outer garden like a leaguer. He is full of the never-dying spirit and baseball "pep." His ability to swat the pill, his clever baserunning, and the fact that he drew more free passes to first base than any other member on the team, made him the ideal man for the lead-off position. In many a game "Monk" has pulled the pitcher out of a hole by pulling the sphere from the sky with one hand. "Monk" is back with us this year and is one of the mainstays from which the 1919 team will be built.

#### JOHNSON, CENTER FIELD

Johnson came to us from Wake Forest, where he proved a consistent player, but to our advantage failed to make his letter there. He first played third base on the State College nine, but was soon moved to centerfield, which became his home for the remainder of the season. He led the team as a hitter, having as an average .333. He is back with us this spring, where he is showing great form as an infielder and batter.



GURLEY

MURRAY

LEWIS

ROB LEWIS

DE BERRY

### Results of the 1918 Baseball Season

Oak Ridge .....	3	State College .....	4
Atlantic Christian College.....	2	State College .....	15
Holy Cross .....	2	State College .....	0
Trinity .....	0	State College .....	1
Wake Forest .....	3	State College .....	1
V. P. I. ....	1	State College .....	2
V. P. I. ....	1	State College .....	5
V. P. I. ....	9	State College .....	8
Guilford .....	0	State College .....	0
Wake Forest .....	0	State College .....	4
Wake Forest .....	2	State College .....	5
Elon .....	1	State College .....	3
Elon .....	2	State College .....	7
Guilford .....	2	State College .....	1
Trinity .....	1	State College .....	0
Navy .....	3	State College .....	5
Richmond College .....	4	State College .....	5
		Won .....	11
		Lost.....	5
		Tied .....	1





# FRATERNITIES



PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL

*Sigma Nu*

BURTON FORREST MITCHELL      FRED SHERWOOD CHILDS

*Kappa Sigma*

BARTHOLOMEW FIGURES MOORE      BELTON CUNDIFF WILLIAMS

*Kappa Alpha*

JOHN SUMMERELL CHAMBERLAIN      EDWIN THEODORE PORTER

*Pi Kappa Alpha*

SAMUEL STANHOPE WALKER      EDWIN PATE

*Sigma Phi Epsilon*

SAMUEL DARDEN LOVLEIGH      JONATHAN HAVENS MOSS

*Delta Sigma Phi*

SOLOMON LINN HOMEWOOD      ORTON A. BOREN



DIRECTORY

*Sigma Nu*

*Kappa Sigma*

*Kappa Alpha*

*Pi Kappa Alpha*

*Alpha Zeta*

*Sigma Phi Epsilon*

*Delta Sigma Phi*

*Phi Psi*

*Alpha Gamma Rho*

*Nu Chi Sigma*



SIGMA NU

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, January 1, 1869

Colors: White, Black, and Old Gold

Flower: White Rose

Publication: Delta

BETA TAU CHAPTER

Installed 1895

*Fratres in Collegio*

*Class of 1919*

BURTON FORREST MITCHELL

*Class of 1920*

LOUIE MILLS LATTIMORE

*Class of 1921*

FREDERICK SHERWOOD CHILDS

WILLIAM RICHARD WEARN

*Class of 1922*

ALFRED WILLIAMS, JR.

HARRY THOMAS HICKS

EDWIN O. CLARKSON

JAMES E. GARRETT

*Fratres in Urbe*

R. K. ADAMS

JAMES MCKINNON

CHARLES G. KEEBLE

JOHN R. REHMAYER

W. S. MCKINNON

CARL WILLIAMSON

THOMAS BOUSHALL

BURKE HAYWOOD

W. M. RUSS

ARTHUR MCKINNON

WILLIAM B. JONES

W. W. PRICE

CHARLES MCKINNON

WALTER CLARK, JR.

*The Victory*



*Acronuk*



## KAPPA SIGMA

Founded at the University of Bologna, 1400  
Established at the University of Virginia, December 10, 1867  
Flower: Lily of the Valley  
Colors: Scarlet, White, and Emerald Green

## BETA EPSILON CHAPTER

Installed 1903

### *Fratres in Facultate*

CARROL LAMB MANN

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### *Class of 1919*

JAMES CURTIS BLACK                      BELTON CINDIFF WILLIAMS  
FRID DUNCAN JEROME

#### *Class of 1921*

LOYD CURTIS BALM                      CLAUD WILSON  
EDWARD BRANHAM MANNING          JOSEPH S. DANIELS PELL  
BARTHOLOMEW FIGURES MOORE

#### *Class of 1922*

ROBERT FRANKLIN MARLER              JULIAN FROST BALM  
WILLIAM LITTLE STEEL, JR.              CHARLES DOUGLASS SPRINGS  
RUFUS PINKNEY BANKIN

### *Fratres in Urbe*

JOHN B. BRAY                              A. S. BROWER  
CUOPER YOUNG                              C. L. ANGLE

## CHAPTERS IN STATE

University of North Carolina              Trinity College  
Davidson College

*The Victory*



*Agromuck*

1919



1865

1900

## KAPPA ALPHA

Founded at Washington and Lee University, December 21, 1865

Colors: Crimson and Gold

Flowers: Magnolia and Red Rose

Publications: Kappa Alpha Journal and Special Messenger (Secret)

## ALPHA OMEGA CHAPTER

Installed 1903

### *Fratres in Facultate*

PRESIDENT WALLACE CARL RIDDICK      DEAN THOMAS P. HARRISON

### *Fratres in Collegio*

*Class of 1919*

JAMES SHOFFNER HATHCOCK

*Class of 1920*

JOHN SUMMERELL CHAMBERLAIN      EDWIN THEODORE PORTER  
WILLIAM NATHAN HARREL SMITH, JR.

*Class of 1921*

CHARLES SNEAD ALLEN      JOHN WILLIAM HARDEN, JR.  
LOUIS BROADBUSH DANIEL      CHANNING NELSON PAGE  
CHARLES DAVIS ARTHUR, JR.      RICHARD GREEN KENDRICK  
JOHN DOUGLAS McREA

*Class of 1922*

THEODORE KING FOUNTAIN      CHARLES BROOKE TEMPLE

### *Fratres in Urbe*

HARRY BARBER      ARTHUR JOHNSON      LOUIS SMITH  
L. MCA. GOODWIN      E. H. LEE      PAUL SMITH  
W. C. HARRIS      J. M. PICKELL      H. J. STOCKARD, JR.  
J. F. HARRISON      JULIAN RAND      J. J. SUMMERELL  
R. C. HOWISON      DR. F. G. RIDDICK      S. F. TELFAIR  
DR. J. R. HUNTER      DR. H. A. ROYSTER      W. W. VASS  
E. C. SMITH, SR.







## PI KAPPA ALPHA

Founded at the University of Virginia, March 1, 1863

Colors: Garnet and Gold

Flower: Lily of the Valley

Publications: Shield and Diamond, and Dagger and Key (Secret)

## ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

Installed 1904

### *Fratres in Facultate*

HERMAN BURKE BRIGGS

### *Fratres in Collegio*

*Class of 1919*

SAMUEL STANHOPE WALKER

*Class of 1920*

EDWIN PAUL

CHARLES BENJAMIN PARK, JR.

*Class of 1921*

FRANK REMIDY ENGLISH

GEORGE TORREY PEOPLES

JOSEPH STICKNEY CHAMBERLAIN

JAMES PRESTON VAUGHN

GASTON VANCE JONES

WILLIAM WEAVER VAUGHN

*Class of 1922*

THOMAS NEDHAM PARK

### *Fratres in Urbe*

JOE BOUSHALL

H. B. NORRIS

J. R. ENGLISH

JOHN H. BOUSHALL

JOHN A. PARK

W. S. LEE

GIMLES COWPER, JR.

DR. A. W. KNOX

S. W. HILL

R. W. DENT

FRANKLIN MCNEIL

J. E. BEAMAN

HUBERT HOLDING

W. B. BOWEN

*The Victory*



*Agromock*

19

19





## ALPHA ZETA

An Honorary Agricultural Fraternity  
Founded at Ohio State University, October 28, 1897  
Flower: Sweet Pea  
Colors: Mole and Sky Blue

### NORTH CAROLINA CHAPTER

Installed 1904

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

GUY ALEXANDER ROBERTS                      MELVIN ERNEST SHERWIN  
CLIFFORD LOUIS NEWMAN                      JOSHUA PLYMNER PILLSBURY

#### *Fratres in Urbe*

DANIEL THOMAS GRAY                      LAFAYETTE FRANK KOONCE  
ROBERT SETH CURTIS                      LOUIS REINHOLD DIEGLER  
WILLIAM F. PAUL

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

##### *Graduate Students*

JOHN ELLIOT JURY                      TADMAGE HOLT STAFFORD  
ENOS CLARKSON BLAIR

##### *Class of 1919*

JEW IRVING WAGONER                      JAMES STOFFNER HATHCOCK  
GEORGE LATTY CLEMENT                      SAMUEL OTTO BAUERFIELD, JR.  
HOWARD MENLEY GORDON                      DENNIS HENRY HALL, JR.

##### *Class of 1920*

JESSE MEACHAM HENLEY                      JAMES HAROLD GURK  
EDWARD NEWTON MELKINS                      HARVEY BLOUNT MANN  
RANDALL BENNETT ETHURDIGE

##### *Class of 1921*

GUY RUSSO SIFI                      WALTER CONNER EAGLES





SIGMA PHI EPSILON

Founded at Richmond College, November, 1901

Colors: Purple and Red

Flower: American Beauty Rose

Publication: Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal

NORTH CAROLINA BETA CHAPTER

Installed 1905

*Fratres in Collegio*

*Class of 1919*

JOHN GATLING

AUBREY BRYANT WADDELL

*Class of 1921*

SAMUEL DARDEN LOVLACE

JONATHAN HAVENS MOSS

BARTHOLOMEW MOORE GATLING

HOWARD WISWALL BOWEN, JR.

*Class of 1922*

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS LESLIE

*Fratres in Urbe*

T. Y. GRIEKMORE

L. M. PHELPS

WILLIS SMITH

C. D. JOHNS

I. M. PROCTOR

J. W. COOPER

R. W. PROCTOR





## DELTA SIGMA PHI

Founded at the College of the City of New York, 1899

Colors: Green and White

Flower: White Carnation

Publication: The Carnation

### RHO CHAPTER

Installed May 20, 1915

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

CARLETON FRIEND MILLER                      TALMAGE HOLT STAFFORD  
LEON FRANKLIN WILLIAMS

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

##### *Class of 1919*

SOLOMON LINN HOMEWOOD

##### *Class of 1920*

WILBUR BREEDEN HODGES                      JOHN HENRY RUPPLE  
GEORGE EVERARD PRIVOTT                      RALPH REED ROBERTSON

##### *Class of 1921*

JUDSON DAVIS ALBRIGHT, JR.                      CHARLES LOUIS RACKLEY  
ORDON A. BOREN                                      THOMAS DAVIS ROPLER, JR.  
COLON ARTHUR RICHARDSON                      ROBERT LATHAM MILLS

##### *Class of 1922*

CEALDIUS FRANKLIN BLAND, JR.                      WATSON ODEAN POWELL  
JAMES HEROLD KING                                      HARRY CLINE MERRITT

#### *Fratres in Urbe*

CARLETON FRIEND MILLER                      TALMAGE HOLT STAFFORD  
LEON FRANKLIN WILLIAMS

#### IN MEMORIAM

JAMES J. SYKES



*The Victory*

*Horouek,*





## PHI PSI

Founded at the Philadelphia Textile School, March 13, 1903

Colors: Old Gold and Black

Publication: The Phi Psi Quarterly

### EPSILON CHAPTER

Installed 1916

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

THOMAS NELSON

#### *Fratres in Urbe*

L. R. GILBERT

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

##### *Class of 1919*

GEORGE EDWARD BUSH                      EDWIN WOOD FULLER  
JACOB NEELEY SUMMERELL

##### *Class of 1920*

RICHARD NESTES GURLEY                      ANDREW WILLIS McMURRAY  
DELLARD CHARLES BAGAN

##### *Class of 1921*

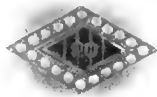
JOHN REDOLPH HUDSON                      CHALMERS GAITHER HALL

##### *Class of 1922*

MORRIS LENNON BERRIS                      RICHARD OWEN MOORE  
RICHARD HENDERSON                      CHARLES FRANKLIN REISNER

*The Victory*

*Agromuck*



# ALPHA GAMMA RHO

(Professional Agricultural Fraternity)

Founded at the University of Illinois, 1903

Publication: Sickle and Sheaf

Number of Chapters, 13

- |              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Illinois     | Iowa        |
| Ohio         | Missouri    |
| Penn State   | Wisconsin   |
| Purdue       | Nebraska    |
| North Dakota | Minnesota   |
| Cornell      | Amherst     |
|              | N. C. State |

## NU CHAPTER

Installed at North Carolina State College, 1919

### *Fratres in Facultate*

- |                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| DANIEL THOMAS GRAY     | THOMAS CLEVELAND REED    |
| BENJAMIN FRANKLIN KAUF | WALTER CAMERON REEDER    |
| CLEFORD LEWIS NEWMAN   | CHARLES BERGESS WILLIAMS |
| DONALD McCLEER         | JACOB OSBORNE WARE       |

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### *Class of 1919*

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| DENNIS HENRY HALL   | ZEB ARCH MACCALL  |
| HUGH WOODY DIXON    | JAMES LATHAM REA  |
| ALVAH DUNHAM        | JAMES GRAY STOKES |
| MARION POLK SANFORD |                   |

#### *Class of 1920*

- |                      |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| EDWARD GIBSON HOBBS  | CHARLES ANTHONY SHEFFIELD |
| PAUL SHEPPARD OLIVER |                           |

#### *Class of 1921*

- |                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| LAURENS ADAMS HAMILTON | WILSON COPES MCCOY |
| JAMES HAYWOOD LANE     |                    |

#### *Class of 1922*

- BEN KILGORE, JR.





## NU CHI SIGMA

(Honorary Chemical Fraternity)

Established Jan. 23, 1919

### *Fratres in Facultate*

WILLIAM ALPHONSO WITHERS  
CARLETON FRIEND MILLER

LEON FRANKLIN WILLIAMS  
SIMON JASPER MARION

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### *Class of 1919*

BELTON CUNDIFF WILLIAMS

#### *Class of 1920*

HORACE DOWNS CROCKFORD

MARION FRANCIS TRICE

#### *Class of 1921*

JUDSON DAVIS ALBRIGHT, JR.  
CHARLES DAVIS ARTHUR, JR.

THOMAS DAVIS ROPER, JR.  
ERNEST WILLIAM CONSTABLE







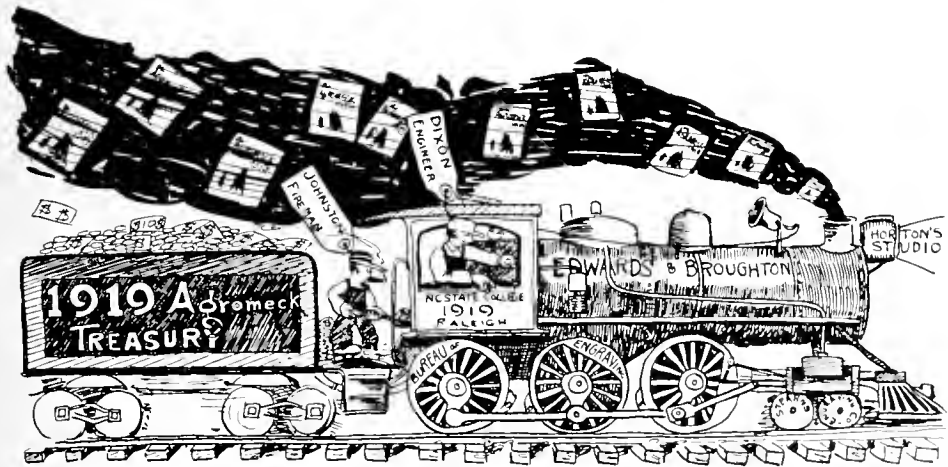
*The Victory*

*Agromeck*

# THE PRESS

*I The Agromeck*

*II Alumni News*



NO. 1919 - THE AGROMECK LOCOMOTIVE



DIXON



JOHNSTON



HATHOCK



MITCHELL



## THE 1919 AGROMECK BOARD

*Editor-in-Chief*

HUGH WOODY DIXON

*Business Manager*

WILLIAM DANIEL JOHNSTON

*Assistant Editor*

JAMES SHOFFNER HATHCOCK

*Assistant Business Manager*

BURTON FORREST MITCHELL

*Associate Editors*

ZEBULON ARCHIBALD MACCALL

GEORGE MASON PARKER

WALTER LEITH SHIPING

*Coach* T. H. STAFFORD

GEORGE LATTA CLEMENT

SOLOMON LINN HOMEWOOD

*Art Editors*

HUGH WOODY DIXON

JAMES HAROLD CLICK

*Designers and Illustrators*

WILLIAM A. LESLIE, *Cartoonist*

*Photographers*

ROBERT PHIFER WATSON

ARTHUR LEE HUMPHREY

ARCHIL HORTON

*Junior Assistant Editors*

EDWARD GIBBON HOBBS

JESSE MEACHUM HUNLEY

*Junior Assistant Managers*

CHRISTOPHER THOMAS HUTCHINS

JAMES MURCHISON PEDEN



# THE 1919 AGROMECK

## VICTORY NUMBER

MAY, 1919

Published annually by the Senior Class of the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.

HUGH WOODY DIXON .....*Editor*  
WILLIAM DANIEL JOHNSTON .....*Manager*

Entered at the Postoffice in West Raleigh as High Class Mail.

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One Year .....\$5.00  
364 Days ..... Free

### EDITORIAL

The men who finally decided to have North Carolina's new Agricultural Building erected in the city of Raleigh on the site of the present structure, rather than on the campus of State College, appear to us as enemies of the college. Governor Bickett wished it to be at the college, and that fact alone ought to be proof enough that the building should be erected there. It is bad policy for a bunch of men who have not really looked into the matter, to pass on the plan of placing this building in Raleigh against the will of not only their Governor, but against the wishes of students, alumni, and other friends of the college. The building certainly will not be of as much use to the college, situated in town, as it would be on the college campus. And if located on the campus its usefulness to North Carolina farmers would be fully as great or greater than it would be if located in the heart of the city. We believe this act on the part of these men was not the result of thorough meditation or forethought. At least we think their action would have been different if they had taken into consideration the welfare of State College and the interests of North Carolina farmers.

The AGROMECK is published by the Senior class of State College and has had its ups and downs during its seventeen years of existence. We are proud that it has been possible to hold up its record for the year 1919. Although worth much

to the Senior class as a class book, it is chiefly concerned with the welfare of State College, and as our Registrar has said is worth ten thousand dollars to the college as a year-book and advertisement. We are glad to give this value to our college, but we do not believe that the AGROMECK has received the help and encouragement from the college that is its due. The college has always paid a very much smaller amount for its space in the publication than any one else. It expects, and accepts as a matter of course, space in the book at a price which does not begin to cover the actual cost. A fair estimate places the amount paid at about one-fourth the cost. As a result the students must pay more than their just share of the expense in order to keep their book from going into financial disaster. The college will sit by and see the managers fight to keep the publication from going into debt, and then try to get copies of the book for advertising purposes at below cost or for what the printer charges the managers. If students had this attitude towards the book it would soon be banished from existence. Therefore, for the benefit of future editions we ask that the college will offer to help the AGROMECK out whenever it is in need of help in order that it may become larger and better than ever.

It is with a tinge of sorrow, shame, and regret that we mention the name of our late sister publication known as *The Red and White*. In our office today lie several hundred of unclaimed back (considerably back) copies. Every man who has been a true son of State College knows that it is a calamity reflecting much discredit on the college to have failed as we have in establishing a college magazine. Every college in the State of North Carolina has a college magazine to be proud of and one which has a reputation over the South as being one which is continually in existence. State College has as good reasons for having a college magazine as any college or university in the world. The fact that it is a technical institution is all the more reason that it needs a real magazine. In a school of this kind more interesting subjects are available for publication than in a so-called literary school. We can have the practical thoughts of practical men to publish to a practical world in the columns of our magazine.



The world becomes busier every day and finds less and less time in which to amuse itself by the reading of the works of dreamer poets and worthless novelists. It looks to the movies for amusing stories and reads only that which gives them timely hints on their life interests, leaving to the wealthy and idle and talented men in literary lines, the profession of story writing and philosophy. The fault we believe lies not alone with the managers of the *Red and White*, but with the students in general. Students have not given their support in a sufficient measure. Still, to cite a case wherein the fault was with the managers more than with the students, one-year subscriptions were taken for the magazine and after several dollars had been collected the managers gave up the work from lack of time, energy and interest and the money was never returned to the owners but was turned over to the Athletic Association, so it was claimed. Such failures as these are to be regretted, for there is no just reason for them. Class of 1920! we look to you to revive our dormant publication and give to the world the worthy college magazine which it has a right to expect from the pen of State College men. The excuse of the present Senior class is: "The War! The War!"

What excuse has State College for not beautifying her campus at once? We realize when we walk through the mud-puddles and pools of water in going to and from class the crying need for some walks and driveways. Another need is for shrubbery, flowers and trees. In a college teaching landscape gardening, it is pitiful to note that none of the teachings are put into practice. Everybody's business is nobody's business, so the bare, ugly spots and wild onions reign supreme on the campus. The eastern portion of the campus, adjoining Pullen Park, is very pretty and has drawn favorable comment from persons who didn't look west of Holladay Hall. Why not make the bare spots in the west "go west"?

The whine arising from students because of too much work needs investigation by the "powers that be." It is a fact that State College men have more hours per week than any college men in the

country. Agricultural students are known to carry over thirty hours of class work, laboratory included, per week. Allowing two hours of study in preparation for each hour, and fifty hours a week for recreation, chapel, eating, reading, societies and church, we find that we have:

Hours on class .....	30
Hours for study .....	60
Hours for recreation, etc.....	50
<hr/>	
Total .....	140
Number of hours, both night and day, in a college week .....	120
<hr/>	
Unaccounted for .....	20

Question: WHEN DO WE SLEEP?

It is with a feeling of gladness we read in the paper that the University of North Carolina will hereafter resume the old custom of meeting State College in athletic games. For several years the University Athletic Association has declined to schedule games with our teams. State College challenged them time and again, usually without so much as a reply, but now we hope that the old and honorable custom will remain forever. No reason that we know of has ever been given for the temporary cessation of sporting contests between the two institutions, but we feel that whatever it was it was not reason sufficient to justify the situation. Here's a snappy Wan-Gau-Rac for Carolina!

State College has reason to be proud of her record in the world war. Including members of the Students' Army Training Corps and Reserve Officers' Training Corps, we had two thousand men in the service.

We desire to take this method of telling the people of North Carolina that students of the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering resent the calling of their college by the name of A. and E. College. Even though a small matter to outsiders, we believe that friends of the institution will not hesitate to call us "State College" boys when they realize it is the desire of the students of this college to have it called *State College*.

# ALUMNI NEWS

Published by North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering

Vol. II

WEST RALEIGH, N. C., FEBRUARY 1, 1919

No. 4

## MEMORIAL TO FALLEN HEROES

**The Tidewater Virginia Association Proposes Memorial—Central Executive Committee of General Alumni Association Formulates Plan of Campaign. Statement by President W. F. Pate of the General Alumni Association — Statement by Chairman C. L. Mann of the Central Executive Committee. A Letter From Buxton White, on the Verdun Front.**

### From the Tidewater Association

NORFOLK, VA., Dec 20, 1918.  
MR. E. B. OWEN,  
Publisher Alumni News,  
West Raleigh, N. C.

DEAR SIR:—Approving the recent suggestion in the ALUMNI NEWS, that a memorial be erected to State College men who have given their lives for our cause, we have sent President Pate the attached letter, and in order to bring the matter more closely to the attention of all alumni, suggest that you publish this letter in the next issue of the NEWS. We also attach letter addressed on this date to Dr. Riddick.

We are anxious that an active interest be worked up, and have therefore suggested to Mr. Pate that he give a copy of his reply to you, so that it may be published at some time you publish our letter to him.

Of course, we ask the ALUMNI NEWS to co-operate in every way possible in this move, and we know you will be glad to do so.

Yours truly,  
W. D. FAUCETTE,  
W. L. DARBEN.

NORFOLK, VA., Dec 20, 1918.  
MR. W. F. PATE,

President Alumni Association,  
West Raleigh, N. C.

DEAR SIR:—Some weeks ago Mr. Vance Sykes, of Savannah, Ga., made a very appropriate suggestion in the ALUMNI NEWS in regard to a memorial of some kind to State College men who have made the supreme sacrifice in the recent war. After considering the matter, we heartily agree that it would be very suitable and, indeed, proper for the alumni to erect on the grounds of the College a shaft with the names of those men shown thereon. It is our belief that a movement of this kind, properly handled by a small committee, could be successfully carried through and the necessary collections made without a heavy burden on any individual contributor.

To that end, we suggest, in order

that this matter may be put in working form, the following:

1. That you appoint, as of January 1, 1919, a committee of the alumni, of not less than three men, nominating a chairman, such committee to be known as the "Alumni Memorial Committee"
2. That committee map out a definite campaign and proceed immediately, by any means they deem proper, to make the necessary collections.
3. Committee to report to you month, and that your readings in the AL in some State paper.
4. That one year with you and the design of the shaft.
5. That committee to select local and erect the shaft.
6. That committee compensation except per cent.
7. That after nomination, you address a college organizations, and faculty, to organization.

We have sent a copy of the ALUMNI NEWS, to be published. If you publish your reply same issue. This is the matter.

Awaiting your answer.  
Yours truly,  
W. F. PATE.

### Action of Central Executive

A movement toward a suitable memorial to State College men who have fallen in the recent war is the enterprise to which the Central Executive Committee of the Alumni Association has directed its efforts.

At a meeting of the committee, on January 6th it was decided that a movement to raise money among the alumni for this purpose should begin as early as practicable, and a committee of five was appointed to carry on a campaign for that purpose. Prof. C. L. Mann was made chairman, and Mr. E. B. Owen, secretary-treasurer, with Mr. W. F. Pate, Mr. John A. Park and Dean C. B. Williams completing the committee of five.

An advisory committee, composed of prominent alumni at various points in North Carolina and in other places outside the State, was also appointed. This committee is not yet complete and other names will be added. Following are the men who have been designated:

S. B. Alexander, Jr., Charlotte; R. K. Babington, Gastonia; W. D. Faucette, Norfolk, Va.; J. L. Beeton, Wilmington; W. H. Harris, New York City; C. W. Gold, Greensboro; Dr. C. B. Williams,

Elizabeth City; F. H. Barnhardt, Phoenixville, Pa.; R. L. Bernhardt, Salisbury; O. Max Gardner, Shelby; D. M. Clarke, Greenville; J. J. Wells, Rocky Mount; Dr. L. J. Herring, Wilson; R. R. Eagle, New Bern; F. N. McDowell, Goldsboro; J. S. Cates, Washington, D. C.; H. W. Knoffner, Durham; J. F. Ziegler, Winston-Salem; W. R. Fulton, Morganton; S. H. Adams, Asheville; T. J. Smithwick, Mount Airy; P. S. Boyd, Mooresville; J. I. Blount, Birmingham, Ala.; David Clark, Charleston; C. Ashcraft, Monroe; L. G. E. Essett, Charleston; Greenville; W. H. Ashbury; George F.

## ALUMNI NEWS

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING, WEST RALEIGH, N. C.



Entered as second class matter October 16, 1917, at the Postoffice at West Raleigh, N. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

"Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 8, 1918."

All communications to ALUMNI NEWS should be addressed to E. B. OWEN, West Raleigh, N. C.

### Alumni Organizations

The Alumni Association of the twenty-five or more boys that have paid the supreme sacrifice, and to a thousand or more that offered and were inducted into the service during the war just brought to such a glorious ending. To put up such a memorial, in keeping with the spirit shown and the glorious sacrifices made of these heroes from our State College will require the fullest co-operation and effort of all the alumni.

Our College has always had military drill and science as part of its requirements, and when war was declared against Germany to make the world safe for Democracy our students were given the one great opportunity to fulfill the expectations of our Alma Mater. How quickly they responded to the call, and how gloriously they upheld the precepts of their training, will be one of the finest pages of our history. How anxiously the dispatches were scanned for some word mentioning the deeds of valor performed by our classmates!

directed to the General Alumni Association to bear the expense of the campaign for plan of raising the from each member Association as as he may feel is money to be ap- 5al. The General s, as the name in- o graduates of the posed of all who the College surer will in a few rs very widely to ed the College and be interested in e meantime much be saved if men ill send in their dication. Due 191 payments, and ae made in this e sent to E. B. surer, West 35.

### W. F. Pate

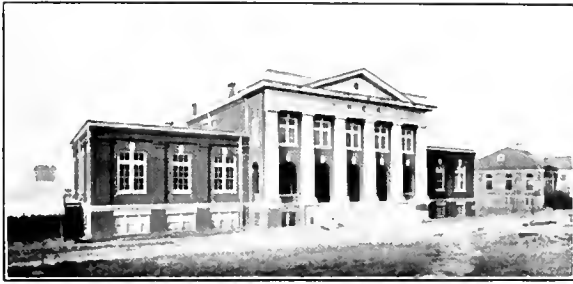
tion, the Exec- General Alumni h Carolina State to begin a vigorous t the necessary funds of a suitable memorial

*The Victory*



*Agromech*

1919





MR. KING



HATHCOCK



*Left to right around the table*  
NISSIN, CROCKFORD, VERNON, BAERSFELD, HATHCOCK, JONES, DUNHAM,  
HENLEY, WHITE, WAGONER, FLOYD



## Y. M. C. A. Cabinet

### OFFICERS

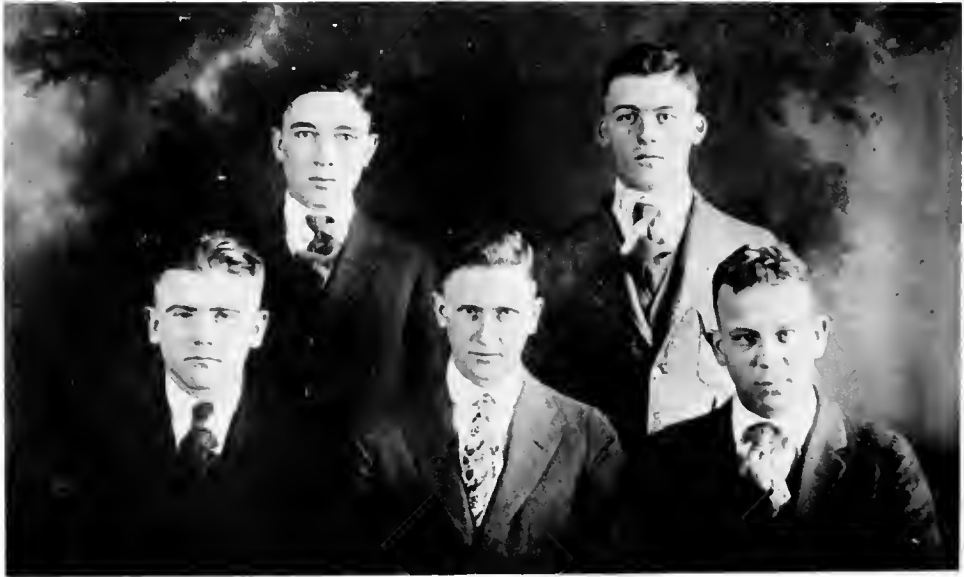
J. S. HATHCOCK	<i>President</i>
J. I. WAGONER	<i>Vice-President</i>
E. Y. FLOYD	<i>Recording Secretary</i>
A. L. WHITE	<i>Treasurer</i>
J. J. KING	<i>General Secretary</i>
A. L. WHITE	<i>Assistant Secretary</i>
E. Y. FLOYD	<i>Assistant Secretary</i>

### CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES

S. O. BAUCERSFELD	<i>Bible Study</i>
H. D. CROCKFORD	<i>Mission Study</i>
J. M. HENLEY	<i>Religious Meeting</i>
A. DUNHAM	<i>Social</i>
T. N. NISSEN	<i>Hospital Lieutenant</i>
W. M. VERNON	<i>Social Service</i>
O. B. JONES	<i>Y. M. C. A. News Editor</i>

### ADVISORY COMMITTEE

PROF. H. E. SATTERFIELD	<i>Chairman</i>	
PROF. L. L. VAUGHN	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>	
PROF. T. E. BROWNE	MR. A. O. PARKER	DR. W. S. RANKIN
COL. FRED A. OLDS	PROF. C. M. HECK	MR. J. S. HATHCOCK
MR. JOHN A. PARK	DR. G. A. ROBERTS	MR. A. L. WHITE



*Inter-Society Declaimers*

W. M. VERNON    *President Contest*

W. C. EAGLES    *Secretary*

LEAZAR LITERARY SOCIETY

Z. A. MACCALL\*

E. D. PARSONS

PULLEN LITERARY SOCIETY

G. L. WINCHESTER

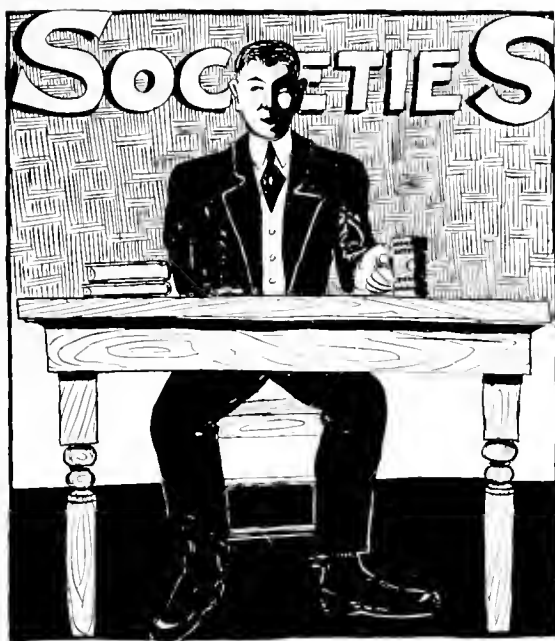
A. R. MORROW

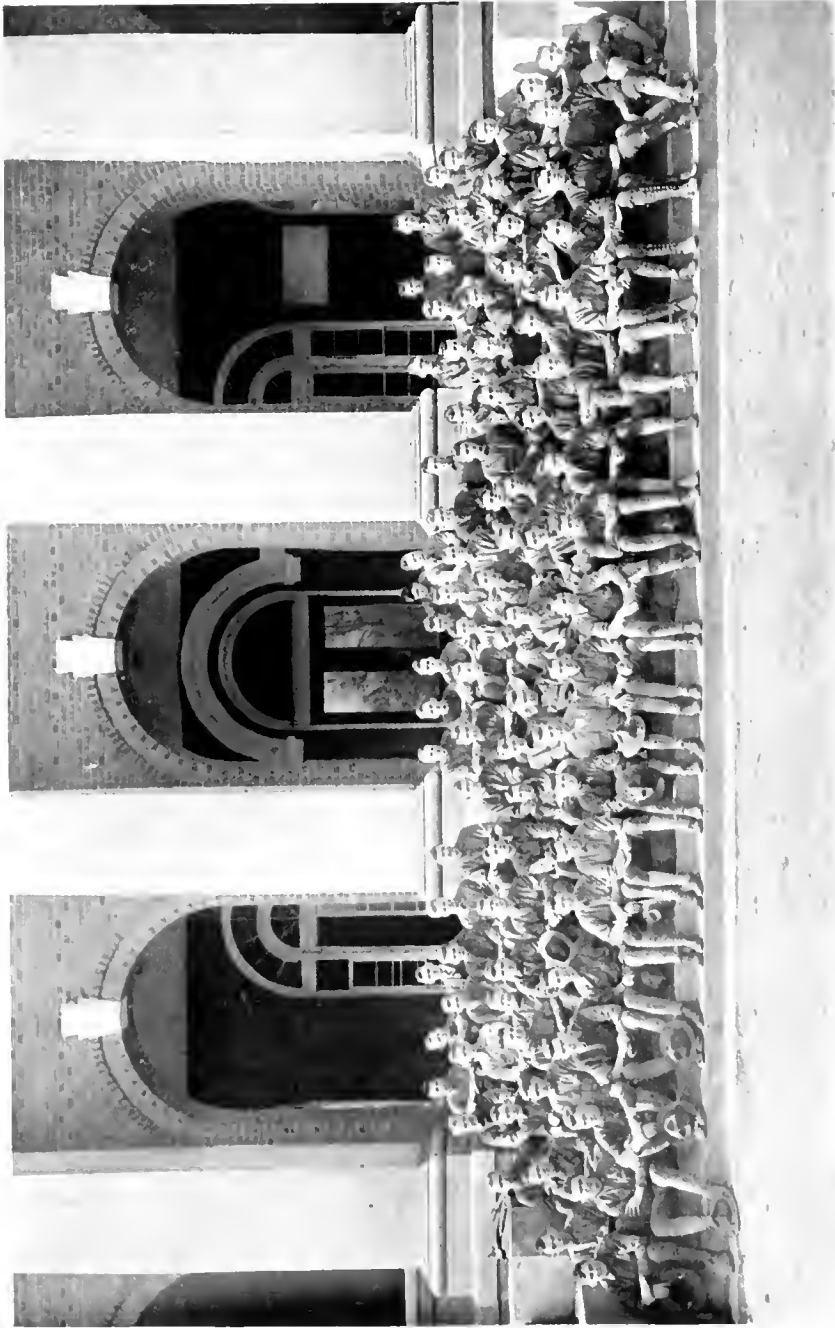
\*Awarded medal

*The Victory*



*Agromed*







MACCALL

### Leazar Literary Society

#### OFFICERS

- |                           |                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| ZEB. A. MACCALL           | <i>President</i>        |
| SAMUEL O. BAUERSFELD, JR. | <i>Vice-President</i>   |
| WALTER C. EAGLES          | <i>Secretary</i>        |
| RANDALL B. ETHERIDGE      | <i>Treasurer</i>        |
| ARTHUR L. HUMPHREY        | <i>Chaplain</i>         |
| SAMUEL A. COOPER          | <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> |

#### MEMBERS

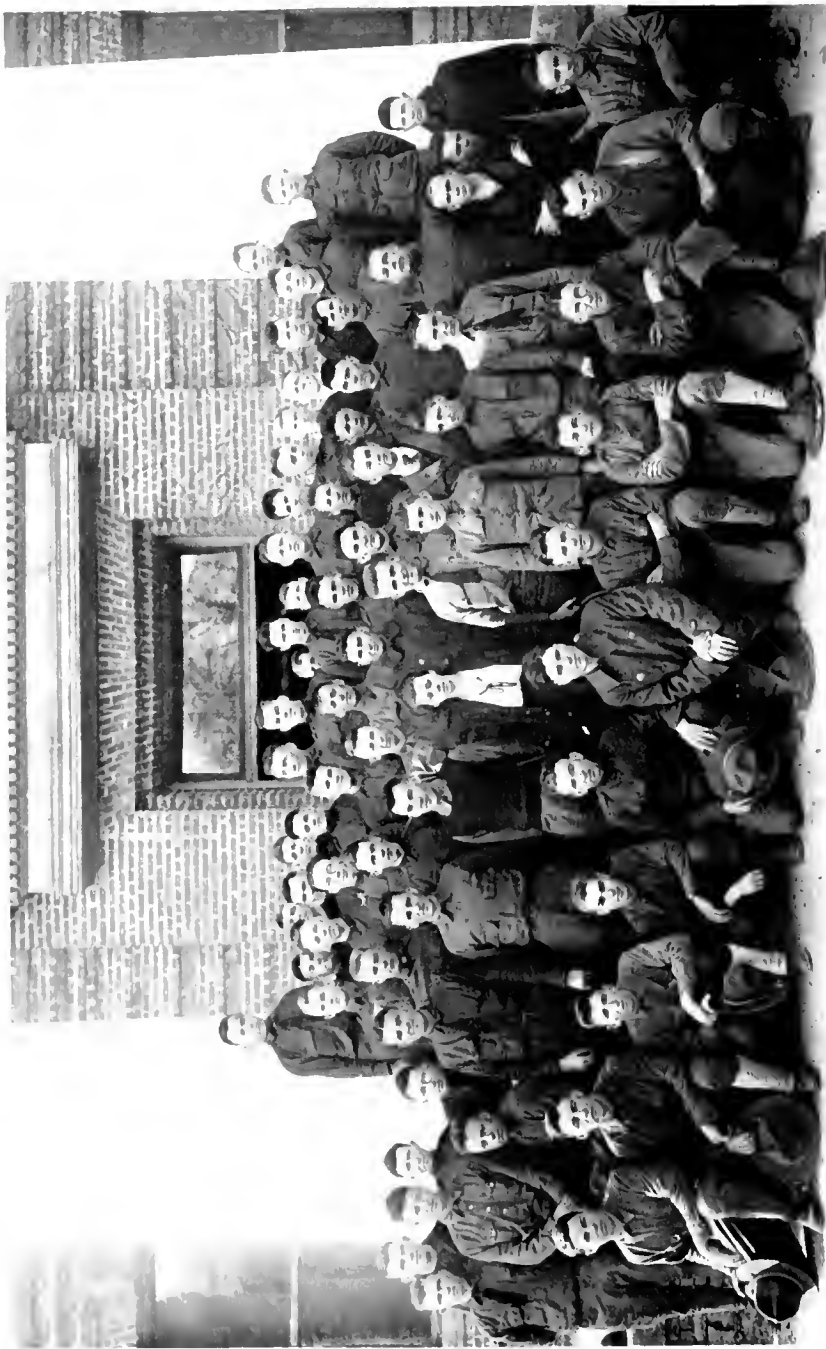
- ROBERT O. ALEXANDER  
 SAMUEL C. ALEXANDER  
 HILTON W. ALLSBOOK  
 VERNON W. ASHWORTH  
 BENJAMIN D. BAKER  
 GERALD T. BARNES  
 CHARLIE R. BARBER  
 WALTER R. BAYNES  
 BASIL D. BARR  
 VAUGHN BILLINGS  
 WILLIAM W. BLACKENEY  
 BENJAMIN A. BRACKETT  
 ROBERT E. BRACKETT  
 RAYMOND A. BRYAN  
 WILLIAM C. BUNCH  
 ADDIS P. CATES  
 FRANK S. CLARK  
 JAMES P. CLAUSON  
 EDWIN O. CLARKSON  
 JASPER L. CLUTE  
 BRUCE H. CONNER  
 THEODORE G. CRAVER  
 FRANK J. DAVIS  
 LLOYD W. DAVIS  
 JOHN T. DENNY  
 ALVAH DUNHAM  
 WILMER S. DUPRE

- WILLIAM W. ELERBE  
 ROBERT C. ERNST  
 PAUL K. EWELL  
 DWIGHT M. FARMER  
 ROBERT P. FARRELL  
 WILLIAM J. FREEMAN  
 JOHN D. GILL  
 WILLIAM F. GRAHAM  
 ARMSTEAD E. GUY  
 JAMES S. HALL  
 JAMES S. HATHCOCK  
 SAMUEL L. HOMEWOOD  
 JOHN B. HUNTER  
 WILLIAM D. JOHNSTON  
 EDWIN B. JONES  
 GASTON V. JONES  
 EDWARD M. JONES  
 HENRY J. KINARD  
 CHARLES P. KIRBY  
 JAMES W. KISTNER  
 JOHN L. LANE  
 LEONIDAS A. LEGUINN  
 WILLIAM B. LILES  
 PAUL T. LONG  
 HARVEY B. MANN  
 SIDNEY F. MAUNEY  
 JOHN A. MCINTYRE  
 ALEXANDER B. MCCORMICK

- ARTHUR F. MCLEAN  
 JOHN T. MONROE  
 GRAHAM MONROE  
 WILLIAM M. MONROE  
 THOMAS J. MOODY  
 PAUL S. OLIVER  
 WESLEY I. PICKENS  
 GEORGE E. PRIVOTT  
 JAMES L. RAE  
 GEORGE R. ROBINSON  
 ROBERT M. RICHARDSON  
 SIGFRIED SCHAFER  
 ROBERT B. V. SISK  
 WALTER W. SLEDGE  
 WILLIAM W. SPURGEON  
 WILLIAM A. SYDNOR  
 ANGUS M. STEWART  
 EZRA C. TATUM  
 GEORGE W. TIENCKEN  
 JESSE L. THROWER  
 EUGENE L. WALL  
 CLARENCE W. WARRICK  
 WILLIAM B. WHITE  
 THOMAS S. WILLIAMS  
 LUCIEN H. WOODHOUSE  
 DANIEL B. WORTH  
 WILLIAM P. WOOTEN

*The Year*

*Agromock*





VERNON

## Pullen Literary Society

### OFFICERS

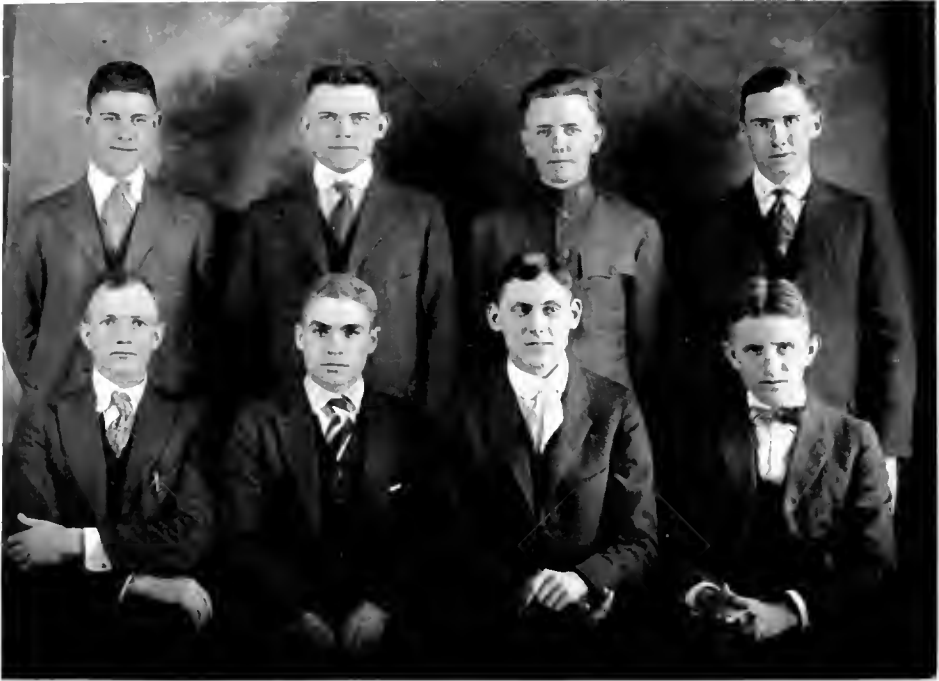
WARNER M. VERNON	<i>President</i>
EDWARD Y. FLOYD	<i>Vice-President</i>
JESSE M. HENLEY	<i>Secretary</i>
TYCHO N. NISSEN	<i>Treasurer</i>
EMMETT B. MORROW	<i>Chaplain</i>
GEORGE M. GREENFIELD	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>

### MEMBERS

CLAUDE W. ABSHER  
 CLARENCE E. BAILES  
 ERNEST M. BAILEY  
 JAMES P. BEAL  
 WILLIAM F. BEAL  
 OLIN L. BRADSHAW  
 S. L. CARPENTER  
 WILLIAM C. CHEEK  
 HORACE D. CROCKFORD  
 GEORGE L. CLEMENT  
 ALEXANDER Y. COTTRELL  
 BENJAMIN Z. CAMERON  
 JESSE W. DAVENPORT  
 BENJAMIN F. DAUGHETY  
 FRED G. ELLIOTT  
 JOSEPH G. EVANS  
 LSAAC W. FAIRES  
 EDWARD Y. FLOYD  
 PERRY H. GASTON  
 HOWARD H. GORDON  
 GEORGE M. GREENFIELD  
 JOHN D. GROOME  
 JOSEPH D. GROOME  
 LEO C. GURKIN  
 DENNIS H. HALL  
 MACON L. HARDY  
 ADAM H. HARRIS  
 EDWARD G. HOBBS  
 WILLIAM N. HICKS  
 FRANK P. HUSKIN  
 CHRISTOPHER T. HUTCHINS

ELLIOTT W. HARRIS  
 JESSE M. HENLEY  
 WILBUR B. HODGES  
 CLAYDE A. JACKSON  
 WILLIAM M. JOHNSON  
 MISS SUSANNE JONES  
 GEORGE W. JORDAN  
 JAMES H. KING  
 DANIEL E. KOONTS  
 RAYMOND W. KRAFT  
 PAUL F. LANCASTER  
 SAMUEL M. LONG  
 EDWARD B. MANNING  
 AUGUSTUS R. MORROW  
 EMMETT B. MORROW  
 PAUL L. MOSES  
 WILLIAM T. MIDYETTE  
 JOSEPH A. MORRIS  
 JOHN F. MCLEOD  
 OWEN C. MCKINNIE  
 TYCHO N. NISSEN  
 KOYT S. NISSEN  
 JOHN B. NELSON  
 DOLPHIN H. OVERTON  
 JAMES M. PEDEN  
 WATSON O. POWELL  
 CHARLES H. PECK  
 KIRBY J. QUINN  
 OLIVER RAMSAR  
 COLON A. RICHARDSON

RALPH R. ROBERTSON  
 MARTIN L. RHODES  
 THOMAS D. ROPER  
 MARION P. SANFORD  
 CHARLES A. SHEFFIELD  
 GEDDIE B. STRICKLAND  
 SAMUEL H. STRICKLAND  
 JOHN G. STUART  
 DENNIS H. SUTTON  
 JAMES G. STOKES  
 VENE P. SHEPARDSON  
 THOMAS F. STRADLEY  
 JAMES W. SPRATT  
 GUY R. SIPE  
 JUNIUS A. TEMPLE  
 JAMES H. TOWNSEND  
 RICHARD H. TURNER  
 JOHN F. TUTTLE  
 PRESTON VAUGHN  
 WILLIAM W. VAUGHN  
 WARNER M. VERNON  
 JEW I. WAGONER  
 SIDNEY J. WALTERS  
 CHARLES E. WATSON  
 ALBERT L. WHITE  
 ATTICUS M. WILLIAMS  
 DAVID C. WINDLEY  
 SETH T. WALTON  
 HERBERT L. WHITESSELL  
 HOKE S. WHITESSELL  
 GEORGE L. WINCHESTER



*Bi-Agricultural Society*

CLASS 1919

JEW IRVING WAGONER  
GEORGE LAYTA CLEMENT  
HOWARD HENLEY GORDON

JAMES SHOFFNER HATHCOCK  
SAMUEL OTTO BAERSFELD, JR.  
ALVAH DENHAM

CLASS 1920

HORACE DAVID CROCKFORD  
EDWARD NEWTON MELKINS

JESSE MEACHAM HENLEY  
DENNIS RUSSEL SUTTON

JAMES HAROLD CLICK





*Berzelius Chemical Society*

OFFICERS

- BELTON CINDIFF WILLIAMS *President*  
 HORACE DOWNS CROCKFORD *Vice-President*  
 GEORGE M. GREENFIELD *Secretary*  
 JUDSON D. ALLBRIGHT *Treasurer*

MEMBERS

- |                      |                       |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| JAMES P. BEAL        | W. L. GREEN           | ALBERT M. WORTH |
| ERNEST W. CONSTABLE  | ROBERT P. FARREL      | MARION F. TRICE |
| THOMAS D. ROPER, JR. | MISS SUSANNE W. JONES | KIRBY J. QUINN  |
|                      | C. E. WATSON          |                 |

CHEMISTRY FACULTY MEMBERS

- |                   |                    |            |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------|
| DR. W. A. WITHERS | DR. L. F. WILLIAMS | MR. MARION |
|                   | DR. C. F. MILLER   |            |



### *Electrical Engineering Society*

*(Student Branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers)*

WALTER L. SHUPING *Chairman*

PALMER W. PRESSLY *Vice-Chairman*

JAMES G. LEONARD *Secretary-Treasurer*

#### MEMBERS

ROBERT H. DUKE

WILLIAM T. ESKIAW

ARTHUR L. HUMPHREY

JOHN B. HUNTER

WILLIAM D. JOHNSTON

LOUIE M. LATTIMORE

MEVILLE L. MATTHEWS

WILLIAM C. MURRELL

JAMES M. PEDEN

HERMAN N. PICKETT

OLIVER RAMSAUR

CALEB E. RHODES

GEORGE R. ROBINSON

CECIL VANN SAUNDERS

ROBERT P. STACEY

GEORGE W. TIENCKEN

THOMAS G. YOUNG



*Mechanical Engineering Society*

OFFICERS

- |                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| EDWARD ANDREW ADAMS, JR.    | <i>President</i>           |
| ALBERT LINWOOD WHITE, JR.   | <i>Vice-President</i>      |
| CHRISTOPHER THOMAS HUTCHINS | <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> |

MEMBERS

- |                             |                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| EDWARD ANDREW ADAMS, JR.    | TYCHO NORRIS NISSEN       |
| WILLIAM CLAYBOURN CHEEK     | ALBERT LINWOOD WHITE, JR. |
| CHRISTOPHER THOMAS HUTCHINS | DANIEL BARNES WORTH       |



### *Tompkins Textile Society*

#### OFFICERS

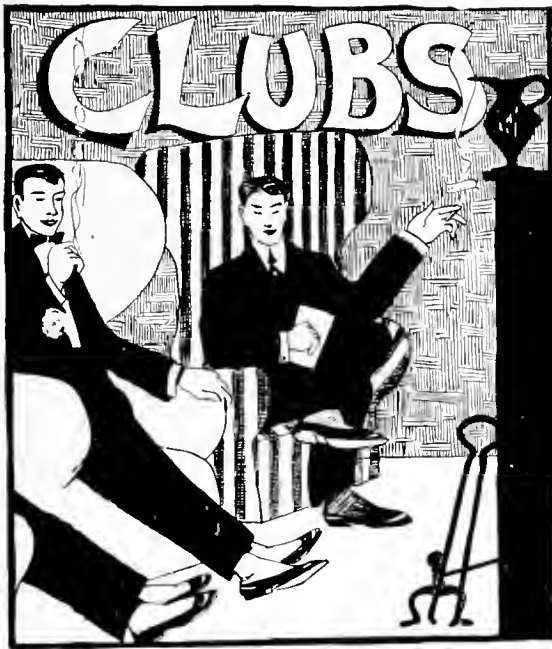
- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| ZEB A. POTTER      | <i>President</i>      |
| HOWARD L. EVANS    | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| DILLARD C. RAGAN   | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| JACOB N. SUMMERELL | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

#### MEMBERS

- C. S. ALLEN
- S. C. ALEXANDER
- G. W. BOWERS
- G. E. BUSH
- F. S. CHILDS
- L. B. DANIEL
- F. R. ENGLISH
- E. W. FULLER
- C. T. FISHER
- R. N. GURLEY
- M. L. HARDY

- R. A. HOLSHOUSE
- H. E. HOOD
- C. A. JONES
- F. B. LONG
- E. C. LEGRAND
- A. B. MCCORMICK
- H. G. MCGINN
- A. W. McMURRAY
- B. F. MITCHELL
- B. F. MOORE
- J. H. MOSS
- G. K. MURRAY

- J. D. PELL
- G. T. PEOPLES
- W. C. POLK
- E. T. PORTER
- M. L. RHODES
- W. D. SHIELDS
- S. S. WALKER
- R. P. WATSON
- J. P. VAUGHN
- W. W. VAUGHN
- O. A. ZACHARY





## *Agricultural Club*

### OFFICERS

ZEB. A. MACCALL	<i>President</i>
EDWARD Y. FLOYD	<i>Vice-President</i>
JESSE M. HENLEY	<i>Secretary</i>
EDWARD N. MEEKINS	<i>Assistant Secretary</i>
JOHN G. STUART	<i>Treasurer</i>
DENNIS H. SUTTON	<i>Assistant Treasurer</i>
DENNIS H. HALL, JR.	<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>
HORACE D. CROCKFORD	<i>Press Reporter</i>
OMRA B. JONES	<i>Critic</i>
EDWARD G. HORBS	<i>Debating Council</i>

### PROGRAM COMMITTEE

OMRA B. JONES, <i>Chairman</i>	
HORACE D. CROCKFORD	WALTER C. EAGLES

MEMBERS: All Agricultural students



*Thalarian Cotillion Club*

OFFICERS

B. C. WILLIAMS      *President*  
BURTON F. MITCHELL      *Secretary-Treasurer*  
GEORGE M. PARKER      *Floor Manager*

MEMBERS

CHARLES ALLEN  
C. D. ARTHUR  
JULIAN BAUM  
G. E. BUSH  
Y. T. CHEATHAM  
F. S. CHILDS  
FRANK ENGLISH  
THEODORE FOUNTAIN  
E. S. FREEMAN  
B. M. GATLING  
C. G. HALL  
SHERWOOD HARRELL  
RICHARD HENDERSON  
HARRY HICKS  
JOHN R. HUDSON

AUBREY HUGHES  
FRED JEROME  
R. C. KENDRICK  
L. M. LATTMORL  
SAMUEL LOVELACE  
E. B. MANNING  
R. F. MARLER  
N. A. McKEITHEN  
J. D. McRAE  
B. F. MOORE  
CHAS. PAGE  
CHARLES PARK  
J. D. PELL  
GEORGE PEOPLES  
E. T. PORTER

Z. V. POTTLE  
P. W. PRESSLY  
PINKNEY RANKIN  
C. H. RICHARDSON  
W. D. SHIELDS  
CHARLES SPRINGS  
W. L. STAINBACK  
WILLIAM STEELE  
J. N. SUMMERELL  
BROOKS TEMPLE  
J. P. VAUGHN  
WILLIAM VAUGHN  
ALFRED WILLIAMS  
GALDE WILSON  
SIDNEY B. WOOD



*Forsyth County Club*

OFFICERS

TYCHO N. NISSEN      *President*  
GEORGE M. GREENFIELD      *Vice-President*  
ALFRED J. FOX      *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

WALKER W. CASTRELL	ROBERT F. MARLER	MARTIN A. McRAE
JOHN C. DODSON	OWEN C. McKINNIL	KOYL S. NISSEN
PAUL F. LANCASTER		MIRANE E. TURNER





*Granville County Club*

Flower: Sweet Pea

Motto: Venimus, Vidimus, Vincemus

OFFICERS

EDWARD Y. FLOYD *President*

MARION P. SANFORD *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

JOHN G. HALL, JR., Oxford

EDWARD Y. FLOYD, Creedmoor

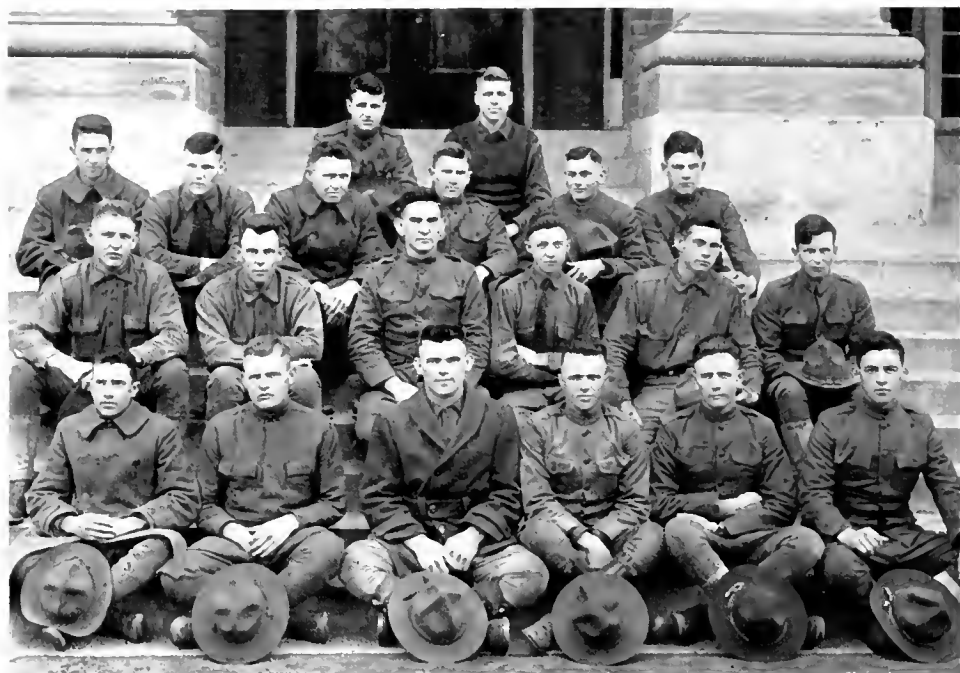
JOSEPH A. MORRIS, JR., Oxford

MARION P. SANFORD, Stem

HENRY M. SHAW, JR., Oxford

SIDNEY J. WALTERS, Oxford

CHARLES D. WINSTON, Oxford



### *Guilford County Club*

Colors: Old gold and white

Motto: There is no place like home

#### OFFICERS

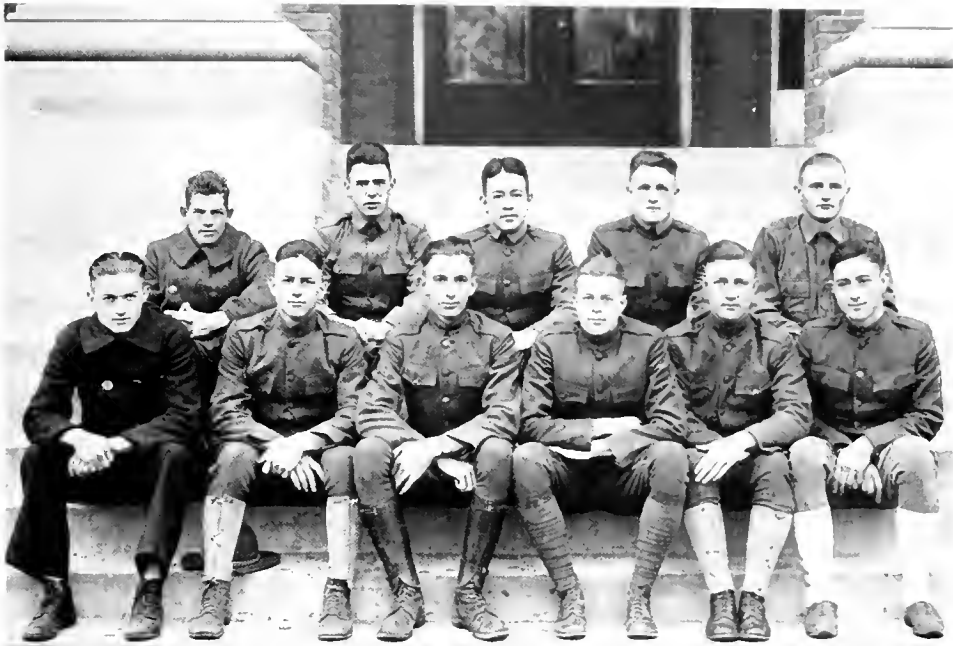
- THOMAS M. DENSON *President*  
 JEW E. WAGONER *Vice-President*  
 JESSE M. HENLEY *Secretary-Treasurer*

#### MEMBERS

- CHARLES R. BARBER, Greensboro  
 GARNET L. BOOKER, Greensboro  
 ORTON A. BORN, Pomona  
 THOMAS M. DENSON, High Point  
 JOHN D. GROOM, Greensboro  
 JOSEPH D. GROOM, Greensboro  
 DENNIS H. HALL, JR., High Point  
 THOMAS D. HARDIN, Greensboro  
 JESSE M. HENLEY, Guilford  
 JAMES O. HOLT, Greensboro  
 JOHN B. HENTLER, Greensboro  
 CLAYDE A. JACKSON, High Point

- GEORGE W. JORDAN, Gibsonville  
 HERMAN N. PICKETT, Greensboro  
 DILLARD C. RAGAN, High Point  
 MOSES K. RANKIN, Greensboro  
 ROBERT M. RICHARDSON, Greensboro  
 GEDDIE B. STRICKLAND, High Point  
 SAMUEL H. STRICKLAND, High Point  
 WILLIAM K. STAINBACK, Greensboro  
 JEW E. WAGONER, Gibsonville  
 ROBERT L. WHITESELL, Gibsonville  
 HOKE S. WHITESELL, Gibsonville  
 DUNCAN A. WICKER, Greensboro

GEORGE L. WINCHESTER, Summerfield



### Halifax County Club

#### OFFICERS

WALTER D. SHIELDS	<i>President</i>
ROBERT A. COUGHENOUR	<i>Vice-President</i>
CHARLES S. ALLEN	<i>Secretary</i>
LOUIS B. DANIEL	<i>Treasurer</i>

#### MEMBERS

CHARLES S. ALLEN, Weldon	JOHN S. HARRELL, Scotland Neck
MAX H. BRASWELL, Enfield	WILLIAM W. JOHNSTON, Weldon
DOYLE L. CANNON, Roanoke Rapids	HERBERT R. MADRY, Scotland Neck
ROBERT A. COUGHENOUR, Scotland Neck	RICHARD O. MOORE, Scotland Neck
LOUIS B. DANIEL, Weldon	LEE T. ROBERTSON, Roanoke Rapids
WALTER D. SHIELDS, Scotland Neck	



"LADY"

"H. C."

"SKIN"

"LONG TIME"

### *Skin County Club*

Born January 1, 1919, Somewhere in Hyde County

Notable Features: All members have at some time held office. It totals as great a per cent linearly and takes up as little room laterally as any club or organization of its kind

Colors: Cerise and Taupe

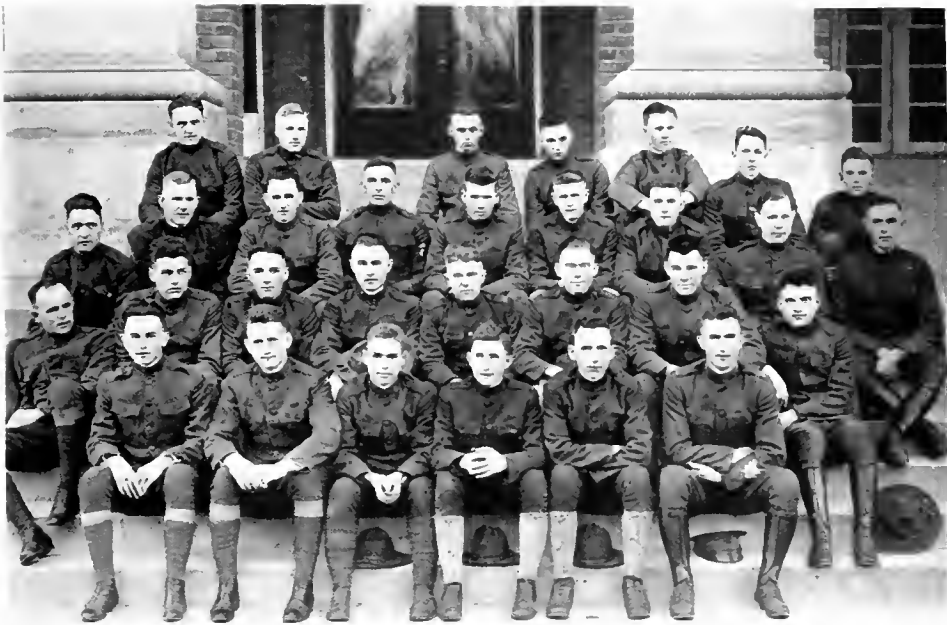
Flowers: Jasmine in Spring, Golden Rod in Fall

Motto: Hitch Your Wagon to a Star

Officers, left to right:

- WARREN STATES MANN, Treasurer and Cashier
- ERNEST WILLIAM CONSTABLE, Editor and President
- HARVEY BLOUNT MANN, First and Second Vice-Presidents
- WILLIAM THOMAS MIDYETTE, Secretary and Business Manager

Meeting Place: Attic of Watauga



### Mecklenburg County Club

Colors: Purple and Gold

Motto: Things easily gained  
 Are easily lost;  
 Those gained with effort  
 Are worth what they cost

#### OFFICERS

HARRY G. MCGINN *President*  
 JAMES L. REA *Vice-President*  
 HARRY E. HOOD *Secretary-Treasurer*

#### MEMBERS

EDSON D. ALBRIGHT  
 ROBERT O. ALEXANDER  
 SAMUEL C. ALEXANDER  
 THOMAS W. ALEXANDER  
 CLARENCE E. BAILES  
 ANDREW E. BAILES  
 RICHARD VON BIBERSTEIN  
 JAMES C. BLACK  
 EDWIN O. CLARKSON  
 HORACE D. CROCKFORD

MURRYMAN R. DAVIS  
 ISAAC W. FAHES  
 THOMAS L. FINDERBURK  
 SEBORO Y. HOOD  
 CHARLES D. KIRKPATRICK  
 JAMES W. KISTLER  
 RICHARD G. KENDRICK  
 WILLIAM F. LAWING  
 CHARLES D. LEMMONS

FORREST B. LONG  
 ROBERT N. MCCALL  
 ROY E. MACKENZIE  
 GEORGE W. MEYER  
 GEORGE K. MURRAY  
 CHARLES F. PANTON  
 WESLEY I. PICKENS  
 WILLIAM C. POLK  
 JAMES W. SPRATT  
 WILLIAM R. WELBURN, JR.



*Old Dominion Club*

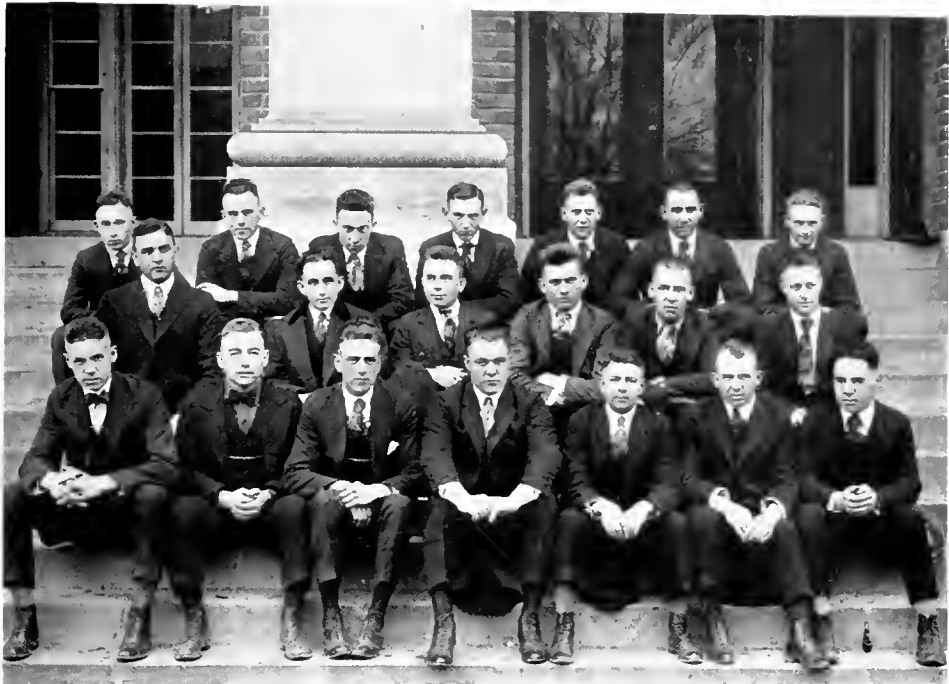
Colors: Orange and Blue  
Motto: *Sic Semper Tyrannis*

OFFICERS

- SAMUEL STANHOPE WALKER *President*
- RALPH REED ROBERTSON *Vice-President*
- THOMAS DAVIS ROPER, JR. *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

- |        |       |                       |
|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| HUGHES | WHITE |                       |
| TEMPLE | KRAFT |                       |
| WALKER | QIERY | HUTCHINS              |
| GREENE | MCCOY | FREEMAN PEOPLES       |
| POWELL | ROPER | WILLIAMS KING ENGLISH |
| BAKER  |       | ROBERTSON WOODHOUSE   |



*Palmetto State Club*

OFFICERS

WILBUR B. HODGES	<i>President</i>
EDWIN T. PORTER	<i>Vice-President</i>
LAURENS A. HAMILTON	<i>Treasurer</i>
JOHN D. McRAE	<i>Secretary</i>

MEMBERS

BENJAMIN A. BRACKETT, Landrum  
 ROBERT E. BRACKETT, Landrum  
 MATTHEW O'B. DIGGS, Lake City  
 WILLIAM T. ESKEW, Anderson  
 HENRY D. GREEN, Sumter  
 LAURENS A. HAMILTON, Carlisle  
 JAMES C. HARGROVE, Dillon  
 HENRY M. HAIRD, Silver Street  
 WILLIAM M. MAYES, Kershaw  
 C. H. HERRING, Dillon  
 WILBUR B. HODGES, Brownsville

EDWARD R. KINARD, Ninety Six  
 HENRY J. KINARD, Ninety Six  
 SAMUEL M. LONG, Trenton  
 JAMES A. McCORMACK, Dillon  
 JOHN F. McLEOD, McBee  
 JOHN D. McRAL, Bennettsville  
 JAMES W. PAYNL, Ninety Six  
 EDWARD A. PETERKIN, Dillon  
 EDWIN T. PORTER, Georgetown  
 JAMES D. RAST, Orangeburg  
 CHARLES D. SPRINGS, Georgetown

JOHN A. STEWMAN, Lancaster



*Poultry Science Club*

OFFICERS

- DENNIS H. HALL     *President*  
 WARNER M. VERNON     *Vice-President*  
 EDWARD N. MELKINS     *Secretary-Treasurer*

HONORARY MEMBERS

- DR. B. F. KALPP  
 J. E. IVEY

MEMBERS

- SAMUEL O. BAUERFIELD, JR.  
 WILLIAM C. BUNCH  
 SAMUEL A. COOPER  
 GEORGE L. CLEMENT  
 JAMES H. CLICK  
 ALVAH DUNHAM  
 SEBASTIAN T. WALTON

- WALTER C. EAGLES  
 RANDALL B. ETHERIDGE  
 ADAM H. HARRIS  
 FRED B. HARTON  
 JESSE M. HENLEY  
 HARVEY B. MANN  
 CLAUDE WILSON

- ZER. A. MCCALL  
 EMMETT B. MORROW  
 JAMES L. REA  
 MOSES K. RANKIN  
 CHARLES A. SHEFFIELD  
 JAMES G. STEWART  
 CLARENCE C. WARRICK





*“The State of Robeson” Club*

Colors: Red and Blue

Flower: Honeysuckle

Motto: Hold Robeson and Save the State

OFFICERS

Z. A. MACCALL *President*  
J. H. TOWNSEND *Vice-President*  
D. A. FLOYD *Secretary*  
W. L. ADAMS *Treasurer*

MEMBERS

W. J. BUTLER  
W. H. BRACY  
J. T. DENNY  
G. P. FLOYD

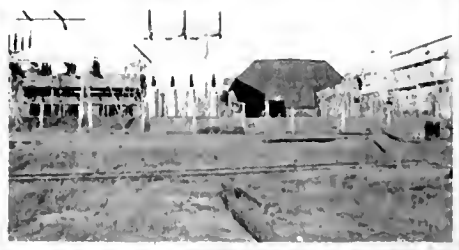
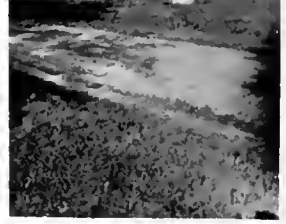
W. F. GRAHAM  
H. T. IVEY  
O. B. MACCALL  
A. B. MCCORMICK  
S. NYE

P. S. OLIVER  
E. E. SINGLETARY  
W. M. SILWART  
T. S. WILLIAMS

YELL

ROBESONIANS

Rah! Rah! Rah!  
Robeson Robeson!  
State!

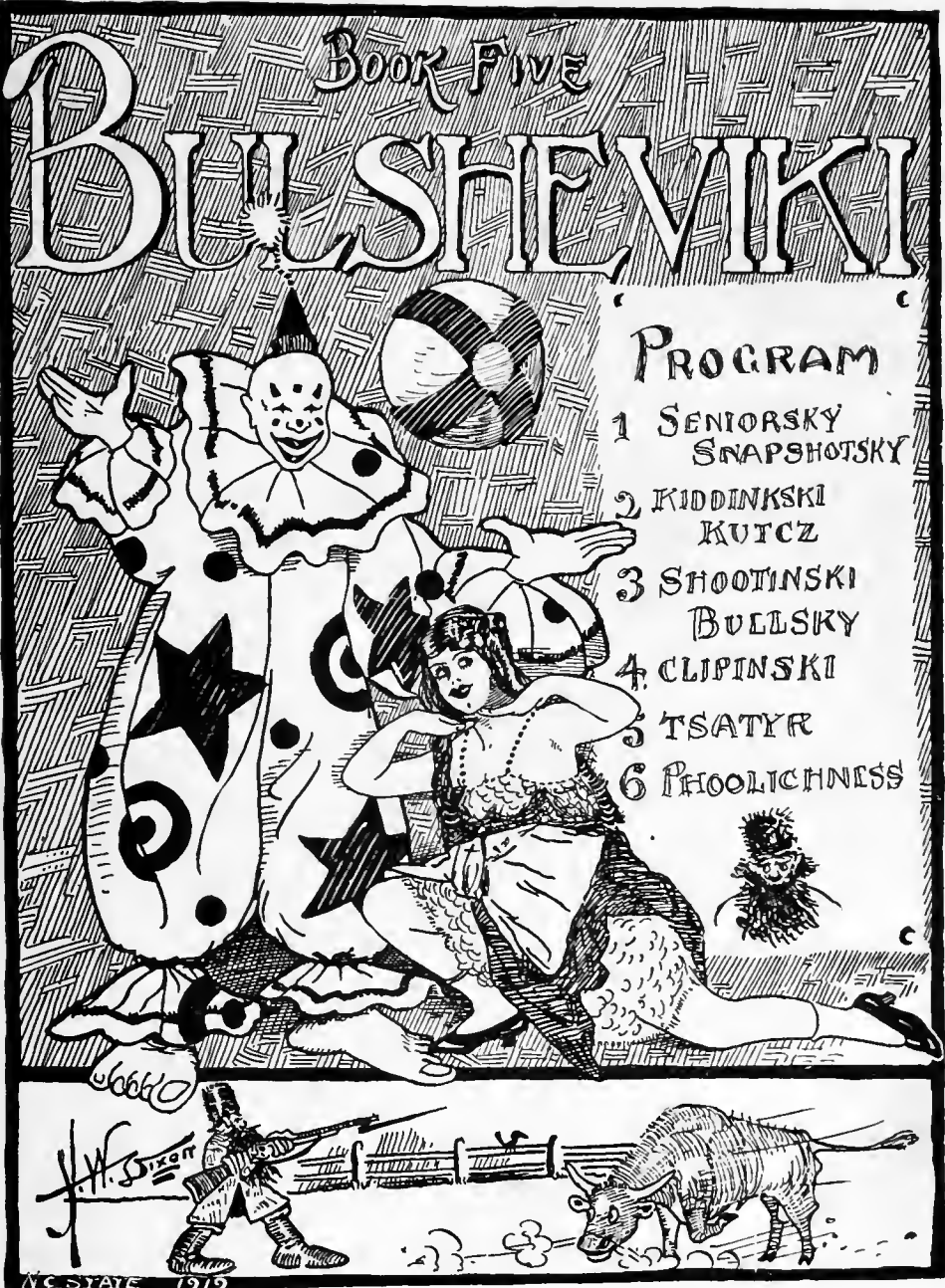


BOOK FIVE

# BULSHEVIKI

## PROGRAM

- 1 SENIORSKY  
SNAPSHOTSKY
- 2 KIDDINKSKI  
KUTCZ
- 3 SHOOTINSKI  
BULLSKY
- 4 CLIPINSKI
- 5 TSATYR
- 6 PROOLICHNESS



H. Dixon

MC STATE 1916





Company "Q"

"ZEB" MacCALL, Maggie-in-Chief

PERSONNEL

"BUCK" CLICK .....	Camouflage Louie
"CAPON" VERNON .....	First Chaplain
"CAPON" HALL .....	Jigadear Brindle
"LONG" DIXON .....	High Private
"JAMES JOSHUA" HATHCOCK .....	Second Chaplain
"RED" JOHNSON .....	Submarine Chaser
"SCREW" REA .....	Purple Cross Louie
"PUSS" LATHAM .....	Motor Corpse
"JEW" WAGONER .....	Tank Corpse
"SOL" HOMEWOOD .....	Heavy Artillery
"WINDY" CLEMENT .....	Sergeant Gas Corpse
"P. R." GORDON .....	Sanitary Officer
"P. G." SANFORD .....	Chief Stevedore
"PROFESSOR" JONES .....	Mess Boy
"OPEN RANKS" BRACKETT .....	Ambassador General
"RED" WALTON .....	Rear Admiral
"B. C." WILLIAMS .....	Chief Cook
"SHAVETAILE" DUNHAM .....	Drum Major
"FUSS LOUIE" STOKES .....	Head Nurse
"BIG LIZZIE" LONG .....	Major Artillery
"COLETRANE" BRAME .....	Boatswain's Mate



"Capon" Vernon

BULSHEVIKI  
2

# SENIORWICH

# SNAPSHOTS

BY

JOHNSTONE, WM.  
DICKSON, HEW  
WATTSIN, ROBT.



"Clem" Clement



"G. E." Bush



"Pap" Watkins



"Sam" Walker



"Jake" Summerell



"Runt" Crockford



"Footlog" Bridges



1 12123456789  
**SENIORSKY**  
**CARTOONS**  
 BY  
**FRESHMAN**  
 ESLIE '22





"Puss" Latham



"Dropsy" Humphrey



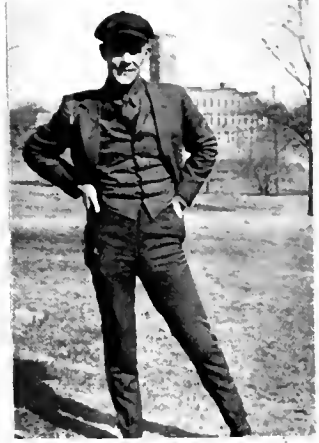
"Duke" Shields



"J. G." Stokes



"But" Mitchell



"P. R." Gordon



"Swifty" Watson

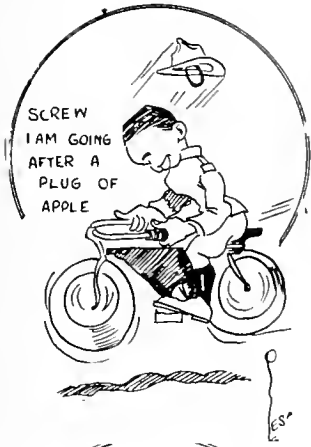


"Big Lizzie" Long



"Jimmy" Hatcock







"Sandy" Jake



"Army" Pressly



"J. G." Leonard



"Mason" Parker



"Fred" Jerome



"Screw" Rea



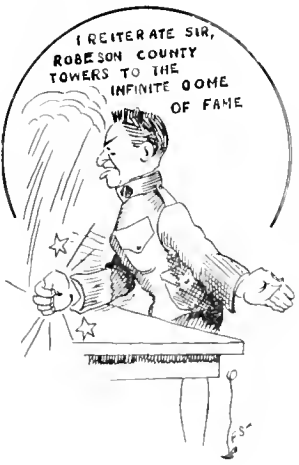
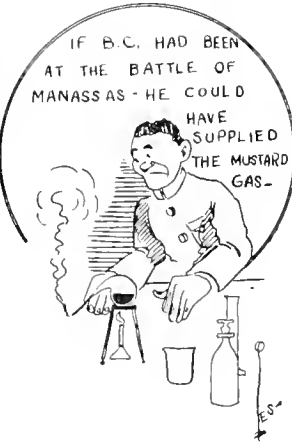
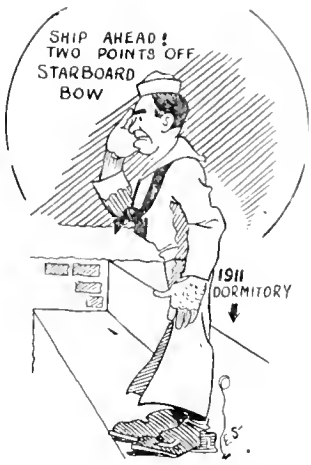
"Bonie" Johnston



"B. C." Williams



"Zeb" MacCall





"P. G." Sanford



"Capon" Hall



"Maggie" Denson



"Monk" Murrell



"Long" Dixon



"Pot" Potter



"Cale Blease" Brackett



"Ginnie" McGinn



"Alvah" Dunham





"Sam" Bauerfeld



"Sammie" Homewood



"Bainie" Long



"Hank" Wagoner



"Lack" Robinson



"C. A." Brame



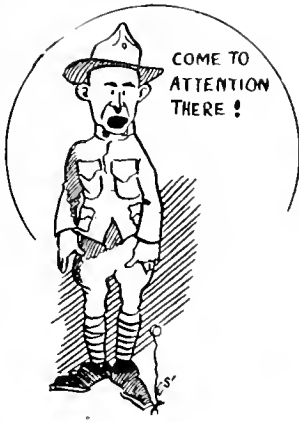
"F. A." Adams



"O. B." Jones



"Buck" Click



COME TO ATTENTION THERE!



THERE ISN'T A TEAM IN THE SOUTH WHO DOESN'T HAVE HOMEWOOD HOOF PRINTS ON THEIR ANATOMY



OH! OH! I GOTTA HEADACHE NOW



THE ONLY HUMAN TANK ON OUR TEAM



MY HOW I WOULD LIKE TO BITE MY INITIALS ON HIS PIPE

JACK ROBINSON - REGULAR SUNDAY MORNING REVIEW OFFICER AT CAMP MERIDETH



TWO CHEESE N' EGGS AN' A PACK O' CAMELS

BAUGH'S QUICK LUNCH



WHY AM I A YEAR LATE IN GRADUATING - ITS THE BLOODY WAR

WITH APOLOGIES TO MERIDETH STUNT



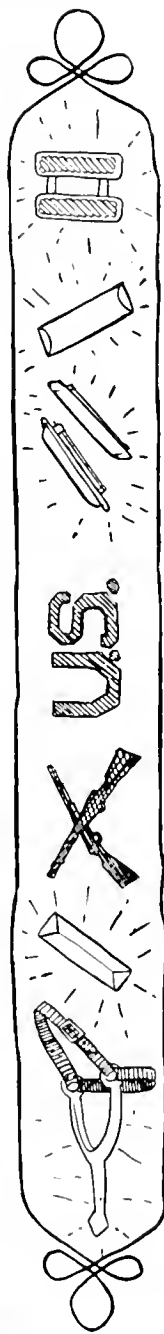
'OUR OFFICIAL ZIP TOTE R'



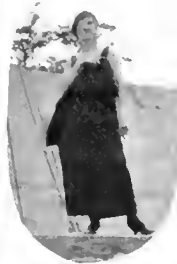
THIS OUTFIT OUGHT TO CAPTURE A GIRL



S. O. L.' S







# TAFIMA

## BURKISH TLEND COFFIN TAX

If you smoke Tafimas you will win the game and love your wife. Get rich, fellows: they work while you sleep, but you won't sleep.

TRINITY and DUKE, Inc.

BULL DURHAM, N. C.

*You get 20  
for 15 cents,  
but you ought  
to get 50*



HOW THOSE HORRID SENIORS KEEP THEIR TABLES!

## HYMEN'S DRILL

For the information and guidance of all concerned, the following Matrimonial Drill Regulations for military weddings are published:

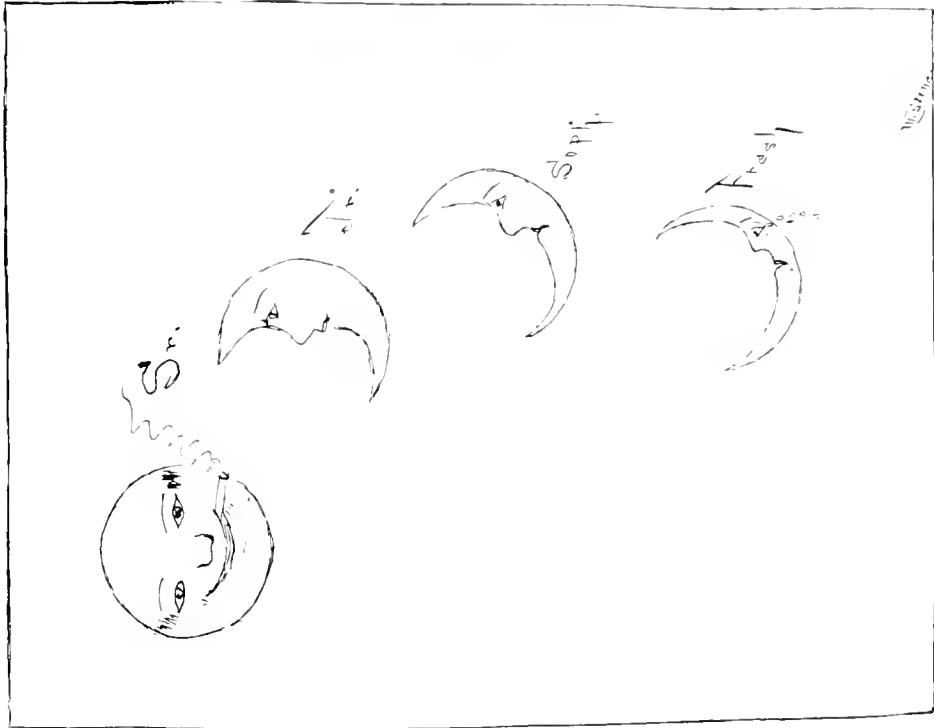
1. The march of the bridal party up the aisle will be **AT ATTENTION**. A **CADENCE** of eighty steps to the minute will be maintained for the length of the march.
2. Unless otherwise announced, the **GUIDE IS RIGHT** as the party proceeds toward the altar.
3. The guests will execute **EYES RIGHT** or **EYES LEFT**, as the case may be, as the bride, groom, and their respective staffs march toward their **OBJECTIVE**.
4. The father of the bride, after giving her in marriage, will **RIGHT OBLIQUE** and **CONTINUE THE MARCH** until he has **DEPLOYED** himself from the bridal party proper.
5. The bridal party, as it **ALIGNS** itself in front of the altar, will **DRESS** on the best man.
6. Ring bearers, flower girls, pages, etc., will act as **FILE CLOSERS**.
7. During the ceremony the guests will remain at **PARADE REST**.
8. When the party has arranged itself in a **COMPANY FRONT** formation, the officiating clergyman will take his **POST** two **PACES** to the front and will read the Articles of Matrimony.
9. Immediately after the ceremony the command **AT EASE** will be given. (Note: Bride and Groom are not expected to remain at ease, however.)
10. The bridal party will **EXECUTE** an **ABOUT FACE** after the ceremony and will then **COUNTERMARCH**.
11. On gaining the vestibule of the church the **MANUAL OF ARMS** will be executed by the bride and groom as they receive the congratulatory handshakes of the **REVIEWING PARTY**.
12. The wedding guests will **FALL OUT** as soon as they leave the church.— *Life*.



BASEBALL TERMS



RESULT OF FIRST ATTEMPT TO TAKE FRESHMAN CLASS PICTURE



# GRAND THEATER AND LIMB SHOW

Bald-head Row and Gallery  
Reserved for Wake Forest Divinity Students  
and Shaw University

THREE REALS OF MOVABLE PICTURES

*Whirl Pute in "The Puddin Terror"*

*Program Ashamed*

*Mondays, Thursdays, and Saturdays*

ADMISSION

Two Bits



THE HASH FOUNDRY



THE HASH PROFESSOR

## HURLEY'S HASHERY

*Common board at  
a good price*

**PAY AS YOU ENTER**

A. F. BOWEN, *Cash 'ere*  
A. B. HURLEY, *Pro pie eater*  
O. B. JONES, *Head Waist 'er*

### *MENU*

Zip	Bread
Water	Imagination
Slush	Zip

## A SPELL OF THE MESS HALL

(With apologies to Mr. Service)

I wanted some food, and I sought it,  
I scrambled and mucked like a slave;  
Was it freshman or senior, I fought it,  
I hurled my youth in the grave.  
I wanted some food and I got it,  
Came right out with a mouthful last night;  
But somehow food's not what I thought it,  
'Cause for food in the Mess Hall you fight.

Yes, there's the Mess Hall, have you seen it?  
It's the cussedest place that I know:  
From the smoke-covered walls that screen it,  
To the grease-covered floors all below,  
Some say Hurley was tired when he took it,  
Some say it's a fine place to shun.  
Yes, and there's some as would trade it  
For any place under the sun.

You come to get fat—damn good reason  
You feel like a starveling at first,  
You hate it like Hell for a season,  
And the food is worse than the worst.  
It makes you do raving and sinning,  
It twists you from friend to a foe.  
The food was bought with the college beginning,  
And stored with the garbage below.

I've passed those old steps as I'd ramble,  
With the crowds gathered close up below;  
And watched freshman and sophomore scramble,  
As the whistle for supper would blow,  
Then the whole bunch would go streaming,  
Scrambling up those old steps, neck and crop,  
'Till I've thought that I surely was dreaming,  
With the battles of Europe on top.

The breakfasts—no poorer was ever  
It's molasses and corn-flakes served still,  
It's the same in all kinds of old weather,  
And on the table it will usually spill.  
The "bull" that is tougher than harness,  
The waiters stand around in the hall,  
The misery, the hunger, the farness—  
Oh, God! how I'm sick of it all!

The dinners—they never will find you  
With your head feeling tight as a drum;  
The hunger that follows and minds you,  
The racket that bludgeons you dumb,  
The butter—it's older than history,  
It came from the ark, I will bet;  
Where they've kept it so long is a mystery,  
But Hurley still sends it out yet.

There is food—the variety is nameless,  
And it's gotten from God only knows where;  
Its nourishment surely is aimless,  
It has scarcely the strength of a hair,  
It's decidedly worse than you reckon,  
And most will be uneaten still;  
There's the Mess Hall—it beckons and beckons  
I don't WANT to go back—but I will!

It's making my health all diminish,  
I'm sick of the noise and the din,  
Thank God! when I'm starved to a finish,  
I'll go back to the Army again,  
I'll fight, and you bet it's no sham fight;  
It's Hell—but I've been there before,  
But it's better than this by a damn sight!  
So me for the Army once more. W. L. S.

### THE SMOKER'S DEN

130 FAYETTEVILLE STREET

*Fountain Drinks*

*Cigars*

*Nobility Candy*

*Periodicals*

*Shine Stand*

"WHERE GOOD FELLOWS GET TOGETHER"

L. L. GARDNER, PROPRIETOR

## The College Laundry

---

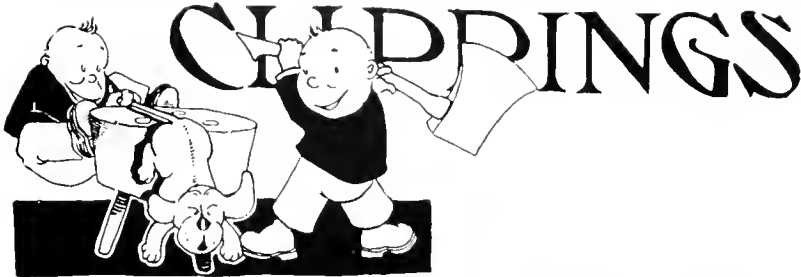
For a long time the need of a laundry was felt at the college, and in September, 1917, this idea was materialized by the installation of a first-class system of machinery in the basement of the Textile Building.

Since this time the laundry has been doing efficient service for the students of State College. Having the work done on the campus has advantages which, when considered with the low prices, averaging about thirty per cent lower in rates than others, banishes forever the old out-of-date way of having our work done by outside concerns.

Where laundry work is done on the grounds the liability of disease epidemics among the students is greatly diminished. Perfect sanitation insures freedom from all kinds of vermin and disease germs which are easily brought into our buildings from outside laundries, or from the often unsanitary homes of washer-women.

The value of our College Laundry is based upon these fundamental facts. Protect your health and that of the other fellows by having all your work done on the grounds.





P. T. LONG: "When I don't know a thing I always say at once, I don't know."

PROFESSOR: "How monotonous your conversation must be."

On this War Aims class I sit,  
Golly, how I want to spit!  
But I must swallow, if I can,  
This tobaccer like a man.

JAKE SHUPING.

The boast of heraldry, the pomp of power,

And all that beauty, all that wealth e'er gave,  
Awaits alike the inevitable hour

That course in War Aims led but to a grave.

DR. CAMP.

When I comprehend my greatness I catch myself shaking my own hand. "PAF" RIDDICK.

Before they were married he used to pay her compliments, but now he pays her bills.

P. T. LONG (to Meredith girl): "You know my father, don't you?"

MEREDITH GIRL: "Yes."

P. T.: "Well, I'm his son."

"You say he took aim and fired an egg at you?"  
"Yes."

"And was it bad?"

"The egg was, but the aim was not."

There was a young lady named Lester,  
Who'd howl when a fellow caressed her.

She'd say: "Now you stop,

Or I'll summon my pop  
That is, if I think 'twould be best ter."

"Darling," said he, "I've lost all my money."

"How careless of you," she replied. "The next thing you know you'll be losing me."

"This is a beautiful specimen of a German helmet."

"What is there peculiarly beautiful about it?"

"It has eight bullet holes through it."

Men are like fish. Neither would get into trouble if they kept their mouths shut.

Notice read to his company by Lieutenant Nicholson:

"All men who desire partners for the dance to-night turn in their names to the Supply Sergeant immediately after being dismissed."

"BONIE" JOHNSTON: "Professor, what do they use to keep pig iron from sticking to those steel moulds you were talking about?"

"JAKE" SHUPING (aside): "They smear 'em with lard that they get as a by-product from the pigs."

PROF. MEYERS (to Freshman Sears): "Define 'laboratory.'"

SEARS: "Well, there's two kinds; one kind that you work experiments in, and another variety that the guys wash their hands in."

PROF. CAMP: "This method of bagging peanuts may be utilized to the extent that one man can bag 400 bushels per day."

"SAM" COOPER: "Gosh! 'Fesser, that's quicker'n 'aisin' 'em, ain't it?"

When in Raleigh Visit the Ladies' and Gents'

### B. & B. QUICK LUNCH AND RESTAURANT

221 S. Wilmington St. Phone 1449

We Serve Regular Family Dinners for 35 cents.  
Save Money by Buying a Meal Ticket.

ARTHUR & NICK, Proprietors

The Boys with Experience in the Cafe Business

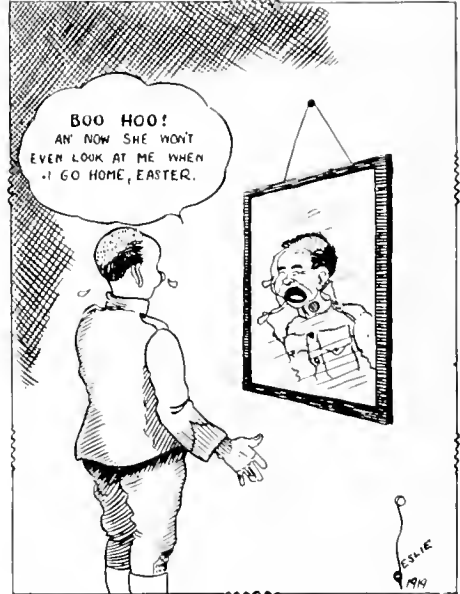
### HIS ACCOMPLISHMENT

"And has the baby learned anything yet?" inquired the slum visitor of the little mother of a baby of three years. "Can he talk, can he walk, can he—"

"Hi, Tommy," said the little mother. "Smoke a cigaroot fer de loidy an' swaller de butt."



INTEGRATE AND FIND MEAN PROPORTION



## A. H. FETTING

MANUFACTURING JEWELRY CO.

Manufacturer of

*Greek Letter Fraternity  
Jewelry*

*Special Designs on Class Pins*

*Rings, etc.*

213 NORTH LIBERTY STREET

BALTIMORE, MD.



## A COLLEGE TRAGEDY

OR, THE GREATEST TRIUMPH OF SLIPPERY M'GOOGAN

## CAST

"SLIPPERY M'GOOGAN," the Bowery's Crack Hold-up Man.

"TWO-GUN BILL," direct from the Underworld.

"PAP," present of N. C. State Cribbage of Asphalt and Education.

## IN ONE ACT

SCENE I. Darkest spot on State Campus. "Two-Gun" Bill and "Slippery" M'Googan dismount from Sea Bird and Air Plane freight and stealthily creep into the campus shrubbery. They examine guns—adjust masks—show signs of extreme nervousness—and anxiously await their victim.

"TWO-GUN" BILL (whispering): "Slip," I swear I'm no blithering coward, for with these hands I've done deeds that have baffled the Secret Service and made the blood of such murdering criminals as Jald Rack Bose run cold! But I rue the day that we decided to attempt such a deed as this tonight!

"SLIPPERY" M'GOOGAN: Whist, mou! Don't preach your own funeral! I, too, would choose an easy task, such as capturing the Kaiser. But think of the glory that shall be ours if we succeed tonight! We will be envied by the Crowned Heads of Europe, and a bloody mystery to the Scotland Yard sleuths!

SCENE II. "Pap" comes around corner of Main Building—hands in pockets—vest open. The two gunmen seize him firmly—bind hands behind his back—cover him with three guns—and "Slippery" M'Googan whispers in his ear.

"PAP" (trembling but courageous): A-w, gentlemen, NEVER will I condescend to do what you demand! It would be violating a lifelong principle! It would disgrace the noble institution which I represent! In short, gentlemen, you may kill me FORTY times, and put me through the agonies of Hell, but NEVER will I comply with such an outrageous demand!

(An ominous silence follows, and a deadly click is heard as three guns are cocked.)

"TWO-GUN" BILL: We've risked the chair to accomplish this deed, and men who wash with blood know not defeat! Do as we say, or in ten seconds Charon's Ferry will make another trip across the Styx!

"PAP": A-w, gentlemen, you have the advantage, and I'm forced to comply with your heinous request. But remember that to do such a thing makes me ashamed of my manhood that has so long been my pride. But life is sweet, and thus I comply with your hideous demand.

SCENE III. "Two-Gun" and "Slippery" congratulate themselves on the success of their greatest of all undertakings, and disappear down railroad cut. "Pap" shamefully proceeds homeward.

SCENE IV. He enters house and no one recognizes him. FOR HIS VEST IS BUTTONED!

SCENE V. "Pap" wakes up.

C. A. DILLON

R. W. WYNNE

# DILLON SUPPLY COMPANY

MILL SUPPLIES  
MACHINERY



GENERAL REPAIRING IN OUR  
MODERN SHOPS



PHONE 753

RALEIGH, N. C.

## THE ANSWER TO THE QUESTION

You've often heard the query,  
What makes the wildcat wild?  
It's a puzzle to the wise guys,  
The layman, and the child.  
So if you want the answer  
To this problem quite complex,  
Just hit up the double time  
And gallop down the text.

They hail from Alabama,  
North Carolina and Tennessee—  
The place that God put men  
That never ducked a jamboree.  
They did their bit at St. Die,  
And La Chappelle as well;  
But when they clawed at Verdun,  
The Kaiser was S. O. L.

They used to be quite docile  
When dwelling in the States;  
But they would fight the Kaiser  
From Hell to the Golden Gates.  
So when they left Hoboken  
Their ferocity was slack;  
But when they smeared on warpaint,  
Hindenburg balled the jack.

Often they heard the story  
About the paper that was scrap,  
And the poor helpless woman  
Snared in the Hunnish trap.  
They bared their teeth for action,  
And sharpened up their claws,  
For all the ruling nuts  
That hated the world's laws.

But now the war is over,  
And our work in France is done,  
We'll turn our troubles homeward,  
"Beaucoup" miles from the Hun.  
We have fought all over France  
And hiked it cold and mild,  
And that's another reason  
That made us so damn wild.

So, you wise guys, you listen,  
And the layman as well—  
We've been around the block twice,  
And did our hitch in Hell.  
But if any crazy kaiser  
Attempts to twist the map,  
You can bet your last shekel  
There'll be a Wildcat in the scrap.

SERGEANT AL HICKS,  
K Co., 322nd Inf.,  
31st (Wildcat) Division.

*The Victory*

*Review*



Insert the following labels in their proper places in white spaces in the above panel:  
"Ivory Dome," "Over the Top," "The Old Swimmin' Hole," "The Last  
of the Bed Bugs," "Our Relation to China."

PATRONIZE THE  
**STUDENT CO-OP**

Under Auspices of the State College Athletic  
Association

*"Everything you want but your education, and you can get  
that from our books"*

J. E. IVEY, *Grad. Mgr.*

L. L. IVEY, *Bus. Mgr.*

PRIMROSE HALL

STATE COLLEGE CAMPUS

The Walker

Memoranda

1919

IF YOU WANT A SUIT BECOMING TO YOU  
YOU MUST BE COMING TO ME

SEE OUR  
HATS AND SHOES

—  
SEE OUR  
CLOTHING



SEE OUR  
FURNISHINGS

—  
SEE OUR  
RAINCOATS

QUALITY SPELLS WHAT BOONE SELLS

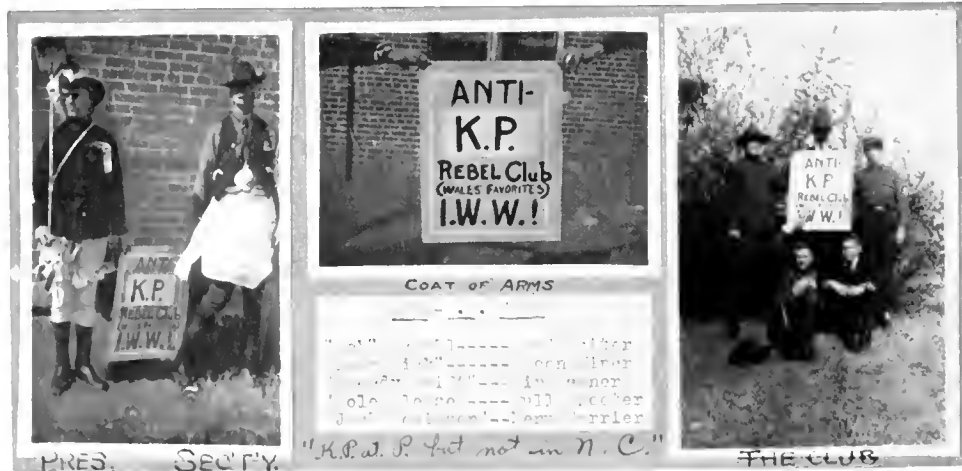
THE PLACE THAT SATISFIES

226 FAYETTEVILLE STREET

The physics hour was o'er at last;  
Professor Heck dismissed his class.  
He then expired without a sound;  
They opened up his head and found,  
EXCELSIOR!

MR. BAUER (of Snail and Tortoise Lunch Room): "Mr. Walker, could you give me the amount of your bill this morning?"

SAM WALKER (starting for the door): "Yes, sir, nine dollars, twelve cents."



PRES.      SEC'Y.

"K.P. a. P. but not in N. C."

THE CLUB

## GENERAL ORDERS

1. To accept my discharge and to beat it home after taking all government property in sight.
2. To accept my discharge in a military manner, keeping on the alert and observing closely so that it will not be revoked before I get out of sight.
3. To take the fastest train home and not to stop at any military post on the way.
4. To repeat all rumors from posts more distant from Headquarters than my own.
5. To never again quit civil life after being properly discharged from the service.
6. To receive, believe, and pass on to my children all statements conforming to General Sherman's idea of war.
7. To talk to no one about reenlisting.
8. In case of the presence of a recruiting officer to give the alarm.
9. When the girls are at home to allow no soldier or other military person on or near my post.
10. In all cases not covered by my instructions to claim exemption.
11. To salute all officers who have aided me in obtaining my discharge.
12. To be especially watchful at night, and allow no one to pass without bumming a smoke.—

*The Oteen.*

WORK IN THE NINETEEN-NINETEEN

AGROMECK

DONE BY

HORTON

RALEIGH, N. C.

OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHER FOR N. C. STATE

### WOULDING

Would I were the ornaments that adorn your lovely hair;  
 Would I were the powder that covers your visage fair;  
 Would I were the jeweled rings that both your hands adorn;  
 Would I were the sunlight that wakes you every morn;  
 Would I were your looking-glass, to gaze into your face;  
 Would I were your shadow, to follow you every place;  
 Would I were the dainty waist that covers up your form;  
 Would I were the tiny curls about her neck so warm;  
 Then indeed would I be happy as mortal man could be,  
 But as it is such mortal bliss can never come to me,

-Teddy Timby.

NOTE: Teddy seems to have IT bad.

## THE YARBOROUGH

*Raleigh's Leading and Largest Hotel*

RALEIGH, N. C.



*European Plan*

*Banquets and Dinners a Specialty*



B. H. GRIFFIN

*President and Manager*

*After the Game Bring Her to*

## BRANTLEY'S

### ICE CREAM

*Up-to-the-Minute Fountain Drinks*

*Drugs*

*Toilet Articles*

*Cigars and Tobaccos*

*Stationery*

J. C. BRANTLEY

*Druggist*

Masonic Temple Phones 15

RALEIGH, N. C.

FRED JEROME (on Spanish): "Professor, I can't understand Spanish unless you speak it in English."



**"AS YOU WERE"**

ACCORDING TO DARWIN





### SOME MILITARY WIT

By A. L. HUMPHREY

CAPTAIN W.: "Where does number two man in the front rank place the butt of his rifle in 'stacking arms'?"

STUDENT E.: "Between his toes."

CAPTAIN (to sentry on post): "What would you do if the commanding officer approached?"

SENTRY: "Call out the guard and—" etc.

CAPTAIN W.: "But how would you know him?"

SENTRY: "Why, he's the man who wears little chickens on his shoulder."

(Major G., having a rush call from the post after taps, tries to run past a sentry, who executes guard duty to the letter.)

SENTRY (turning corner of barracks is in a few feet of the officer): "Halt! Who's there?"

MAJOR G. (frightened by sentry's sudden appearance, says as his slang expression): "Oh Hell!"

SENTRY: "Advance, Hell, to be recognized."

CADET (to Lieutenant): "I learned to read these semaphore signals in a mirror, but now they all seem wrong."

CAPTAIN W.: "Hurry and give your command."

STUDENT R.: "As skirmishers, guide middle, deploy."

CAPTAIN: "Why does that cavalry officer wear spurs?"

RECRUIT: "To keep his feet from rolling off the desk."

LIEUTENANT (at conference): "What would you think of a soldier who went to battle without his gun?"

RECRUIT: "I'd think he was a lieutenant."

CAPTAIN (at a Saturday morning inspection): "Why don't you look behind once in a while and see that the heels of your shoes are shined as well as the toes?"

RECRUIT: "Sir, a good soldier never looks behind."

Hdqts. S. A. T. C. A&E.,  
Sept. 22, 1918.

*Register*

Mr. E. B. Owen, has permission to go in and out of the campus daily. Good until revoked.

*Chas. F. Hulvey*

Major Hulvey,  
Commanding.

FOR YOUR  
**Watch, Clock, Jewelry**  
 Repairing

SEE

*Dworshky's*

(A MILE FROM HIGH PRICES)

113 Fayetteville Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

—AND WE TRIED TO LAUGH

HUMPHREY: "Professor, what is that piece of apparatus on your radio set that's square with three knobs on top?"

PROF. BROWNE: "That is a kind of condenser commonly known as a kick-back preventer."

HUMPHREY: "Wonder if I can use one on my cow at home?"

DUKE SHIELDS (after losing nine cents): "Ye gods! I wish I'd never learned to play poker."

BAINIE LONG: "That's your trouble. You have not learned yet."

PROF. CAMP (discussing insurance): "Of course no two people can be insured on the same policy."

ZEB. MACCALL: "Well, Professor, if you had a valuable cat, would you have to take out a separate policy for each of its nine lives?"



*The Victory*

*Reform Club*



SPECIAL SESSION OF THE REFORM CLUB

**EAGLESTON-PARKE, Inc.**  
**Iron and Steel**

NORFOLK, V.A.



STRUCTURAL STEEL PLATES

SHEETS

BOILER TUBES

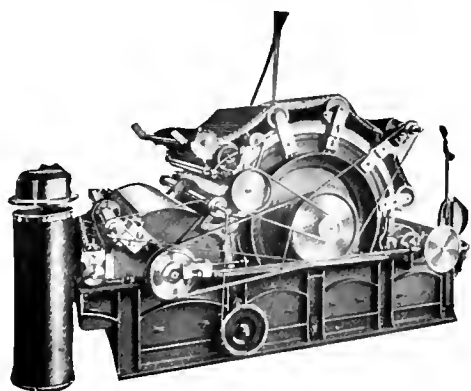
RIVETS

*The Factory*

*Acromek*

# SACO-LOWELL SHOPS

## TEXTILE MACHINERY



OPENING  
CONVEYING  
PICKING  
CARDING

DRAWING  
ROVING  
SPINNING  
SPOOLING

WARPING  
SPLASHING  
TWISTING  
WINDING

## WASTE RECLAIMING MACHINERY

SHOPS AT

Biddeford, Me. Newton Upper Falls, Mass. Lowell, Mass.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES

BOSTON, MASS.

Rogers W. Davis, Southern Agent, Charlotte, N. C.

Branch Office, Greenville, S. C.



## POSITION OF SOLDIER AT ATTENTION

Heels on the ground and as near each other as your army shoes will permit.

Feet turned out equally and at an angle of forty-five degrees. (Remember that the forty-five degrees does not mean Fahrenheit.) The recruit will discover that his shoes are seven or eight sizes too large. This is for emergencies. In case of surprise attack he will be able to retreat six or seven sizes without deserting his post.

Knees straight with dimples horizontal.

Hips drawn up without any Hawaiian flourishes. There are no ukuleles in the field music.

Weight of the body distributed on both feet. This means your own feet.

Chest arched and inflated, like the stock in a Pennsylvania munition factory.

Skull erect and chin drawn in, so that the inspecting officer will not catch his spurs on your Adam's apple. *Selected.*

# WHITING-HORTON COMPANY

---

*For Thirty-one Years Raleigh's Leading Clothiers  
in the Same Location*

---

WE CORDIALLY INVITE YOUR PATRONAGE



President Wilson burnt his hand on this tank; so did our Business Manager—but who gives a damn if HE did.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF INTELLECTS

High Brow—Browning, Anthropology, Corot, Economics, Bacon, the Uplift, Gibbon, Inherent Sin, the Fourth Dimension, Euripides, Duplicate Whist, "Eyether," Pate-de-foie gras, lemon phosphate, Henry Cabot Lodge, Wilson, Windsor Castle Fags, Herbert Terryton, NO CHEWING GUM.

Low High Brow—Municipal Government, Kipling, Socialism, Shake-peare, Politics, Thackeray, taxation, golf, grand opera, bridge, chicken Maryland, "Ether," stocks and bonds, gin rickies, Theodore Roosevelt, London Life, Pall Mall, CHEWING GUM IN PRIVATE.

High Low Brow—Musical comedy, Richard Harding Davis, euvre, baseball, Anthony Hope, moving pictures, small steak medium, Ella Wheeler Wilcox, whiskey, Robert W. Chambers, purple socks, jimmy pipe and P.V. or Velvet, CHEWING GUM WITH FRIENDS.

Low Brow—Laura Jean Libby, ham sandwiches, have not came, I ain't got none, he don't, craps, I am her, Mellerdrummer, hair oil, The Dutchess, beer, George M. Cohan, red flannels, toothpicks, Big Tim, Bath House John, Piedmont, Twofors, CHEWING GUM IN THE STREETS.

Which are you?

HONESTLY. BOYS,  
WE LIKE YOU

AND IF IT'S

CIGARS

WATCHES

MAGAZINES

SODA WATER

ALARM CLOCKS

STATIONERY

PENNANTS

CANDIES

KODAKS

FILMS

Or anything a first-class drugstore should have, WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS. Bring your troubles to

COLLEGE COURT  
PHARMACY

WEST RALEIGH, N. C.

"Black Cows" Films Developed

## HOW IT HAPPENED

In the good old North America there lies an enormous farm,  
 With Uncle Sam for a "boss man," and a democratic barn,  
 Where there's plenty stored for all who live about the place,  
 And happy is each and every one, whatever be the race.

'Twas in the spring of Seventeen that news came from afar  
 Autoocracy is waging war, Democracy to mire!  
 The Lusitania had long gone down; Belgium had been crushed,  
 France had been invaded, and England treated unjust.

Then Uncle Sam brought out his team: a well-bred jack was one;  
 The other a big brown mare, with a record second to none,  
 The blue-coated jack called Navy was fast and of fighting stock,  
 And the big brown mare called Army, could stand her ground like a rock.

Navy was sent to guard the seas: the German subs to kick,  
 And Army he fattened well and trained, Autoocracy to lick.  
 Then crops were planted on the farm: great sums of coin were raised,  
 That the team might win the game for him, and by the world be praised.

Time passed by, while Army and Navy were meeting with great success,  
 And Uncle Sam's broad smile increased as he read the Associated Press.  
 One day he turned his paper over and on the back side he read:  
 "The old brown mare has a weak little colt"—that's about all it said.

He dropped the paper and through the door straight to the colt he went;  
 Examined it closely and shook his head: "Why, it's only an ornament."  
 The timid thing he tried to name (and here's how 'twas told to me),  
 No name would apply, so he kept it at home, branded S.A.T.C.

"RED" MEEKINS, '20.

## TAYLOR ON IT

*Means the stamp of quality. It's  
 easier to make inferior grades,  
 but our aim is "only the best."*



*We guard our reputation for  
 quality jealously and back it up  
 with courtesy and fair dealing.*

**ALEX. TAYLOR & CO.**  
*Athletic Specialists*

26 E. 42ND ST.

OPPOSITE HOTEL MANHATTAN

NEW YORK

CLASSIFIED ADS

USE  
AND  
READ

Use our space and arouse the enmity of your friends  
Say BULSHEVIKI when talking to advertisers

SPECIAL RATES on Apple Sun Cured desired.  
Car lots. Call "Screw" Rea.

WANTED: Something for Dan Worth to stick his  
spurs in.

A LADY CORRESPONDENT that will write  
every day. Apply to "J. G." Leonard.

TEN YARDS skirmish line wanted. Notify Capt.  
Potter.

TWO WOUND STRIPES wanted, to keep these  
returning soldiers from beating me out of my  
girl. Address confidentially to "Cole Blease"  
Brackett.

WANTED: One good suit furniture. Must be in  
good condition. Say earliest shipping date.  
Address "A. L. H." Senior Class.

A GIRL who isn't engaged. "Jack" R. Robinson.

WANTED: Delicately curled Toupe for sandy-  
haired person. Apply with the wig. "Jake"  
Shuping.

A FEW MORE MEMBERS can be taken into my  
Reform Club. State your qualifications and  
part your hair on right side. President Pressly.

A WIFE that I can love and look up to.  
"Lengthly" Dixon.

WANTED: Physics under Derieux. A. Freshman.

PERMANENT POSITION as Supply Sergeant.  
Address: Experienced, Zebulon Archibald Mac-  
Call.

CO-EDS WANTED by the College in large num-  
bers.

AN EASIER WAY to the bald-head row at the  
Grand is greatly desired as a labor saver. Ad-  
dress "Watson," care Senior Class.

ONE STRONGLY BUILT wheelbarrow to carry  
my ram slips and sheet music in. "Tom" Den-  
son.

A FEW MORE second-hand Germans to eat up.  
"Bloody" Clement.

SEVERAL EXTRA VEST BUTTONS for sale  
cheap. Address: P. A. P.

WANTED: Several more paths across the campus  
grass. The checkerboard effect is beautiful and  
students are urged not to allow the new grass to  
get a start on them.

CHARLIE'S LUNCH ROOM

West Raleigh, N. C.

"WHERE THEY ALL GO"



### WALT MASON ON THE "FLU"

Influenza, labeled Spanish, came and beat me to my knees; seven doctors couldn't banish from my form that punk disease; vainly doctors pour their bitters into ailing human critters; they just sneeze and swear and sneeze, for it's not among the quitters. Said my doctor, "I have tackled every kind of ill there is; I have cured up people shackled with the gout and rheumatiz; with the itch and mumps I've battled, and my triumphs have been tattled, but this 'flu' stuff has me rattled, so I pause to say Gee Whiz." I am burning, I am freezing, in my little truckle bed; I am cussing, I am sneezing, with a poultice on my head; and the doctors and the nurses say the patient growing worse is; and they hint around of hearses and of folks who should be dead.

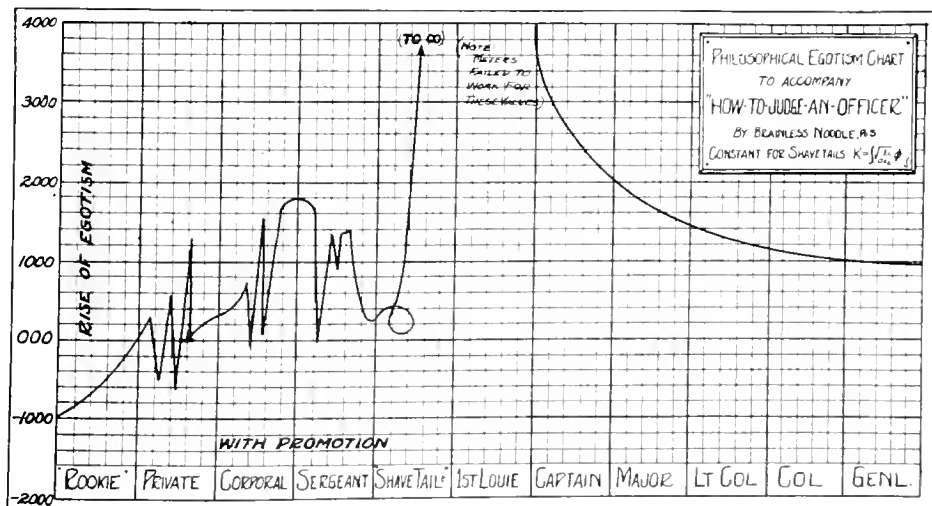
Doom has often held the cleaver pretty near my swanlike neck; I have had the chills and fever till my system is a wreck; I have had the yaller janders, foot and mouth disease and glanders, and a plague they brought from Flanders on an old windjammer's deck. But this measley influenzy has all other ills outelassed; it has put me in a frenzy like a soldier who's been gassed; if the villainous inventor this my lodge of pain should enter, I should use the voice of Stentor till he had been roundly sassed. May the influenza vanish! Of all ills it is the worst; but I don't think it's Spanish—haven't thought so from the first; on my couch of anguish squirming, I've had leisure to determine that the blamed disease is German, which is why it is accurst.

MEREDITH DAMSEL (at Ag Reception): "I've just been studying 'The Diet of Worms.'"

"SCREW" REA: "I didn't know you were taking Domestic Science."

NEWSPAPER REPORTER: "Do you expect to get damages?"

GEO. MURRAY (after being run over by automobile): "Expect? Hell! I've GOT 'em!"





# NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE *of* AGRICULTURE *and* ENGINEERING

WEST RALEIGH

*A Land Grant College founded under an Act of Congress by the  
State Legislature of North Carolina, in March, 1887*

Splendidly equipped for the Education of Sons of the  
State in the Technical and Industrial Arts

—  
Instruction thorough and practical

—  
Four year courses in Agriculture, in Agricultural  
Chemistry, and in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical,  
Chemical and Textile Engineering

—  
Numerous short courses

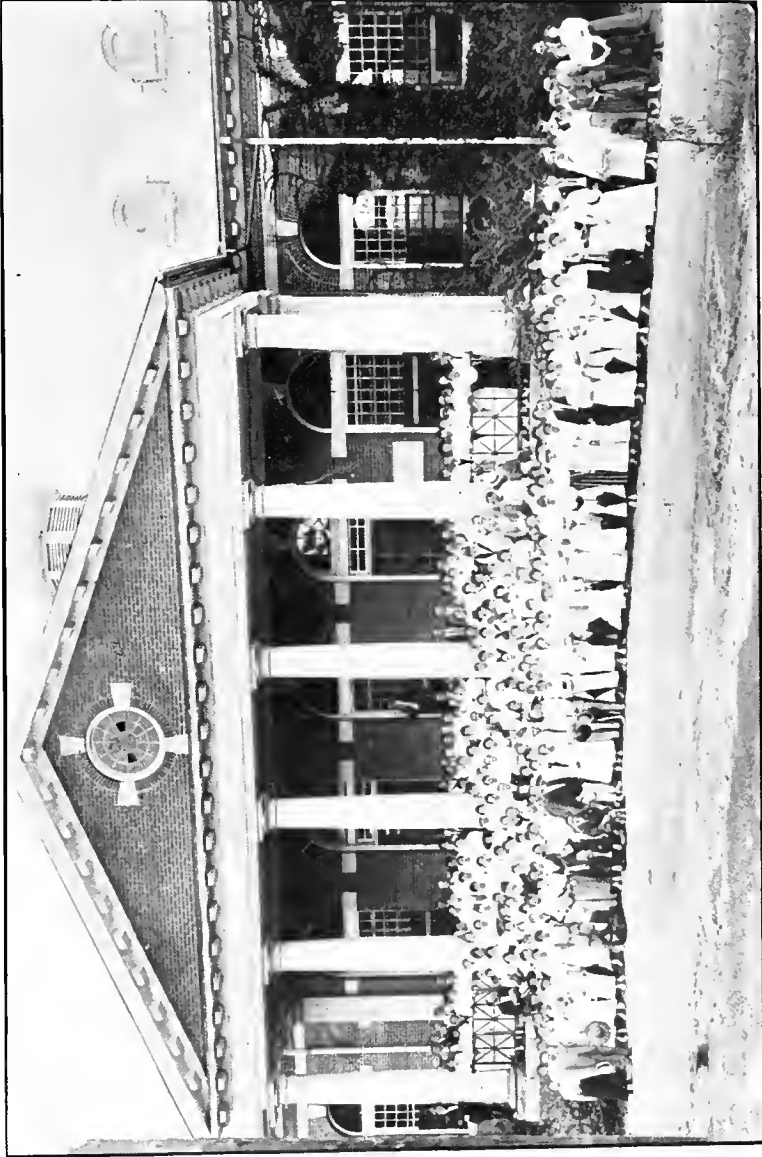
—  
Two hundred and forty free scholarships

—  
Requirement for admission, eleven units

—  
Enrollment, more than a thousand

For further information, write

E. B. OWEN,  
*Registrar*



SUMMER SCHOOL "JAMES"



**The**  
**Vogue**  
**Shop For Men**

*Is Still Catering to the Wants  
of All College Boys*

*We have it if it's new  
or if it's made*



**YOU NEVER CAN TELL**

"I like Maude Muller," quoth the judge,  
"But I am much afraid  
My stylish folks would hold a grudge  
Against a simple maid."

"You'll grab her if you know your biz,"  
Declared a friend he met,  
"That simple maid in blue jeans is  
A wealthy farmerette."

Major Haverly had great difficulty in making the sentinel on post understand just what to do when an officer approached him. He labored and explained what to say and when to say it, and then to try out the fruits of his efforts he walked off some distance and returned to the sentinel to be advanced. They say he had two fits when the man yelled out nervously at the top of his voice:

"Halt! Who's there—dismount if you are mounted—when I say officer of the post, take your hands out of your pockets and present arms!"

**AS HEARD AT THE POKER CLUB**

Man wants but little here below,  
Nor wants that little long,  
For now my check is gone, and so  
I've nothing left but song.

PROF. BROWN: "Is it possible to get a shock by holding the receiver of a telephone?"

"BOXIE" JOHNSTON: "It would depend on who was at the other end."

DR. SUMMEY (trying to explain the meaning of "connoisseur"): "Now, Mr. Murrell, what would you call a man who thinks he knows everything?"

GARY MURRELL: "A Professor."

Jake Summerell wants to know if, because every dog has his day, if it's necessary for every cat to have its night.

**THOMAS H. BRIGGS  
& SONS**

**THE BIG HARDWARE MEN**

*Sporting Goods  
Baseball and Tennis Goods  
Majestic Ranges  
Stains, Wax Polishes  
Keen Kutter Tools  
Pocket Knives*

**RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA**



THE IDEAL FRESHMAN

## PRESSLY REFORM CLUB

*Headquarters for Social and Moral Activities at N.C.S.*

Nightly Meetings at 7 P.M. to 1 A.M.

### OFFICERS

PALMER W. PRESSLY, *President*

MONK PRESSLY, *Secretary*

P. WILLIAM PRESSLY, *Vice-President*

ARMY PRESSLY, *Treasurer*

*Honorary Life Member, JAMES J. KING*

All students should join this movement for Moral Uplift.

Club Rule: All hands higher than four aces must be discarded.

Motto: The sky's the limit.

Freshmen, join now and become famous. Approved by Hoyle.

If you wish to join, come to any regular meeting and bring not less than ten cents.



HIS FIRST DANCE.

HERBERT ROSENTHAL

*The Shoe Fitter*



OFFICIAL OUTFITTER TO THE  
STATE COLLEGE REGIMENT

*Hosiery*  
*Traveling Bags*  
*Suitcases*

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

STATIONERY

*Loose-Leaf Note Books*

*Waterman's Ideal*

*Fountain Pens*

*Blank Books*

*Kodaks and Supplies*

JAMES E. THIEM

125 FAYETTEVILLE STREET

Bell Phone 135

RALEIGH, N. C.

MacCall's idea of good New York wit:

"Never run after a street car or a woman—  
there'll be another along in a minute."

No. 4 of the General Orders (revised): Repeat  
all calls for the Zip from posts more distant from  
the Zip-pot than my own.

"It is better to give than to receive." (Revised  
Version.) "Pay your war work pledge." (King  
James Version.)

PROF. SHERWIN: "Once in a boiler explosion I  
was rendered unconscious for several days and  
could not remember what happened previous to  
the accident until it was presented to me."

DIXON: "Then previous to the accident your  
mind was a perfect blank, wasn't it, Professor."  
(Class roars and Professor Sherwin turns red.)

DIXON (hurriedly): "I—I—er—mean, Profes-  
sor, that before the explosion you didn't—er—  
know anything at all?"

MORAL: Don't try to smooth over a break.



CLASS IN BASKERY - SUMMER SCHOOL.



## GOOD THINGS TO EAT

*Can Always be Found at  
Our Store*

If you are in need of pure-food groceries, you will find them in the New Grocery Store in the College Court Building.

We have just installed a complete Meat Market, and you can secure your Fresh Meats and Oysters on short notice.

Our stock is complete. Call to see us or phone your order.

**C. G. DOAK & CO.**

WEST RALEIGH

PHONE 1766



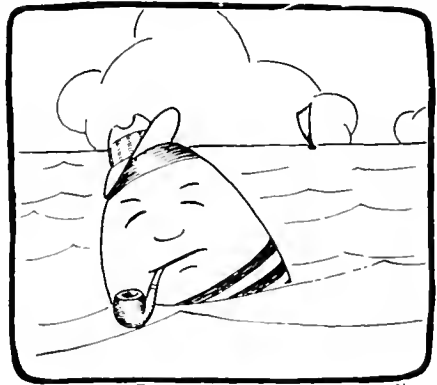
## FOLIE

I am a rich woman. It is very tiresome to have a good-natured, pudgy husband with a brain like a jellyfish, a chattering coterie of aimless friends, a motor whose engine purrs money, money, money, at each turn of the wheels. I hate fresh strawberries in the dead of winter, frozen-faced butlers, and meaningless jewels.

I should like to have a lover in Greenwich Village whose cheeks have an interesting emaciated line and whose eyes burn brightly when he fondles his violin. I should adore red wine and cheap slippery spaghetti, and to dine in a smoky little alcove which has no resemblance to the Crystal Room at the Ritz. My shoes should be a bit worn, and I would wear a Botticelli blue smock to bring out the tints in my red hair. On Sunday afternoons we would ride on a Fifth Avenue bus and be jolted delightfully for blocks and blocks.

I am a rich woman, but I am also a fool.—*Puck.*

No girl ever laced so tight that she couldn't eat three dollars worth after the show.—*Abe Martin.*



THE COLLEGE BUOY





### THE OTHER WAY 'ROUND

When "Swiftly" Watson was notified to report as new Sergeant of the Guard he became very much flustered. When he entered the Commandant's office the following dialogue took place:

"SWIFTY" (almost running over Lieut. Wales): "Sir, are you the new Sergeant of the Guard?"

LIEUT. WALES: "No. Are you?"

"SWIFTY": "Yes, sir."

The saddest words I ever met  
Are these four. "I might have et."

Why is a Ford limousine like a private in serge uniform? Because they both try to look like something they can't be.

It's all right to call pa "pop," but if you call ma "mop" she'll wipe the floor with you.

### College Court Barber Shop

L. M. MILLS, PROPRIETOR

"You're Next"

Official Barbers to State College Students

EVERYTHING SANITARY

College Court Building West Raleigh

### A FRESHMAN'S PRAYER

As now I lay me down to sleep,  
In old Watuga Hall,  
It is the Sophs who softly creep  
And cause my bed to fall.

### Yarborough Barber Shop

Six First-class White  
Union Barbers

EVERYTHING STRICTLY SANITARY

Phone 1700

R. P. BRANCH, PROPRIETOR

### TO A MOVIE STAR

Dazzling, twinkling movie star,  
I often wonder if you are  
Half so fair or half so mean  
As you appear upon the screen.

—Teddy Timby.

The Clean-Cut College Man  
Patronizes

CAPITAL CLUB  
BARBER SHOP

LOUIS C. DAVIS, PROPRIETOR

Expert Tonsorial Artists

Everything First Class

*The Victory*



*Norwich*

*CIGARS*

*GALACIOUS*

STUDENTS' HEADQUARTERS  
MEET YOUR FRIENDS AT THE  
CAROLINA CIGAR STORE

SUCCESSORS TO

E. B. CONRAD

*SODA*

*MAGAZINES*



HENRY L. SCOTT & CO.

*Manufacturers of*

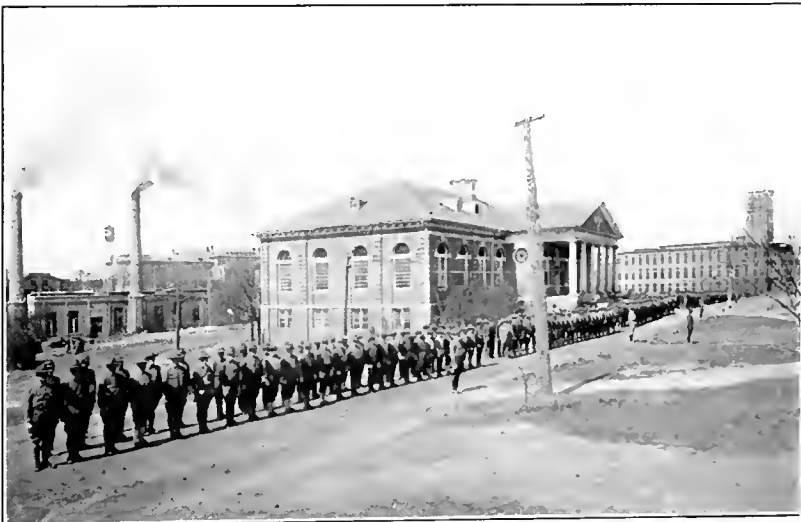
TESTING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES

BLACKSTONE AND CULVER STREETS

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

SOME THINGS YOU WILL NEVER SEE

- "Pap" with his vest buttoned.
- Anything to eat in the Mess Hall.
- Bainie Long when he isn't hard.
- Screw Rae without his quid.
- Swiftly Watson at the Grand.
- Lengthy Dixon without a girl's picture near by.
- Jake Shuping not writing a letter.
- George Parker without a date.
- Monk Pressly when he isn't headed for "-----" (censored).
- A dance without Burt Mitchell.
- Tom Denson when he's not singing "My Lulu Girl."
- J. G. Leonard late on class.
- Sam Bauersfeld getting a flunk slip.
- Brantley's corner without Sam Walker.
- Sol Homewood on time for breakfast.
- Jim Hathcock offering a lady a ride again. (Ask Blanche.)
- Josh King at a Reform Club meeting.
- Any of us when we had rather study than go to town.



THE REGIMENT—MESS FORMATION

**UZZLE'S CIGAR STORE**  
*"Hurry Back"*  
**FAYETTEVILLE STREET**  
**RALEIGH, N. C.**

Ed Fuller is so lazy he sits in a chair four nights a week to keep from turning down the bed clothes, clothes.



PROF. PARK: "Mr. Humphrey, have you got the dropsy?"

HUMPHREY (sitting down at his lathe): "No, sir. Why?"

PROF. P.: "I notice every time you stop you drop down on something."

GEO. ROBINSON (on Hydraulics): "Professor, I've got an idea in my head."

MASON PARKER: "You'd better keep it, and prevent a cranial vacuum."

**WIFE'S COMMANDMENTS**

Thou shalt have no other woman but me—thou shalt not have a picture or likeness of any other woman but me; for I, only, am thy wife, and a jealous wife.

Remember thy wife's commandments to keep them sacred.

Love and cherish thy wife and no other woman; that she may live lovingly with thee in the home thou gavest unto her.

Thou shalt not find fault when thy wife goes out to spend money, buying fashionable shawls and dresses, for I am thy wife.

Thou shalt not scold.

Thou shalt not suffer thy wife to wear a thread-bare dress, but shall keep her decently clad and in good repair. Thou shalt also furnish buttons and thread to keep thine and thy children's shirts in order. Fail not.

Thou shalt not gad about from saloon to saloon after sunset, neglecting thy wife and children.

Thou shalt not dress thyself in fashion unless thou dress thy wife also.

Thou shalt not go to spiritual or other sleight-of-hand meetings, neither to speak thyself, nor hear others speak; thus saith thy wife.

Thou shalt not find fault if thy wife should fail in getting the meals in due time; for knowest thou, O man! better late than never.

Thou shalt not drink beer nor spirits, nor chew, nor smoke; for knowest thou it consumeth money.

Verily, verily, I say unto thee: I am mistress of the house thou gavest unto me.

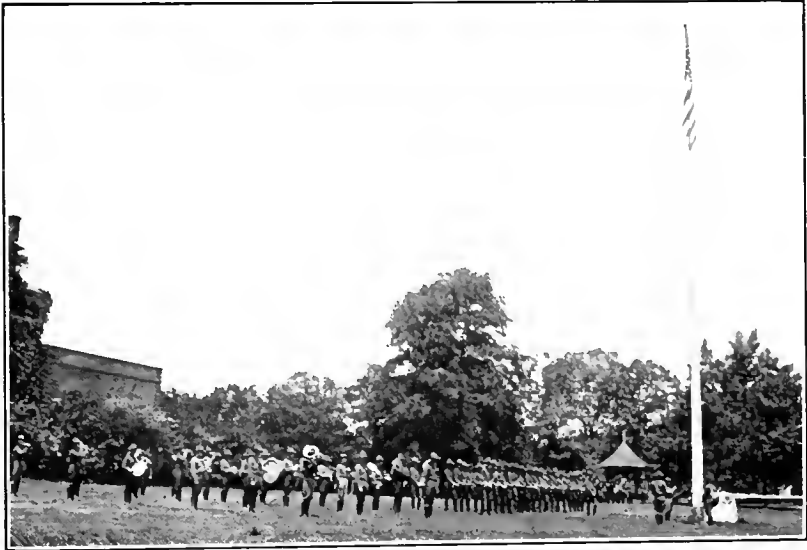
**AS BOSTON CHILDREN RECITE**  
**"MOTHER GOOSE"**

Ancient maternal ancestor Hubbard  
 Proceeded to the hitherto all-yielding cupboard.  
 To procure for her canine a piece of ossified matter,  
 But when she reached her destination  
 She found no trace of marrowed ration,  
 So the necessitous mongrel received an empty platter.

*The Victory*



*Agouneck,*



*The Times*



*Heromeck,*

THIS ANNUAL IS A SAMPLE OF OUR WORK

# Edwards & Broughton Printing Company

RALEIGH, N. C.

Steel and Copper Plate Engravers, Manufacturers of Blank Books  
and Loose Leaf Systems of all kinds



*PRINTERS. PUBLISHERS AND STATIONERS*

Engraved Wedding Invitations and Announcements; Visiting Cards;  
Fine Monogrammed Stationery

The Only Completely Equipped Steel Die and Copper Plate Engraving  
Plant in North Carolina



*HIGH-CLASS PRINTING*

Artistic Catalogues, Booklets, Menus, Invitations, Stationery

*HALFTONES AND ETCHINGS*

*CORRESPONDENCE INVITED*

## AFTERWORD

We are going to follow the usual custom of sending in the Editors' last word to worry the printers at the last minute. No doubt they will kick, since they don't have the time nor the space nor the inclination to insert it. Anyway, we have that "grand and glorious" feeling that all college annual editors and managers have when they see their book nearing completion, and whether Mr. Typesetter likes it or not, we will attempt to tell you about it.

All college annual editors will tell you that they are done forever with editing a publication when they have once completed the job. Most of them would like to throw up the job before they are fairly started. But we have proved an exception to the rule. We fairly revel in such work and gloat for hours over its difficulties and mysteries. We love the confusions, problems, arguments, and petty worries connected with the getting out of a college yearbook. The multitudes of bothering noises about the office and the thousands of foolish queries about our book are music to our ears. Getting advertisers seems to be the chief difficulty with most managers. Not so with us. We have so many applications for advertising space that we of necessity must turn the great bulk of our would-be advertisers down. Collecting money—well, that is the easiest job on earth, and the awful cheapness of engravings, photography, paper, and labor is amusing. We often wonder if it wouldn't be a good idea for everybody to publish an elaborate and artistic autobiography of themselves for the future generations to glance over. Of course many of these autobiographies would be worthless, but the cost is so little and the trouble so small that we think it would be a splendid thing.

We are expecting an offer from the *New York Times* or the Curtis Publishing folks any day of the job of editing and publishing their frivolous leaflets. After having braved the battles of publishing an annual, we feel fully capable of handling the job.

Naturally we deserve most of the credit. To be sure a few folks helped us a trifle, such as Messrs. Horton, Sher, Keelin, and Putnam, but after all, about all they did was to worry us when we tried to have 1,800 pages and 3,700 engravings. They had the ignorance to say that if we had that much material it would fill three or four volumes, as if it mattered to us how much there would be. And when we suggested those lovely platinum covers with diamond lettering, they insisted they were out of style. What a beautiful book we could have gotten out if our bankers hadn't called us down for overdrawing! We didn't think of that, you know, but we reckon we could have borrowed a few thousand.

Of course the mistakes and imperfections in this book aren't our fault. And if our satire hurts your feelings, blame it on the Maryland Board of Censorship. If you don't like us, we reckon you'd better get somebody else to get your old book out next time.

We think we have done very well!

*The Victory*

1919

*Agromak*



**FINIS!**





# Bureau.. Supremacy Commands Attention!

LOOK back over the past years and ask yourself what other Engraving Institution, specializing in college annuals, has wielded so wide an Influence over the College Annual Field?

Ask yourself if College and University Annuals are not better today because of BUREAU PROGRESSIVENESS and BUREAU INITIATIVE?

You know that the BUREAU OF ENGRAVING, Inc. inaugurated the system of Closer Co-operation with college annual boards in planning and constructing books from cover to cover.

Our marked progress in this field commands attention. Our establishment is one of the largest of its kind in this country. Our Modern Art Department of noted Commercial Art Experts is developing Artistic Features that are making "Bureau" Annuals Famous for Originality and Beauty.

And again, the help of our experienced College Annual Department is of invaluable aid. Our up-to-the-minute system, which we give you, and our Instructive Books will surely lighten your Burden.

A proposition from the Natural Leaders in the College Annual Engraving field from an organization of over 150 people, founded over 17 years ago, and enjoying the Confidence and Good Will of the foremost Universities of this country, is certainly worth your while.

Is not the BUREAU OF ENGRAVING, Inc., Deserving of the Opportunity of showing what it can do for - YOU?

**BUREAU of ENGRAVING, INC.**  
**MINNEAPOLIS - MINNESOTA**

*The House of Originality*







